

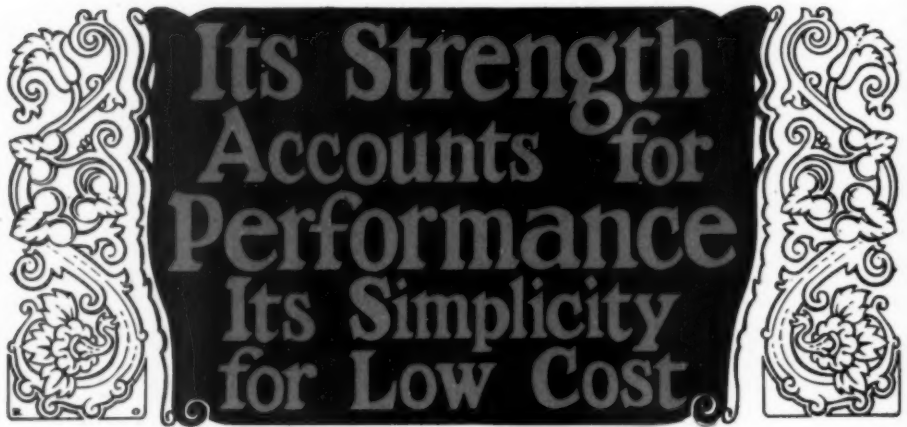
62

# Contractors' *and* Engineers' Monthly

MAY, 1927

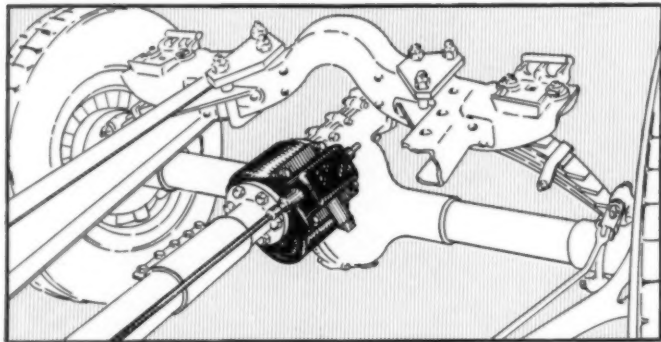
25 Cents 81 a Year

Crane with 75-foot boom  
sets 370 tons of steel in  
25 working days at  
Asheville, N. C.  
See page 67



## THE FULLER

AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION  
FOR FORD TRUCKS



**PRICE \$60<sup>00</sup>**

\$5.00 Additional West of the Rockies

**FULLER & SONS MFG., CO.**  
KALAMAZOO MICHIGAN  
TRANSMISSION BUILDERS FOR 24 YEARS

VOL. XIV. No. 5 CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY, May, 1927 Price, 25 Cents; \$1 a Year  
Entered as second-class matter, April 16, 1913, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under Act of March 3, 1879.  
Issued Monthly by The Bittenheim-Dix Publishing Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York. Printed in U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

AER.  
•AR.  
Br.  
A.  
AIR.  
•AR.  
•Ba.  
•Bu.  
•Ce.  
•Cu.  
•De.  
•Do.  
•Eo.  
•O.  
•St.  
•Su.  
Al.  
Ch.  
De.  
Fa.  
Ga.  
Ge.  
Ha.  
In.  
In.  
No.  
No.  
Se.  
Un.  
W.  
W.  
ABC.  
Ge.  
W.  
ART.  
Am.  
In.  
ASB.  
•Ph.  
Ke.  
Mi.  
No.  
Sa.  
ASH.  
•Ba.  
•By.  
•Ch.  
•Ch.  
•Ge.  
•Ma.  
•Me.  
•La.  
•Lr.  
•Or.

# Where to Purchase

A comprehensive classification of the leading machinery and supply manufacturers arranged for the convenience of contractors, engineers and public officials who may wish to secure information about construction equipment. The Index to Advertisers faces the inside back cover. When writing to advertisers please mention the **CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY**. A star (\*) before the manufacturer's name indicates that his advertisement appears in this issue.

This index is published as an aid to the reader, but the publishers assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

## AERIAL WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS

- \*Aster Steel & Wire Co., Chicago
- Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis
- A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis

## AIR COMPRESSORS

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Buhl Co., Chicago
- \*Cement-Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.
- \*Curtis Pn. Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*New Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- \*Sullivan Mch. Co., Chicago
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Norwalk Ir. Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- United Iron Wks., Kans. City, Mo.
- Westinghouse Trac. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Buhl Co., Chicago
- \*Cement-Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.
- \*Curtis Pn. Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*New Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- \*Sullivan Mch. Co., Chicago
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Norwalk Ir. Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- United Iron Wks., Kans. City, Mo.
- Westinghouse Trac. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.

## AIR LAMPS

- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ARTESIAN WELL DRILLS & PUMPS

- Am. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## ASBESTOS PRODUCTS

- \*Phillip Carey Co., Cincinnati
- Kesbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
- Mikesell Bros. Co., Wabash, Ind.
- Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
- Ball Mountain Co., Chicago

## ASH HANDLING MACHINERY

- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Byers Mach. Co., Bayonne, O.
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee
- \*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
- \*Geo. Haise Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago

## \*Portable Mach. Co., Clifton, N. J.

- \*Jas. B. Seaverns Co., Batavia, Ill.
- Atia-Corp., New York
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
- Green Eng. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
- Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## ASPHALT

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Barrett Co., N. Y.
- \*Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Chicago
- \*Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), N. Y.
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston
- Atlantic Ref. & Asph. Corp., Phila.
- Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh
- Ky. Rock Asph. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Natural Rk. Asph. Corp., Owneboro, Ky.
- New Orleans Ref. Co., New Orleans
- Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- Sinclair Ref. Co., Chicago
- Standard Oil Co. of Cal., S. Francisco
- Standard Oil Co. of La., N. Orleans
- Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Newark
- Texas Co., N. Y.

## ASPHALT BLOCK

- Hastings Pavement Co., N. Y.

## ASPHALT CUTTERS

- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- \*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- Dayton Pneum. Tool Co., Dayton, O.
- Independent Pn. Tool Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

## ASPHALT KETTLES (See Kettles for Asphalt and Tar Heating)

## ASPHALT PLANTS, TOOLS, ETC.

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston
- Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
- J. D. Farasey Co., Cleveland, O.
- Hetherington & Berner, Indianapolis
- Merriman Asphalt Plant, Inc., Lima, O.
- Mosher Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## ASPHALT ROLLERS (See Road Rollers)

## ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Equitable Asp. Maint. Co., Kan. O., Mo.

- Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Good Roads Equip. Corp., Phila.
- Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.

## BACKFILERS

- \*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Buckeye Trac. Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
- \*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
- \*Construction Mch. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
- \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
- \*Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
- \*Speeder Mch. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- \*Waterman Corp., Detroit
- Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- Ersted Mch. Co., Portland, Ore.
- Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Lesnam Loader Mfg. Co., Des Moines
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## BAR BENDERS AND CUTTERS

- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
- Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
- Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh
- D. A. Hinman & Co., Sandwich, Ill.
- J. L. Gleason & Co., Boston, Mass.
- McKenna Co., Cleveland, O.

## BAR CHAIRS, REINFORCING

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
- Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago

## BAR TIES

- \*Bates Valve Bag Co., Chicago

## BATCH BOXES

- \*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Heltzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- \*Jas. B. Seaverns Co., Batavia, Ill.
- Easton Car & Const'n Co. of Mo., Kansas City, Mo.
- Western Wheelred Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## BEARINGS

- Fafnir Bearing Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Hyatt Roller Bear. Co., Harrison, N. J.
- New Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
- S. K. F. Industries, New York
- Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O.

## BINS, STORAGE

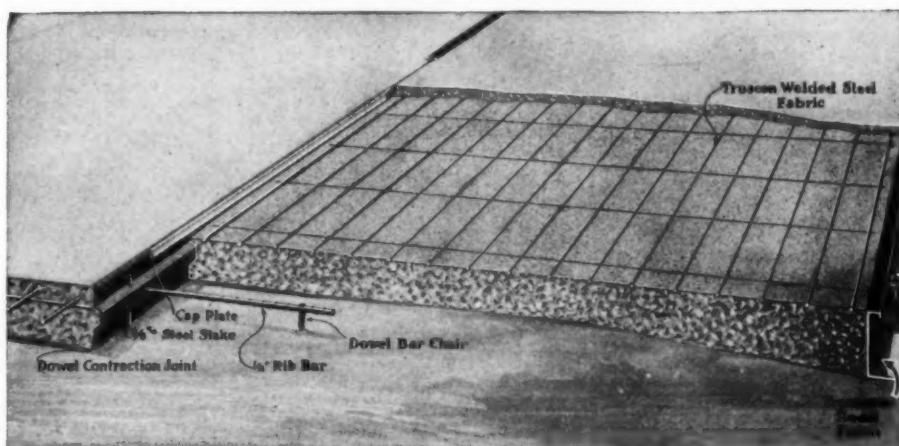
- \*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago
- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Erie Steel Const. Co., Erie, Pa.

**For Leading Local Distributors of Contractors' Equipment in Each State, See Directory on pages 175 to 208.**

# Where to Purchase

- \*Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
 \*Good Roads Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
 \*Helsel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.  
 \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
 \*Jas. B. Seaverns Co., Batavia, Ill.  
 Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Brown Hoisting Mch. Co., Cleveland.  
 Butler Bin Co., Waukecha, Wis.  
 Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- BLAST HOLE DRILLING MACHINES**  
 (See Well Drilling and Blast Hole Machines)
- BLASTING POWDER** (See Explosives)
- BLOCKS AND TACKLE**  
 \*Boston & Lockport Bk. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 \*Western Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.  
 Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.
- BLUE PRINT MACHINES**  
 Paragon Mach. Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 C. F. Pease Co., Chicago.  
 Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
- BODIES; SPECIAL FORD**  
 Standard Comm. Body Corp., B'klyn.
- BOILERS**  
 \*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
 \*Johnston Bros., Inc., Ferryburg, Mich.  
 Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.  
 Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chatta., Tenn.  
 R. D. Cole Mfg. Co., Newnan, Ga.  
 Erie City Iron Wks. Erie, Pa.  
 Hartley Br. Wks. Montgomery, Ala.  
 Heine Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
 Ladd Water Tube Br. Co., P'tsbrgh, Pa.  
 V. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.  
 Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington, N. Y.  
 Murray Iron Wks. Co., Burlington, Ia.  
 Nagle Eng. & Br. Wks. Erie, Pa.  
 New Bern Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., New Bern, N. C.  
 Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 J. S. Schofield's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
 Stanwood Corp., Cincinnati, O.  
 Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind.  
 Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.  
 Valk & Murdock Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Vogt Mch. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.  
 Walsh & Weidner Br. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- BRACES, TRENCH**  
 \*Templeton, Kenly & Co., Chicago  
 Jas. H. Channon Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
 Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kalamazoo Fdry. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston.
- BRANDING TOOLS**  
 \*Everhot Mfg. Co., Maywood, Ill.
- BRASS GOODS**  
 \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Glauber Brass, Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Haydensville Co., Haydensville, Mass.  
 Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
 United-Obendorf Corp., Cleveland, O.
- BREAKERS, CONCRETE**  
 \*Buckeye Trac. Drill Co., Findlay, O.  
 \*Hardscog Wonder Drill Co., Ottumwa, Ia.  
 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.  
 Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- BRICK, PAVING** (See Paving Brick)
- BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS, STEEL**  
 \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
 \*Frederick Snare Corporation, N. Y.  
 American Bridge Co., N. Y.  
 Bellefontaine Br. & Stl. Co., Bellefontaine, O.  
 Belmont Iron Wks., Phila.  
 Berlin Constr. Co., Berlin, Conn.  
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Boston Bridge Wks. Boston.  
 Central States Br. Co., Ind'polis, Ind.  
 Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.  
 Chesapeake Jr. Wks., Baltimore, Md.  
 Chicago Br. & I. Wks., Chicago.  
 Clinton Bridge Wks., Clinton, Ia.  
 Eastern Bridge & Struc. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis.  
 Fort Pitt Br. Wks., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ingalls Jr. Wks. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Inter. Stl. & Ir. Co., Evansville, Ind.  
 Louisville Br. & Ir. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
 McClintic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Milwaukee Br. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Minn. Stl. & Mch. Co., Minneapolis.  
 Missouri Vy. Br. & Ir. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Morava Constr. Co., Chicago.  
 Mt. Vernon Br. Co., Mt. Vernon, O.  
 Penn. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Stl. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Richmond Struc. Stl. Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Riverside Br. Co., Martins Ferry, O.  
 Virginia Br. & Ir. Co., Roanoke, Va.  
 Wisc. Br. & Ir. Co., No. Milwaukee, Wis.
- BRONZE TABLETS**  
 Flour City Orn. Ir. Co., Minneapolis.  
 Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
 J. L. Mott Iron Wks., N. Y.
- BROOMS** (See Street Sweeping Brooms)
- BUCKETS, AUTOMATIC DUMPING**  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 G. L. Stuebner Jr. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
- BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL**  
 \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Erie Steel Const'n. Co., Erie, Pa.  
 \*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
 \*J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
 Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Browning Crane Co., Cleveland, O.  
 F. A. Coleman Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Hayward Co., N. Y.  
 Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.  
 G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.
- BUCKETS, CONCRETE**  
 \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
 \*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
 G. L. Stuebner Jr. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
- BUCKETS, DRAGLINE**  
 \*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
 \*R. H. Beaumont Co., Philadelphia  
 \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 \*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
 \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.  
 Page Eng. Co., Chicago.  
 Pioneer Bucket Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Schofield-Burkett Const. Co., Macon, Ga.
- BUCKETS, DREDGING AND ECA-VATING**  
 \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
 \*J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago.  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
 Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Browning Crane Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Hayward Co., N. Y.  
 Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.  
 G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.
- BUCKETS, ORANGE PEEL**  
 \*J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
 Hayward Co., N. Y.  
 Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
- BUILDING, STEEL** (See Bridges)
- BULLDOZERS**  
 \*LaPlant-Chocate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- BUNKS AND COTS**  
 Ft. Pitt Bedding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Haggard & Marcussen Co., Chicago.  
 Southern Home Co., Baltimore, Md.
- CABLES** (See Wire and Cable)
- CABLEWAY, DRAGLINE**  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
 \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.  
 Schofield-Burkett Const. Co., Macon, Ga.  
 Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga
- CABS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS**  
 Highland Body Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Weatherproof Body Corp., Corunna, Mich.
- CAISSONS**  
 American Bridge Co., N. Y.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., B'mingham, Ala.  
 Foundation Co., N. Y.  
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 O'Rourke Eng. Constr. Co., N. Y.  
 Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
- CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADS**  
 \*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
 \*Solvay Sales Corp., New York.  
 Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.
- CANS FOR GARBAGE AND REFUSE**  
 American Can Co., N. Y.  
 Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
 Economy Baler Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
 Steel Basket Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- CAR UNLOADERS** (See Loaders)
- CARS, INDUSTRIAL V. DUMPING**  
 \*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.  
 \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
 Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 C. W. Hunt Co., W. New Brighton, N.Y.  
 Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
 G. L. Stuebner Jr. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.  
 United Ir. Wks., Inc., Kans. City, Mo.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
 Whiting Corp., Harvey, Ill.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



Construction Method of a Modern Road

## A Complete Line of Truscon Products for Reinforcing Concrete Roads and Pavements

Welded Steel Fabric, for Permanency

Contraction Joints, for Safety

Rib Bars, for Protection

Curb Bars, for Protection

Steel Road Forms, for Economy and Speed

### HANDBOOK

*"Modern Road Construction and Field Book"*

*New and cataloged edition free on request*

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, Youngstown, Ohio  
WAREHOUSES AND OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

# TRUSCON

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## CARTS, CONCRETE

- \*Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Inley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Ransoms Conc. Mch'y. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
- \*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee.

- \*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee
- \*Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.
- \*Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- \*Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*E. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.
- \*Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.
- \*Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
- \*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.

## CAST IRON PIPE (See Pipe, Cast Iron)

## CASTINGS, STREET AND SEWER

- \*Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
- \*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.
- \*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
- \*Burch Plow Wks. Co., Crestline, O.
- \*Canton Fdry. & Mach. Co., Canton, O.
- \*Casey-Hodges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- \*J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
- \*W. E. Dee Co., Chicago.
- \*Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- \*Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
- \*Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
- \*Madison Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Ia.
- \*Seasons Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
- \*South Bend Fdry. Co., So. Bend, Ind.

## CATCH BASINS (See Castings, Street)

## CATCH BASIN CLEANING OUTFITS

- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
- \*Atlas Corp., N. Y.
- \*Elgin Sales Corp., N. Y.
- \*Movakan Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

## CAULKING MACHINERY AND TOOLS

- \*Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- \*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- \*Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

## CEILINGS, METAL

- \*Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- \*Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.
- \*Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
- \*Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
- \*Geo. L. Mesker & Co., Evansville, Ind.
- \*Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Wheeling Corr. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

## CEMENT (P. C. stands for Portland Cement)

- \*Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp., N. Y.
- (Brands: *Pennsylvania, Dexter, Penn-Allen, Royal & Clinchfield P. C.*)
- \*Acme Cement Corp., Catskill, N. Y.
- \*Etna P. O. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Alabama P. C. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- \*Allentown P. C. Co., Catonsville, Pa.
- \*Alpha P. C. Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Ash Grove Lime and P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- \*Atlas P. C. Co., N. Y.
- \*Beaver P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.
- \*Bessemer Limestone & C. Co., Youngstown, O.
- \*British Col. Cement Co., Victoria, B. C.
- \*Canada Cement Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
- \*Colorado P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.
- \*Consolidated Cement Corp., Chicago.
- \*Cowell P. C. Co., Cowell, Cal.
- \*Crescent P. C. Co., Wampum, Pa.

- \*Dewey P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- \*Diamond P. C. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Edison P. C. Co., N. Y.

- \*Georgia Cement & Stone Co., Birmingham, Ala.

- \*Giant P. C. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Glens Falls P. C. Co., Glens Falls, N.Y.
- \*Golden State P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
- \*Great West'n. P. C. Co., Kans. C. Mo.
- \*Hawkeye P. C. Co., Des Moines, Ia.
- \*Hercules Cement Corp., Philadelphia.
- \*Hermitage P. C. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- \*Huron P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Indiana P. C. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*International Cement Corp., N. Y.
- \*International P. C. Co., Ltd., Spokane, Wash.

- \*Kansas P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- \*Knickerbocker P. C. Co., Inc., Albany, N. Y.

- \*Kosmos P. C. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- \*La Tolteca Compania de Cemento Portland, Mexico City, Mex.

- \*Lawrence P. C. Co., New York.
- \*Lehigh P. C. Co., Allentown, Pa.

- \*Louisville Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.
- \*Manitowoc P. C. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.
- \*Marlboro Cement Co., Edmonton, Can.

- \*Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- \*Missouri P. C. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

- \*Monarch Cement Co., Humboldt, Kans.
- \*Monolith P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

- \*National Cement Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- \*Nazareth Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.

- \*Nebraska Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
- \*Newago P. C. Co., Newago, Mich.

- \*New Egyptian P. C. Co., Detroit.
- \*North Amer. Cement Corp., Albany, N. Y.

- \*Northwestern States P. C. Co., Mason City, Ia.

- \*Oklahoma P. C. Co., Denver.
- \*Olympic P. C. Co., Ltd., Seattle.

- \*Oregon P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.
- \*Pacific P. C. Co., San Francisco.

- \*Peerless P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Peninsular P. C. Co., Cement City, Mich.

- \*Penn-Allen Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
- \*Petoskey P. C. Co., Petoskey, Mich.

- \*Phoenix P. C. Co., Philadelphia.
- \*Pgh. Plate Glass Co., Zanesville, O.

- \*P. C. Co. of Utah, Salt Lake City.
- \*Pyramid P. C. Co., Des Moines.

- \*Riverside P. C. Co., Los Angeles.
- \*St. Marys Cement Co., Toronto, Can.

- \*San Antonio P. C. Co., San Antonio.
- \*Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.

- \*Santa Cruz P. C. Co., San Francisco.
- \*Signal Mountain P. C. Co., Chatta. Tenn.

- \*Southern States P. C. Co., Rockport, Ga.
- \*Southwest'n P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

- \*Standard P. C. Co., Cleveland.
- \*Sun P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.

- \*Superior P. C. Co., Seattle, Wash.
- \*Texas P. C. Co., Dallas, Tex.

- \*Three Forks P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.
- \*Tidewater P. C. Co., Baltimore, Md.

- \*Trinity P. C. Co., Dallas, Tex.
- \*Union P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.

- \*U. S. P. O. Co., Denver, Colo.
- \*Universal P. C. Co., Chicago.

- \*Utah Idaho Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.
- \*Virginia P. C. Corp., Norfolk.

- \*Vulcanite P. C. Co., Philadelphia.
- \*Wabash P. C. Co., Detroit.

- \*Warrior Cement Corp., Chatta. Tenn.
- \*Wellston Iron Furnace Co., Jackson, O.

- \*Wolverine P. C. Co., Coldwater, Mich.
- \*Wyandotte P. C. Co., Detroit.

## CEMENT BLOCK MACHINES

- \*Cement Block Machy. Co., Newark, N.J.

## CEMENT GUNS

- \*Cement Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.

## CEMENT INSPECTION (See Inspecting Laboratories)

## CEMENT TOOLS

- \*Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit.

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (See Pumps, Centrifugal)

## CHAINS

- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.

- \*Amer. Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
- \*Columbus McKinnon Chain Co., Columbus, O.

- \*Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

- \*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- \*U. S. Chain & Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- \*Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- \*Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

## CHIMNEYS, CONCRETE

- \*Heine Chimney Co., Chicago.
- \*Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Weber Chimney Co., Chicago.

## CHIMNEYS, RADIAL BRICK

- \*Amer. Chimney Corp., N. Y.
- \*Continental Chimney Co. of Chi., Chicago

- \*Alphons Custodis Chimney Const. Co., N.Y.
- \*Heine Chimney Co., Chicago.

- \*H. R. Heinicke, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*M. W. Kellogg & Co., N. Y.

- \*Rust Eng. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## CHIMNEYS, STEEL (See Stacks, Steel)

## CHLORINATORS

- \*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.

## CHLORINE, LIQUID

(See Liquid Chlorine)

## CHUTES, CONCRETE

- \*Inley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.

- \*Ransoms Conc. Mch'y. Co., Dunellen, N.J.

## CLAY DIGGERS, PNEUMATIC

- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver
- \*Sullivan Machy Co., Chicago

- \*Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## CLAY PIPE

(See Pipe, Vitrified Clay)

## CLIPS, WIRE ROPE

- \*Amer. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- \*Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago.

- \*Thos. Laughlin Co., Portland, Me.
- \*Marion Malleable Ir. Wks., Marion, Ind.

- \*C. M. Mockbee & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*John A. Roebling Sons Co., Trenton, N.J.

- \*Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.

## CLUTCHES

- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.

- \*Twin Disc Clutch Co., Racine, Wis.

## COAL AND ORE CONVEYING MCHY.

- \*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

- \*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
- \*Good Roads Mch'y. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.

- \*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- \*Portable Machinery Co., Clifton, N. J.

- \*Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.
- \*C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.

- \*Brown Hoisting Mch'y. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.

- \*Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
- \*C. W. Hunt Co., Inc., W. New Brighton, N. Y.

- \*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.

- \*Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
- \*Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.

- \*Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase List, please send corrections to  
CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY

"Our Mary" operating one of 10 ERIE Shovels owned by Edwards Bros., Los Angeles, Calif.—breaking ground for new United Artists Corporation Theatre. (International News Reel Photo.)



For larger Profits, get the **BIGGER PRODUCTION** of a *Direct Drive* shovel-crane.

It moves much more material—it swings faster, crowds faster, and has more power for the hard digging.

Both the Gas+Air ERIE and the Steam "Dreadnaught" ERIE have direct-connected engines for hoisting, crowding and swinging.

And the ERIE is built to *keep up* its faster pace. Write for performance records made by Gas+Air ERIES, and the latest Steam ERIES.

### ERIE STEAM SHOVEL CO. Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

Branch Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Detroit, Chicago

Representatives throughout the U. S. A.



## America's Favorites

Posed together for the first time:

**Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, ERIE Shovel**

When "the wife" takes you to see Mary or Doug, you can bank on real entertainment—which explains why these favorites continue to fill the seats, and jam the lobbies.

When you put an ERIE onto the job, you get larger output and reliable service—which explains why there are more than 4,200 ERIES in use, far more revolving shovels and cranes than any other manufacturer has produced.

A "lucky break" can make a star, but it takes *better performance* to keep one shining brighter every year.

Mary and Doug and the ERIE all started their careers at about the same time, and have stayed at the top of the heap because of *real merit*.

Whether you are spending one dollar or thousands, it pays to back a winner.

"We think the world of our Gas+Air ERIE. In the first six months we had it, we took in a big part of its cost in rentals. The Gas+Air ERIE has all kinds of power, is fast, handles like a steam machine, and is very economical to operate."—R. J. Kappahn, R. J. Kappahn Contracting Co., Duluth, Minn.

# GAS+AIR ERIE and Steam DREADNAUGHT

SHOVELS, CRANES, DRAGLINES, ETC.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## COOKS, CURB AND CORPORATION

\*Union Wtr. Mtr. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.  
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.  
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

## COLLAPSIBLE HORSES

Taylor Collapsible Horse Co., Chicago.

## COLUMN CLAMPS

\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*M. & M. Form Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
\*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee.  
The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Victor L. Phillips Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago.

## COMPRESSORS, AIR (See Air Compressors)

## CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINES (See Cement Block Machines)

## CONCRETE FLOOR HARDENER

Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.  
Euclid Chemical Co., Cleveland  
General Chemical Co., N. Y.  
General Firepr. Co., Youngstown, O.  
Granitex Corp., N. Y.  
A. O. Horn Co., L. I. City, N. Y.  
Master Builders Co., Cleveland, O.  
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., N. Y.  
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit.

## CONCRETE HEATERS

\*Aerell Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.  
\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
\*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Hauke Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## CONCRETE MIXERS

\*Amer. Cem. Mch. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.  
\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Construction Mch. Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
\*Jaeger Mach. Co., Columbus, O.  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co., Fort Washington, Wis.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*John Lanson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
\*Ransome Con. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.  
\*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Republic Ir. Wks., Tecumseh, Mich.  
\*Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh  
\*Archer Iron Wks., Chicago.  
\*Badger Con. Mixer Co., Milwaukee.  
\*B. M. Cropp Co., Chicago.  
\*The Foote Co., Munda, N. Y.  
\*J. B. Foote Fdry. Co., Fredericktown, O.  
\*Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.  
\*Judy Mfg. Co., Centerville, Ia.  
\*Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
\*Kiel Mach. Co., Kiel, Wis.  
\*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
\*Marsh-Caprio Co., Chicago.  
\*Milwaukee Conc. Mixer Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
\*Rommel Mfg. Co., Kewaskum, Wis.  
\*Sohrman, Inc., West Chester, Pa.

## CONCRETE PILING (See Piling)

## CONCRETE PIPE (See Pipe, Concrete)

## CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
\*Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
\*Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.  
\*Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
\*Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Ft. Pitt Bridge Wks., Pittsburgh, Pa.

General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.  
Inland Steel Co., Chicago.

Kalman Steel Co., Chicago.  
Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh.  
J. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago.  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.  
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS

\*Hetsel Stl. Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.  
\*A. W. French & Co., Chicago  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.

## CONCRETE SURFACING MACHINES

\*Concrete Surfacing Machy. Corp., Cincinnati, O.

## CONCRETE TOOLS

\*The Dallett Co., Philadelphia.

## CONDENSERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wheeler Cond. & Eng. Co., Cateret, N.J.  
Worthington Pump & Machy Corp., N.Y.

## CONDUIT RODS

F. Bissell Co., Toledo, O.  
Turbine Sewer Mch. Co., Milwaukee.  
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston.

## CONDUITS, UNDERGROUND

Amer. Vittr. Products Co., Akron, O.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
National Fireproofing Co., N. Y.  
Rie-wil Co., Cleveland.

## CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT DEALERS (See Pages 175 to 208)

## CONVEYORS, BELT

\*Austin-Western Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
\*Chain-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago.  
\*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Geo. Hals Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Northern Conveyor Co., Janesville, Wis.  
\*Portable Machinery Co., Clifton, N. J.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Jas. B. Seaverns Co., Batavia, Ill.  
\*Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland.  
\*Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
\*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
\*Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago.  
\*Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.  
\*Standard Conv. Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.  
\*Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
\*Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

## CONVEYORS, BUCKET

\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago.  
\*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Geo. Hals Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Jas. B. Seaverns Co., Batavia, Ill.  
\*C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*H. W. Caldwell & Son, Chicago.  
\*Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.  
\*Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
\*Godfrey Conv. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
\*Guarantee Constn. Co., N. Y.  
\*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
\*Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago.  
\*Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.  
\*Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.  
\*Stephens Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

## CONVEYORS, GRAVITY

Lamson Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Mathews Conveyor Co., Elwood City, Pa.  
Standard Conv. Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

## COUPLINGS, HOSE

Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Gilman Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.

## CRANES, CRAWLER

\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
\*The Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
\*McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland.  
Terry Mfg. Co., N. Y.

## CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Moore Speedcrane Co., Chicago.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
\*Jas. B. Seaverns Co., Batavia, Ill.  
\*Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
\*The Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
\*Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
\*Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland.  
\*Browning Crane Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Davenport Loc. Wks., Davenport, Ia.  
\*Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago.  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Loc. Crane Co. of Amer., Champaign, Ill.  
\*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
\*McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Northwest Eng. Works, Chicago.  
\*Ohio Loc. Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.  
\*U. S. Crane Co., Chicago.

## CRANES, ONE-TON

\*Whithead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.  
\*Atlas Eng. Co., New York.

## CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAVELING

\*Curtis Pneum. Mach. Co., St. Louis.  
\*Alliance Mach. Co., Alliance, O.  
\*Chesapeake Iron Wks., Baltimore, Md.  
\*Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Milwaukee Elec. Crane Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Morgan Eng. Co., Alliance, O.  
\*Northern Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.  
\*Shaw Crane Wks., Muskegon, Mich.  
\*Shepard Elec. & Hst. Co., Montclair, N. Y.  
\*Toledo Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.  
\*Whiting Fdry. & Equip. Co., Harvey, Ill.

## CRANES, TRUCK

\*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
\*Atlas Corp., New York.  
\*Bay City Fdry. & Mach. Co., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Browning Crane Co., Cleveland.  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Universal Crane Co., Cleveland.

## CRANES, WRECKING

\*Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.

## CRAWLER ATTACHMENTS

\*Geo. Hals Mfg. Co., New York.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Trackcon Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## CREOSOTED BLOCKS, TIMBER, ETC.

\*Amer. Creos. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.  
\*Amer. Creos. Wks., Inc., N. Orleans, La.  
\*Carter Bloxendon Flooring Co., K. City, Mo.  
\*Colonial Cre. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.  
\*Compressed Wood Preserving Co., Cincinnati, O.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



**T**HE open season for building roads is here. The ORTON Model "T" Crane unloads 10 to 12 cars of material every day, keeps the bins full, makes the trucks step along and still leaves the crane operator with enough time to sit down and smoke a Camel. His is the easiest job in the outfit. ¶ Bulletin No. 41 tells you why the ORTON is the Road Builder's Favorite Crane. A copy of it will be sent free to anyone interested.

*Cranes* **ORTON** *Shovels*  
**ORTON CRANE & SHOVEL COMPANY, 608 SO. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

Cresco. Materials Co., N. Orleans, La.  
Georgia Cresco. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.  
Long Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Midland Cresco. Co., Granite City, Ill.  
Pensacola Cresoating Co., Pensacola, Fla.  
Republic Cresco. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Southern Wood Pres. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Wyckoff Pipe & Cresco. Co., N. Y.

## CRESOATING AND CRESOATING OILS

\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
Amer. Cresco. Wks. Inc., N. Orleans, La.  
Amer. Tar Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.  
Southern Cresco. Co., Slidell, La.  
Southern Pavg. Const. Co., Chattanooga.  
Wyckoff Pipe & Cresco. Co., N. Y.

## CRUSHERS, HEAVY DUTY

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
O. G. Buchanan Co., N. Y.  
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.

## CRUSHERS, ROCK

\*Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Austin Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago.  
\*Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rd. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee.  
New Holland Mach. Co., New Holland, Pa.  
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston.  
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
Universal Rd. Machy. Co., Kingston, N.Y.

## CULVERTS, CAST IRON

\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.  
Amer. O. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia.

## CULVERTS, CORRUGATED METAL

\*Austin Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago.  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rd. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.  
Bark River Bridge & Culv. Co., Bark River, Mich.  
Berger Mfg. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Boardman Co., Okla. City, Okla.  
Burnham Mfg. Co., Woods Cross, Utah.  
Calif. Corr. Culv. Co., W. Berkeley, Cal.  
Canada Ingot Ir. Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ont.  
Canton Culv. & Silo Co., Canton, O.  
Coast Culv. & Flume Co., Portland, Ore.  
Corr. Culv. Co., Moberly, Mo.  
Dixie Culv. & Metal Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Dixie Culv. Mfg. Co., Little Rock, Ark.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
H. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.  
Highway Prod. & Mfg. Co., Elmira, N.Y.  
Ind. Corr. Culv. Co., Mason City, Ia.  
Iowa Pure Ir. Co., Des Moines, Ia.  
Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Md. Culv. & Metal Co., Baltimore.  
N. E. Metal Culv. Co., Palmer, Mass.  
Nebraska Culv. & Mfg. Co., Wahoo, Neb.  
North East Metal Culv. Co., Nashua, N.H.  
Northfield Ir. Co., Northfield, Minn.  
Northw't'n Sheet & Ir. Wks., Wapeton, N. D.  
Ohio Corr. Culv. Co., Middletown, O.  
W. Q. O'Neill Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Road Supply & Metal Co., Topeka, Kan.  
Sioux Falls Metal Culv. Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.  
So. Metal Culv. Co., Salisbury, N. C.  
Spokane Culv. & Tank Co., Spokane, Tenn.  
Tenn. Metal Culv. Co., Nashville.  
U. S. Br. & Culv. Co., Bay City, Mich.  
Va. Metal Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Western Metal Mfg. Co., Houston, Tex.  
Wheeling Corr. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Wyatt Metal & Blr. Wks., Dallas, Tex.

## CULVERT FORMS

Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Northfield Iron Co., Northfield, Minn.

## CUBE BOXES

Casby-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.  
Madison Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

## CUBE, GUTTER AND BASE FORMS

(See Forms, Concrete)

## CUBE GUARDS, STEEL

\*W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore.

## CUBE, STEEL PROTECTED

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.

## CURING OF CONCRETE

\*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
\*Solvay Sales Corp., N. Y.

## CUTTERS, PIPE, HAND

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.  
Barnes Tool Co., New Haven, Ct.  
Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.  
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.  
Oswego Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.  
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston.

## CUTTERS, ROD AND WIRE

\*Boehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Carroll Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.  
O. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N.Y.

## CUTTING EDGES

\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

## CUTTING AND WELDING APPARATUS

\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore.  
MacLeod Co., Cincinnati, O.

## DERRICKS, GUY AND STIFF-LEG

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Hansen Derrick Co., Chicago.  
\*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.  
\*Universal Htg. Machy. Corp., Buffalo.  
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Federal Br. & Struc. Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
John T. Horton Co., N. Y.  
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
National Htg. Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Superior Iron Wks., Superior, Wis.

## DERRICKS, PIPE LAYING

\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## DERRICKS, REVOLVING

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## DERRICKS, STEEL

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.  
\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul.  
Hayward Co., N. Y.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.  
Taylor Port. St. Derrick Co., Chicago.

## DERRICKS, STEEL PORTABLE

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.  
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul.  
Atta Corp., New York.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## DERRICKS, TRAVELING

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul.  
Austin Machy Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Hayward Co., N. Y.  
Nat'l Htg. Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## DERRICK FITTINGS

\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## DIAPHRAGM PUMPING OUTFITS

\*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.

## DIESEL ENGINES (See Engines, Oil)

## DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT

\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

## DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, CONCRETE

\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland.  
\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Bansome Conc. Machy. Co., Danellen, N.J.  
Archer Iron Works, Chicago.

## DITCHING MACHINES (See Excavators)

## DIVIDING PLATES (ROAD)

\*W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore.

## DOORS AND SHUTTERS, STEEL ROLLING

Cornell Iron Wks., B'klyn., N. Y.  
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Variety Fire Door Co., Chicago.  
J. G. Wilson Corp., N. Y.

## DRAFTING MACHINES

Univ. Drafting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.

## DREDGES

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
\*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.  
Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ellicott Machy. Corp., Baltimore.  
Hayward Co., N. Y.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Osgood Co., Marion, O.  
Stockton Iron Wks., Stockton, Cal.  
Superior Iron Wks., Superior, Wis.

## DREDGES, DIPPER

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Austin Machy. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Osgood Co., Marion, O.

## DREDGES, HYDRAULIC

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N.Y.

## DREDGING MACHINERY

\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## DREDGING PUMPS AND ACCESSORIES

Erie Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N.Y.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to  
CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY

*This*  
makes the  
difference

*The Lakewood Worm Speed Reduction is a bronze worm gear driven by a heat-treated Steel Worm—all enclosed and running in oil. It reduces the crank-shaft speed of the power plant to the proper speed for the drum driving pinion.*

There's longer life in Lakewood Concrete Mixers because with the Worm Speed Reduction the usual spur gears, shafts, and bearings are eliminated and all high-speed parts are running in oil.

Lakewood Mixers cost no more.

7% EXPORT OFFICE: 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY — CABLE ADDRESS: BACOSITE  
**LAKWOOD ENGINEERING CO.**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

THE LAKWOOD ENGR. CO., Cleveland, O.  
M  
Please send bulletins describing Lakewood Mixers with the Worm Speed Reduction.  
Name: .....  
Address: .....

# Where to Purchase

## DRILL STEEL SHARPENERS (See Sharpeners)

### DRILLS, CORE

- \*McKierman-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
- \*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

### DRILLS, ROCK

- \*Dallett Co., Philadelphia.
- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver.
- \*Hardsoc Wonder Drill Co., Ottumwa, Ia.
- \*McKierman-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
- \*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago.
- Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
- Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
- Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.
- Wood Drill Wks., Paterson, N. J.

## DRILLS FOR WELLS AND BLAST HOLES (See Well Drilling Machy)

### DRUMS, HOLDING

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Clyde Jr. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls.
- Hayward Co., N. Y.
- Monaghan Machine Co., Chicago.
- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

### DRYERS, ASPHALT AND CEMENT

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- Amer. Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Amer. Process Co., N. Y.
- Atlas Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
- Mosher Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co., N. Y.

### DRYERS, SAND AND GRAVEL

- \*Aerol Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Chase & Lyman, Boston.
- Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Mosher Mfg. Co., Chicago.

### DUMP BODIES FOR CONCRETE

- \*Easton Car & Const'n. Co., Easton, Pa.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.

### DUMP BODIES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.
- \*Easton Car & Const'n. Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Hell Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*Inley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
- \*Marion Steel Body Co., Marion, O.
- \*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit.
- Amer. Prod. & Trad. Co., Chicago.
- Am. Truck & Body Co., Martinsville, Va.
- Archer Iron Wks., Chicago.
- Atia Corp., New York.
- Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
- Columbian St. Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
- Detwiler Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.
- Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
- Gallon All Steel Body Co., Gallon, O.
- Griscom-Russell Co., N. Y.
- Herr Dump Car Mfg. Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- Hughes-Kenan Co., Mansfield, O.
- The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
- Jennings Aut. Dump Body, Roanoke, Va.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- Mandt Body Co., Keokuk, Ia.
- Martin-Parry Corp., York, Pa.
- N. Y. Central Ir. Wks., Hagerstown, Md.
- Peckstein Iron Wks., Keokuk, Ia.
- Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati.

- Superior Body Corp'n., Marion, Ind.
- Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland.

### DUMP CARTS AND WAGONS, HORSE

- \*Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- \*Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co., Chicago.
- \*Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*La Plant-Chaste Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
- Acme Wagon Co., Emigsville, Pa.
- Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- Bain Wagon Co., Kenosha, Wis.
- Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
- Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
- Hagy Wagon Co., Abingdon, Va.
- G. H. Holzbog & Bro., Jeffersonville, Ind.
- Little Red Wagon Co., Omaha, Neb.
- Rex-Watson Corp., Cassatota, N. Y.
- Stockland Rd. Machy. Co., Minneapolis.
- Streich Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.
- Thornhill Wagon Co., Lynchburg, Va.
- Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

### DUST LAYING (CALCIUM CHLORIDE)

- \*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
- \*Solvay Sales Corp., N. Y.
- Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

### DYNAMITE (See Explosives)

### EJECTORS, SEWAGE (See Sewage Ejectors)

### ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS

- Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Graybar Electric Co., New York.
- Ideal Elec. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- Lincoln Elec. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
- Triumph Elec. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ELECTRIC LAMPS

- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Westinghouse Lamp Co., N. Y.

### ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

- \*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- Cumman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Graybar Electric Co., New York.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Kuhlman Elec. Co., Bay City, Mich.
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ELECTRIC WIRES (See Wire)

### ELEVATORS, BUCKET

- \*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co., Chicago.
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Good Rds. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
- \*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
- \*Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
- Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Brown Hatz. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, Ohio.
- Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
- Univ. Rd. Machy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.

- Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.

- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.

### ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, FREIGHT, ETC.

- Am. Elev. & Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Atlantic Elev. Co., Inc., Philadelphia.
- Bay State Elev. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Haughton Elev. & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.
- Kaestner & Hecht Co., Chicago.
- Llewellyn Ir. Wks., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Montgomery Elev. Co., Moline, Ill.
- Otis Elevator Co., N. Y.
- C. R. Ridgway & Son Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- A. B. See Elec. Elev. Co., N. Y.
- Spielder Elev. Corp., Reading, Pa.
- Warner Elev. Mfg. Co., Cincinnati.
- Warsaw Elev. Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

### ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE

- \*Alamo Eng. Co., Hillsdale, Mich.
- \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Cal.
- \*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
- \*Continental Motors Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- \*Cook Motor Co., Delaware, O.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
- \*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*Le Roi Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
- \*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- \*Witte Engine Wks., Kansas City, Mo.

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.

- Beaver Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.

- C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.

- Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.

- Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.

- Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.

- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.

- Foss Gas Eng. Co., Springfield, O.

- Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

- Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit.

- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

- Minneapolis Steel & Machy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

- Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.

- Sorvel Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.

- Sterling Eng. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

- Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

- Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

- Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.

- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.

### ENGINES, HOISTING (See Hoists)

### ENGINES, KEROSENE

- \*Alamo Eng. Co., Hillsdale, Mich.
- \*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
- \*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.

### ENGINES, OIL

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- Bauch-Sulzer Bros.-Diesel Eng. Co., St. Louis.
- Fulton Iron Wks. Co., St. Louis.
- McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N.Y.
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- St. Mary's Oil Eng. Co., St. Charles, Mo.
- Western Machy. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

### SEMI-DIESEL

- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- Anderson Engine & Fdry. Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Beasmer Gas Eng. Co., Grove City, Pa.
- Buckeye Machinery Co., Lima, O.
- Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
- Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
- De La Vergne Mach. Co., N. Y.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
- Foss Gas Eng. Co., Springfield, O.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

The Star Power Shovel is not limited to shallow grading. Handles bank work just as efficiently. Note high dumping elevation.



## The Versatile and Efficient Star "Takes In A Lot of Ground"

A 17-ton Power Shovel for  
all kinds of jobs:

### GRADER—DIPPER

$\frac{3}{4}$ -yard skimmer bucket.  
Dumps 17 feet in clear in 15 ft. radius.  
Maximum width of cut—42 feet.  
Capacity—300 to 600 yards per day.

### TRENCHER

Digs—18 feet deep.  
Width—22 inches to 30 feet.  
Dumps—12 to 14 feet in the clear.  
Bucket never rides on heel.

### WITH CLAM SHELL

Uses  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard bucket with or without teeth.  
With 19-foot boom 30-foot boom  
Swings clear..... 11 feet 20 feet  
Carries ..... 5000 lbs. 4200 lbs.  
In radius ..... 18 feet 25 feet  
Boom raises and lowers.

Is Full Revolving  
Has Full Length Crawler  
A One-Man Shovel

Equipped with electric self-starter, mechanical trip, which trips both skimmer and ditcher bucket at any position, moving or standing.

Also traction lock.

Send the coupon for the latest Star Bulletin No. 51.

**The Star Drilling Machine Co.**  
Akron, Ohio

The Star Drilling Machine Co.  
509 Washington Street, Akron, Ohio

Send Star Power Shovel Bulletin No. 51 for the following: Grading Equipment—Trenching Equipment—Crane and Clam.

Name .....

Address .....

CEM-527

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
Lombard Gov. Co., Ashland, Mass.  
Muncie Oil Eng. Co., Muncie, Ind.  
New London Ship & Eng. Co., Groton, Ct.  
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Taylor Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Weber Eng. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp., N.Y.

## ENGINES, PUMPING

\*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.  
\*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.  
\*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co., Hamilton, O.  
Murray Iron Wks., Burlington, Ia.  
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp., N.Y.

## ENGINES, SWINGING

Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY (See Names Under Excavators, also Steam Shovels)

### EXCAVATORS, CABLEWAY

\*R. H. Beaumont Co., Philadelphia  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Bueyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

### EXCAVATORS, CRAWLING TRACTOR

\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

### EXCAVATORS, DITCH AND TRENCH

\*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Buckeye Trac. Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.  
\*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.  
\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
\*Moore Speedcrane Co., Chicago.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
\*Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
\*Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
American Hat & Derrick Co., St. Paul.  
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Brown Hatg. Machy. Co., Cleveland.  
Bueyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Cleveland Trencher Co., Euclid, O.  
Economy Exc. Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.  
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Harward Co., N. Y.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Menighan Mach. Co., Chicago.  
Osgood Co., Marion, O.  
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.  
C. T. Topping Machy. Co., Dayton, O.

### EXCAVATORS, DRAG-LINE

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.  
\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
\*Moore Speedcrane Co., Chicago.  
\*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.  
\*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
Austin Machy. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Brown Hatg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Browning Crane Co., Cleveland, O.  
Bueyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Economy Exc. Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.  
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
C. L. Gade Exc. Wks., Iowa Falls, Ia.  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hayward Co., N. Y.  
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Menighan Mach. Co., Chicago.  
Osgood Co., Marion, O.  
Schofield-Burkett Const'n Co., Macon, Ga.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

## EXPANDED METAL

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Northwestern Exp. Metal Co., Chicago.  
Youngstown Pressed St. Co., Warren, O.

## EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.  
\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*W. H. Meadows, Inc., Elgin, Ill.  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Hoosier Asph. Co., Alexandria, Ind.  
Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.  
Servicised Products Corp., Chicago.  
Texas Co., N. Y.  
Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia.

## EXPLOSIVES

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.  
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Giant Powder Co., S. Francisco, Cal.  
Grasselli Powder Co., Cleveland, O.  
Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

## EXTENSION FRAMES, FORD TRUCK

Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Detroit.

## FENCING

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.  
Adrian Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.  
Amer. Fence & Const. Co., New York.  
Anchor Post Fence Co., N. Y.  
Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.  
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.  
East-Superior Fence Co., Warren, O.  
Ill. Wire & Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.  
Ind. Steel & Wire Co., Muncie, Ind.  
Interlocking Fence Co., Morton, Ill.  
Keystone Sil. & Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Kokomo Sil. & Wire Co., Kokomo, Ind.  
Nitselman Bros., Muncie, Ind.  
Mich. Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.  
Page Sil. & Wire Prod. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Stewart Ir. Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Tex. Cyclone Fence Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.  
Van Dorn Iron Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## FINISHING EQUIPMENT STEEL

Art Metal Constr. Co., Jamestown, N.Y.  
Burger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.  
Van Dorn Iron Wks. Cleveland, O.

## FILTERS, OIL

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## FILTERS, WATER

Amer. Water Softener Co., Phila., Pa.  
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.  
International Filter Co., Chicago  
Norwood Eng. Co., Florence, Mass.  
Roberts Filter Co., Darby, Pa.  
W. B. Seale & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FINISHING MACHINES, CONCRETE ROAD (See Concrete Road Finishers)

## FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

Gamehall Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

## FIRE ALARM SIRENS

\*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Erick Elec. Siren Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Federal Sign System, Chicago.  
Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Colo.  
Sterling Siren Fire Alarm Co., Rochester, N. Y.

## FIRE APPARATUS, MOTOR

\*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
Ahrens-Fox Fire Eng. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Boyer Fire App. Co., Logansport, Ind.  
Brockway Motor Fire App. Co., Cortlandt, N. Y.  
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.  
Hale Fire Pump Co., Conshohocken, Pa.  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp'n, Detroit  
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Peter Pirch & Sons Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
Prospect Fire Engine Co., Prospect, O.  
Seagrave Co., Columbus, O.  
Stuts Fire Eng. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Watrous Fire Eng. Wks., St. Paul, Minn.  
White Co., Cleveland

## FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL

American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Buffalo Fire App. Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.  
C. J. Cross Mfg. Co., Inc., N. Y.  
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.  
Pyrene Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

## FIRE HOSE (See Hose, Fire)

## FIRST AID EQUIPMENT

American-La France Fire Engine Co., Elmira, N. Y.

## FITTINGS, ACID RESISTING

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.

## FLEXIBLE JOINTS

\*Central Foundry Co., N. Y.  
\*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.  
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
Crane Co., Chicago.  
United Lead Company, N. Y.

## FLOOR PLATES

Allan Wood, Iron & Steel Co., Phila.  
Amer. Pressed Steel Co., Phila.  
Central Ir. & Stl. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

## FLOORING, COMPOSITION

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
Am. Mason Safety Tr. Co., Lowell, Mass.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
Marine Decking & Sup. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Franklyn R. Muller & Co., Waukegan, Ill.

## FLOORS, WOOD BLOCK

\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
Carter Bloxmond Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.  
Midland Cresos. Co., Toledo, O.  
Republie Cresos. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Sou. Wood Preserving Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Wyckoff Pipe & Cresos. Co., N. Y.

## FLUSH TANKS

\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N. Y.

## FLUHHERS, STREET (See Street Flushers and Sprinklers)

## FORGES

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Hanck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.

## FORGES, OIL (Rivet Heating)

\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston  
Hanck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.

## FORM CLAMPS

\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*M. & M. Form Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
Marion Mail, Iron Wks., Marion, Ind.  
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago.  
Williams Form Clamp Co., Chicago.

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to  
CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY

# WONDER 5-S

## A NEW MIXER VALUE



### Outstanding WONDER Features

Distinctive shaped mixing drum revolving on a nest of ball bearings.

Mixing drum bearing guaranteed for the life of mixer.

Perfectly balanced mixing drum, tilts easily and quickly.

Thrust screw type loader clutch.

Main drive shaft supported in  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " bronze bearing on one end, and 7" babbitted bearing on the other.

Track type loader—easily extended any time.

High grade industrial power plant—magneto equipped.

Alemite lubrication.

Engine house with full opening, ventilated doors.

Low, wide, quick discharging loader skip.

Hot pressed I-beam skids.

**D**O YOU KNOW another mixer that embodies so many advanced engineering features as the **WONDER** "5-S" at anywhere near its price? It has a capacity of five cubic feet of mixed concrete per batch—a one bag mixer up to and including a 1-2½-4 mix.

Compare the **WONDER** "5-S" with any other mixer of its size on the market!

That's the easiest and best way to select the right mixer. For simplicity—long life—successful performance—speedy operation—the **WONDER** "5-S" has no equal.

The **WONDER** catalog clearly pictures and describes. It will assist you in your selection and will gladly be sent upon request without obligation. Also ask for new low prices!

**Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa, U.S.A.**

*Founders of the Single Opening Tilting Mixer Industry*

Western Office  
489 East 3rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Central Office  
315 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Eastern Office  
Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## FORMS, CONCRETE

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Conberry & Co., Phila., Pa.
- \*Holtzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
- Hotchkiss Stl. Products Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee.
- Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

## FORMGRADERS

- Edward G. Carr, Chicago.

## FORMS, MANHOLE, PIPE, SEWER, ETC.

- \*Holtzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.

## FOUNTAINS, DRINKING

- Casey-Hodge Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Jas. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
- Crane Co., Chicago.
- Murdoch Mfg. & Sup. Co., Cincinnati.
- Puro San. Dr. Fin. Co., Haydenville, Mass.
- Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Halsey W. Taylor Co., Warren, O.
- Century Brass Wks., Belleville, Ill.

## FURNITURE AND FILES, STEEL

- Art Metal Const. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
- Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Van Dorn Ir. Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

## FURRING AND SLEEPER ANCHORS

- Dayton Sure Grip & Shore Co., Dayton, O.

## GARBAGE CANS (See Cans)

## GARBAGE DISPOSAL

- American Beccari Corp., N. Y.
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Decarie Incinerator Co., L. I. Co., N. Y.
- Goder Incinerator Corp., Chicago.
- Hiler Eng. & Const. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
- Morse-Boulger Destructor Co., Macon, Ga.
- Nye Odorless Crematory Co., Macon, Ga.
- Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## GARBAGE TRAILERS AND BODIES

- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.
- Atia Corp., New York.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.

## GARBAGE TRUCKS

- \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Geo. H. Holsborg & Bro., Jeffersonville, Ind.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- Rex-Watson Corp., Camasota, N. Y.
- Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.

## GAS METERS (See Meters, Gas)

## GAS PRODUCERS

- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

## GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS

- \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, O.
- Birmingham Tank Co., B'mingham, Ala.
- S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.
- Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
- Wm. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Tekheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- United Iron Wks. Inc., K. City, Mo.
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## GATES, SLUICE

- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
- Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver.
- Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

## GATES FOR PARKS AND CEMENTERIES

- Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.

## GAUGES, WATER

- Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston.

## GAUGES, SURFACE, RESERVOIR AND SPECIAL WATER WORKS

- Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
- Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phila., Pa.

## GLASS, FIREPROOF (See Wire Glass)

## GOVERNORS, GASOLINE ENGINE

- Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Ct.

## GRADERS, ROAD (See Road Graders)

## GRADER, BLADES

- \*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
- J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

## GRAND STANDS, PORTABLE

- Circle A. Prod. Corp., Newcastle, Ind.
- Leavitt Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ill.
- Wayne Iron Wks., Wayne, Pa.

## GRATING, STEEL

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh.

## GREASE

- \*Dixoyl, Inc., St. Louis.

## GRINDERS AND SAND RAMMERS

- Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
- Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

## GYPSUM PRODUCTS

- U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago.
- Fenton Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

## HAMMERS, STEAM, PILE (See Pile Hammers, Steam)

## HEAT INSULATING MATERIAL

- \*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
- John-Manville, Inc., N. Y.

## HEATING KETTLES (See Kettles)

## HITCHES

- \*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland, O.
- Fenton Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

## HOISTS, AUTOMATIC

- \*Zetterland Hst. & Mach. Co., Milwaukee

## HOISTS, BELT-DRIVEN

- \*Amer. Saw Mill Mch. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.
- \*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.

- \*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.

- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

- Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.

- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

## HOISTS, CONCRETE, TOWER

- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.

- \*English Bros. Mach'y. Co., Kansas City

- \*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston.

- \*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.

- Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.

- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

## HOISTS, ELECTRIC

- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.

- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.

- \*English Bros. Mach'y. Co., Kansas City

- \*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.

- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.

- \*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.

- \*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.

- Amer. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

- Chisholm-Moore Co., Harrison, N. J.

- Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Chattanooga

- Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.

- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

- Thomas Elev. Co., Chicago.

- Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

- Vulcan Iron Wks., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## HOISTS, FORDSON

- \*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

- Ersted Mach. & Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.

- Okla. Eng. & Fdry. Co., Muskogee, Okla.

- Otis Eng. Corp., N. Y.

- Sheffield Tool & Supply Co., Sheffield, Pa.

- Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.

## HOISTS, GASOLINE

- \*Am. Cem. Mch. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.

- \*Amer. Saw Mill Mch. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.

- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

- \*Construction Mch. Co., Waterloo, Ia.

- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.

- \*English Bros. Mach'y. Co., Kansas City

- \*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.

- \*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.

- \*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.

- \*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.

- \*Pioneer Tractors, Inc., Winona, Minn.

- Amer. Hoist & Der. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

- Amer. Mfg. & Eng. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

- Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

- C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.

- Ersted Mch. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.

- Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.

- Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.

- Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.

- Orr & Sombower, Reading, Pa.

- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.

- Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.

- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

- Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago.

## HOISTS, PNEUMATIC

- \*Curtis Pneum. Mch. Co., St. Louis.

- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.

- \*Sullivan Mch. Co., Chicago.

- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.

- Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

- Detroit Hoist & Mach. Co., Detroit.

- Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.

- Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago.

- Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.

- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

- Northern Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.

## HOISTS, STEAM

- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver.

- \*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.

- \*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.

- \*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.

- Amer. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

- Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

- Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., B'mingham, Ala.

- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

- Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.

- Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.

- Orr & Sombower, Reading, Pa.

- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.

- Thomas Elev. Co., Chicago.

- Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

# How do you buy?

# ROAD FORMS

**BLAW-KNOX  
PRODUCTS**

Batcherplants  
Batchers  
Inundation  
Steel Forms  
Road Forms  
Clamshell  
Buckets  
Turntables  
Steel Buildings



**S**election of a Road Form should be based on the *ultimate cost*—figuring the cost of setting, cost of repairs and replacements, and the service rendered over many seasons of use.

Road Builders want quality and durability—and they get it in the Blaw-Knox Road Form.

Highway Engineers and Contractors have found by experience that the Blaw-Knox Road Form is most economical after several settings.

Time saved in setting, freedom from grief on the job, and a perfectly smooth road are the reasons for this popularity.

A *real* Road Form at a fair price.

**BLAW-KNOX COMPANY**

607 Farmers Bank Building  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York Philadelphia Chicago Detroit  
Birmingham Buffalo Baltimore Cleveland

# BLAW-KNOX

RF 370

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## HOISTS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Hall Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind.
- \*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit.
- Atia Corp., New York.
- Hydr. Hoist Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.
- Rock Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.
- Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

## HOPPERS, CONCRETE (Aggregate Measuring)

- \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
- \*Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.
- Butler Bin Co., Waukesha, Wis.

## HOSE, AIR

- \*The Dallitt Co., Phila., Pa.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- Mulconroy Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
- Penna. Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Phila., Pa.
- Republ. Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
- U. S. Rubber Co., N. Y.

## HOSE, FIRE

- Bi-Lateral Fire Hose Co., Chicago.
- Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Fabric Fire Hose Co., N. Y.
- B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

## HOUSE-MOVING EQUIPMENT

- \*La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

## HOUSE NUMBERS

- Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, O.
- Niagara Metal Stamping Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## HOUSES, PORTABLE (See Buildings, Portable)

## HYDRANTS, FIRE

- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Columbian Ir. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.
- Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Eddy Valve & Mfg. Co., Waterford, N.Y.
- Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
- Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Norwood Eng. Co., Florence, Mass.
- Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.
- R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

## HYDRAULIC RAMS

- Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Rife Hydraulic Engine Co., N. Y.
- Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Seattle Mach. Works, Seattle, Wash.

## ICE-MAKING MACHINERY

- Arctic Ice Mach. Co., Canton, O.
- Baker Ice Mach. Co., Omaha, Neb.
- Brunswick-Kroeschell Co., N. Brunswick, N. J.
- Carbondale Mach. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
- De La Vergne Mach. Co., N. Y.
- Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
- Triumph Ice Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
- Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Henry Vogt Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

## INCINERATORS, GARBAGE (See Garbage Disposal)

## INDICATOR POSTS (See Valves)

## INSPECTING LABORATORIES

- \*Conard & Busby, Burlington, N. J.
- \*Pittsburgh Testing Lab., Pittsburgh.
- Allentown Testing Lab., Allentown, Pa.
- E. L. Conwell & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Gulick-Henderson Co., N. Y.
- Robert W. Hunt & Co., Chicago
- N. Y. Testing Lab., N. Y.
- Standard Testing Lab., Inc., N. Y.

## INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES (Surveyors' and Engineers')

- Wm. Ainsworth & Sons, Denver, Col.
- L. Beckman Co., Toledo, O.
- G. L. Berger & Sons, Boston
- Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., B'klyn., N. Y.
- Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., Boston
- Eugene Dietzgen Co., Chicago
- W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.
- Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
- Kolesch & Co., New York
- A. Liets Co., San Francisco
- Leupold-Volpel & Co., Portland, Ore.
- Warren Knight Co., Phila., Pa.
- F. Weber & Co., Phila., Pa.
- David White Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## INTEGRAL CURB AND BASE FORMS (See Forms, Concrete)

## IRON WORK, STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL (See Bridges and Buildings)

## JACKS LIFTING

- \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
- \*Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd., Chicago.
- Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Joyce-Cridland Co., Dayton, O.
- A. O. Norton, Inc., Boston
- Oil Jack Co., N. Y.
- Rees Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Watson-Stillman Company, N. Y.

## JACKS, PIPE FORCING

- Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## JAIL AND PRISON WORK

- Fries & Son Steel Const. & Eng. Co., Covington, Ky.
- Pauly Jail Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Van Dorn Ir. Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

## JOINTS, EXPANSION PAVING (See Expansion Joint Material)

## JOINTS, FLEXIBLE PIPE (See Flexible Joints)

## JOISTS, STEEL

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Gen'l Firepfg. Bldg. Products, Youngstown, O.

## KETTLES, FOR ASPHALT AND TAR

- \*Acme Bd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
- \*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
- \*Good Eds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
- \*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Spears-Wells Mch. Co., Oakland, Cal.
- \*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N.J.
- Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Chase & Lyman, Boston, Mass.
- Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Hueck Mfg. Co., B'klyn., N. Y.
- Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
- G. L. Stuebner Ir. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Spgs., N.Y.
- Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.

## LANTERNS, CONTRACTORS'

- \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Defiance Lanterns & Stamping Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- R. E. Diets Co., N. Y.
- Handian, Buck Mfg. Co., St. Louis
- Star Headlight & Lantern Co., Rochester, N. Y.

## LATH, METAL

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, O.
- Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Northwestern Exp. Metal Co., Chicago
- Penn. Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
- Sykes Metal Lath and Roofing Co., Niles, O.
- Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

## LAWN MOWERS

- \*Kinney Standards, Inc., B'klyn., N. Y.
- Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
- Gilson Mfg. Co., Fort Washington, Wis.
- Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
- Penna. Lawn Mower Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Phila. Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.
- S. P. Townsend Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
- Western Implement Co., Port Washington, Wis.
- Worthington Mower Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

## LEADITE

- The Leadite Co., Phila., Pa.

## LEAD-MELTING FURNACES

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- Canton Fdry. & Mch. Co., Canton, O.
- Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago
- Geo. Focht's Sons, Hoboken, N. J.
- Hauk Mfg. Co., B'klyn., N. Y.
- A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

## LETTERING GUIDES

- Wood-Regan Instrument Co., N. Y.

## LETTERS AND FIGURES, METAL

- Niagara Metal Stamp Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## LIGHTS, CONTRACTORS'

- \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Carbic Mfg. Co., Duluth, Minn.
- Hauk Mfg. Co., B'klyn., N. Y.
- Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., N. Y.

## LIGHTING STANDARDS (See Street Lamp Posts)

## LIQUID CHLORINE

- Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., N. Y.
- Electro Bleaching Gas Co., N. Y.
- Hooker Electrochemical Co., N. Y.
- Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., N. Y.
- Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

## LOADERS, GRAVEL, WAGON, CAR, ETC.

- \*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Gallen Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallen, O.
- \*Geo. Halas Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- \*Heitzel Stl. Perm. & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- \*Portable Machinery Co., Clifton, N. J.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
- \*Saneman Bros., Chicago
- \*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Spears-Wells Mch. Co., Oakland, Cal.

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to  
CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY

ONLY THE BARBER-GREENE HAS THE DISC-FEED—AND FLOATING BOOM



*Walking across rough ground—straight into a pile of gravel.*

## Sailing Over the Rough Spots with the Floating Boom

No matter how rough and tough the going is, it can't hurt the Barber-Greene "42" or "25." Both have the patented floating boom that sails over the bumps—without transferring the twists and strains back to the loader itself.

This floating boom is one big reason why Barber-Greene loaders last so long on even the toughest kind of work—such as loading directly from pit banks and handling frozen materials. And it helps to explain why the average cost of Barber-Greene Loader repairs is so remarkably low.

**BARBER-GREENE COMPANY**  
485 W. PARK AVE. AURORA, ILLINOIS



### Barber-Greene Loaders

*Representatives in 50 Cities*  
DISC FEED LOADERS VERTICAL BOOM DITCHERS  
STANDARDIZED PORTABLE AND PERMANENT BELT CONVEYORS  
SNOW LOADERS CAR UNLOADERS COAL LOADERS

THIS COUPON shows you how others are handling jobs like yours, through the copy of "Loading Layouts" which it brings you.

Many of the interesting loading jobs which Barber-Greene loaders have run across last year, in various sections of the country, are represented.

Send for your copy today. It may show the way to cheaper loading.

Send for a copy today—this coupon brings it, without obligation.

**BARBER-GREENE COMPANY**  
485 Park Ave., Aurora, Ill.

Name   
Address   
City   
State

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you

# Where to Purchase

- Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
 Bonney Supply Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.  
 Brown Hoisting Mch. Co., Cleveland  
 Conant Mach. Co., Concord Janct., Mass.  
 Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.  
 Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N.Y.  
 Jaffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.  
 Lessman Loader Mfg. Co., Des Moines, Ia.  
 Nelson Iron Wks., Passaic, N. J.  
 H. B. Sackett Screen & Chute Co., Chicago  
 Schofield-Burkett Const'n. Co., Macon, Ga.  
 Specialty Eng. Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee  
 Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago
- LOCKERS, STEEL**  
 Durand Steel Locker Co., Chicago  
 Hart & Hutchinson Co., N. Britain, Ct.  
 Lyon Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
 Fred. Medart Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- LOCOMOTIVES, FOR CONTRACTORS, ETC.**  
 \*Geo. D. Whitcomb Co., Rochelle, Ill.  
 Baldwin Loc. Wks., Phila., Pa.  
 Brookville Truck & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.  
 Davenport Loc. Wks., Davenport, Ia.  
 Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, O.  
 Heisler Locomotive Wks., Erie, Pa.  
 Mid-West Locomotive Wks., Cincinnati  
 Lima Loc. Wks., Lima, O.  
 Milwaukee Loc. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
 Plymouth Loc. Wks., Plymouth, O.  
 H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Vulcan Iron Wks., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- LUBRICANTS**  
 \*D-A Lubricant Co., Ind'p't's, Ind.  
 \*Dixoyl, Inc., St. Louis
- MANHOLE COVERS (See Castings)**
- METAL LATH (See Lath)**
- METAL ROOFING (See Roofing)**
- METER BOXES**  
 H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
 Clarksville Fdry. & Mach. Co., Clarksville, Tenn.  
 J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago  
 Columbian Ir. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.  
 Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
 J. S. Schofield's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
- METER COUPLINGS**  
 \*Neptune Meter Co., N. Y.  
 \*Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
 Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.  
 Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.
- METER TESTERS**  
 \*Neptune Meter Co., N. Y.  
 \*Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
 Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.  
 Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
 National Meter Co., N. Y.
- METERS, ELECTRIC (WATT-HOUR)**  
 Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., LaFayette, Ind.  
 General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Sangamo Elec. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- METERS, GAS**  
 \*Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 American Meter Co., N. Y.  
 Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Bailey Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.  
 Cleveland Gas Meter Co., Cleveland, O.
- METERS, WATER, OIL & GASOLINE**  
 \*Neptune Meter Co., N. Y.  
 \*Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
 Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Federal Meter Corp'n., E. Orange, N. J.  
 Gamon Meter Co., Newark, N. J.  
 Hersey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
 National Meter Co., N. Y.  
 Thomson Meter Corp., New York  
 Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.
- METERS, WATER (VENTURI TYPE)**  
 Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.  
 Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phila., Pa.
- MIXERS, CONCRETE (See Concrete Mixers)**
- MIXERS, GROUT**  
 \*Am. Cem. Mch. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Kent Mach. Co., Kent, O.
- MIXERS, HOT**  
 \*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
 \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- MIXERS, MORTAR**  
 \*Am. Cem. Mch. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.  
 \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Blystone Mfg. Co., Cambridge Spgs., Pa.  
 \*Construction Mach. Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
 \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.  
 \*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago  
 Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
 C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Kent Mach. Co., Kent, O.  
 Kiel Mach. Co., Kiel, Wis.  
 Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
 Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago  
 Talbot-Flood Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- MIXERS, PLASTER**  
 \*Blystone Mfg. Co., Cambridge Spgs., Pa.  
 Essick & Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago  
 Meili-Blumberg Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
 Meili-Blumberg Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
 Talbot-Flood Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- MOTORCYCLES**  
 \*Cleveland Motorcycle Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago  
 Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee  
 Indian Motorcycle Co., Springfield, Mass.
- MOTORS, ELECTRIC (See Electric Generators and Motors)**
- MOTORS, GASOLINE (See Engines, Gas and Gasoline)**
- MOTOR TRUCKS**  
 \*Graham Bros., Detroit  
 \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York  
 Acme Motor Truck Co., Cadillac, Mich.  
 Atterbury Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.  
 Bessemer Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.  
 Brockway Motor Truck Co., Cortland, N. Y.  
 Clydesdale Motor Truck Co., Clyde, O.  
 Commerce Motor Trk. Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Diamond T. Motor Car Co., Chicago  
 Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit  
 Ford Motor Co., Detroit  
 Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.  
 Garford Truck Co., Lima, O.  
 Gramm Bernstein Tr. Corp., Lima, O.  
 Gramm & Kincaid Motors, Inc., Lima, O.  
 The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.  
 Indiana Truck Corp., Marion, Ind.  
 Int. Harvester Co., Chicago  
 Kelly Springfield Motor Truck Co., Springfield, O.  
 Larrabee-Deyo Motor Tr. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo  
 Republic Truck Sales Corp., Alma, Mich.  
 Service Motor Tr. Co., Wabash, Ind.  
 Standard Motor Truck Co., Detroit  
 Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee  
 Stewart Motor Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Toppins Trac. Truck Co., Appleton, Wis.  
 Traffic Motor Tr. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 United Motor Products Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 U. S. Motor Truck Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Walter Motor Truck Co., La. I. City, N.Y.  
 White Co., Cleveland  
 Yellow Truck & Coach Mfg. Co., Chicago
- MORTAR BOXES, STEEL**  
 \*Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- MORTICERS, ELECTRIC**  
 R. K. Carter, Phoenix, N. Y.  
 Colgan Machy. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Wappatt Gear Wks., Pittsburgh
- MOULDS, CONCRETE**  
 \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
- MUCKING MACHINES**  
 Hoar Shovel Co., Duluth, Minn.
- NUMBERS, HOUSE (See House Numbers)**
- OAKUM**  
 Oxweld Acetylene Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
- OIL BURNERS**  
 \*Aeroli Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati  
 \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Binks Spray Equip. Co., Chicago  
 Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
 Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
- OILS, ROAD**  
 \*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
 \*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
 \*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago  
 \*Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), N. Y.  
 \*Texas Company, N. Y.  
 Atl. Ref. & Asph. Corp., Phila., Pa.  
 Headley Good Roads Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.  
 Standard Oil Co. (La.), N. Orleans, La.  
 Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), Newark, N. J.
- OXY-ACETYLENE APPARATUS**  
 \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Oxweld Acetylene Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
- PACKING, WATER PIPE**  
 \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 The Leadite Co., Phila., Pa.  
 United Lead Company, N. Y.
- PAINT GUNS**  
 \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Binks Spray Eq. Co., Chicago  
 Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York  
 De Vilbiss Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.  
 Eclips Air Brush Co., Newark, N. J.  
 W. N. Matthews Corp., St. Louis  
 Pascho Air Brush Co., Chicago  
 Simons "Airt Spray Brush Co., Dayton, O.  
 Spraco Painting Equip. Co., Boston

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



# More Power!

**M**ORE traction, extra weight, faster speeds, simpler, sturdier construction, now are all first combined in the New 6-ton Monarch! 40 H. P. at the draw bar assured by its valve-in-head motor. The size, the capacity, the quality which experienced road builders have long wanted; now Monarch is the first to meet that demand.

Power to pull a 10-foot grader or similar road machine to full capacity under extreme conditions, and at the most practical speeds. Power to do more work than "5-ton" or other medium sizes can do. The extra pull which saves time and makes real money on every job of grading, maintenance, contracting, snow removal or hauling.

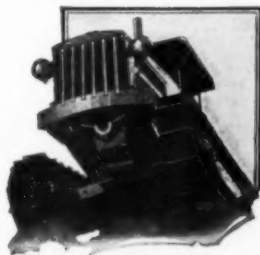
Exceptional track area enables it to keep traction and to pull evenly; its track links of one-piece drop forged steel—the greatest advance ever made in the industry—provide maximum mileage and economy. Perfect balance and distribution of weight, perfect oscillation of tracks on roughest soils and over obstructions, automobile-ease of steering, combined with the Monarch efficient chain drive.

See this new, most modern power unit. Study its specifications and compare it in every detail with other types. Our distributors will gladly give you full information, and arrange a most convincing demonstration of power, accessibility and economy.

MONARCH TRACTORS CORPORATION  
Springfield, Ill., U. S. A.

## A NEW SIZE

Motor 4 cyls.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1000 RPM.  
60 brake, 40 draw bar H. P.  
Speeds 1.86, 2.82, 4.07; 3.26 M. P. H.  
New Departure ball bearings in transmission.  
Multiple disc steering clutches, completely accessible.  
One-piece drop forged steel truck wheels; reservoirs hold two weeks' oil supply.  
All track sprockets ring type; chain sprockets cut steel.  
Electric starting and lighting equipment.



# 6-Ton Monarch Tractor

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## PAINTS, METAL PROTECTION

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
 \*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
 \*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., J. City, N. J.  
 \*Solvay Sales Corp., N. Y.  
 Acme White Ld. & Col. Wks., Detroit  
 Berry Bros., Detroit  
 Cook Paint & Varnish Co., K. City, Mo.  
 Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit  
 Detroit White Lead Wks., Detroit  
 E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.,  
 Wilmington, Del.  
 Euclid Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Minwax Co., N. Y.  
 Protezol Corp., N. Y.  
 Ruberoid Co., N. Y.  
 Serviced Products Corp'n., Chicago  
 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.  
 L. Sonneborn Sons, N. Y.  
 Toch Bros., N. Y.  
 Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Truscon Laboratories, Detroit

## PAPERS, BLUE PRINT

Ind'p'lis Blue Print & Supply Co.,  
 Ind'p'lis, Ind.

## PARK BENCHES

Bausman Mfg. Co., Millersville, Pa.  
 Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.  
 Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.  
 Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Van Dorn Iron Wks. Co., Cleveland

## PAVEMENT BREAKERS (See Breakers)

## PAVING AND ROAD ROLLERS. (See Road and Paving Rollers)

## PAVING BLOCKS, CREOSOTED WOOD. (See Creosoted Blocks)

## PAVING BRICK

Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.  
 Buckeye Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Buffalo Brick Co., Buffalo, Kans.  
 Cleveland Brick & Clay Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Collinwood Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Corry Brick & Tile Corp., Corry, Pa.  
 Crescent Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Georgia Vit. Brick Co., Augusta, Ga.  
 Globe Brick Co., E. Liverpool, O.  
 Hammond Fire Brick Co., Fairmount,  
 W. Va.  
 Hisylvania Coal Co., Columbus, O.  
 Hocking Val. Brick Co., Columbus, O.  
 McAvoy Vit. Brick Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Mayer Brick Co., Bridgeville, Pa.  
 Metropolis Pav. Br. Co., Pittsb'g, Kan.  
 Metropolitan Pav. Br. Co., Canton, O.  
 Mineral Wells Pav. Br. Co., Mineral Wells,  
 Tex.  
 Moberly Pav. Br. Co., Moberly, Mo.  
 Murphysboro Pav. Brick Co., Murphys-  
 boro, Ill.  
 Nelsonville Brick Co., Nelsonville, O.  
 Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.  
 Paxton Brick Co., Watsontown, Pa.  
 Peebles Pav. Br. Co., Portsmouth, O.  
 Peoria Brick & Tile Co., Peoria, Ill.  
 Farrington Pav. Br. Co., Galesburg, Ill.  
 Rose Shale Brick Co., Veversburg,  
 Ind.  
 Russell Clay Mfg. Co., Alton, Ala.  
 So. Clay Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Spfld. Pav. Br. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
 Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N. Y.  
 Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.  
 Terre Haute Vit. Brick Co., Terre  
 Haute, Ind.  
 Thornton Fire Brick Co., Clarksburg, W.V.  
 Thurber Brick Co., Thurber, Tex.  
 Toronto Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.  
 Trinidad Br. & Tile Co., Trinidad, O.  
 United Clay Prod. Corp., Kansas City  
 West'n Shale Prod. Co., Ft. Scott, Kan.  
 Westport Pav. Br. Co., Westport, Md.

## PAVING MACHINERY (See Road and Paving Machinery)

## PAVING GUARDS, STEEL

\*W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore, Md.

## PAVING MATERIALS (See "Asphalt," "Paving Brick," "Granite Block," etc.)

## PAVING MIXERS (See Concrete Mixers)

## PAVING TOOLS

\*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.  
 \*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
 \*Connery & Co., Phila., Pa.  
 \*Jos. Houghst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*Littlefield Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston  
 W. H. Anderson Tl. & Sup. Co., Detroit  
 Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
 F. D. Cammer & Sons Co., Cleveland, O.

## PERFORATED METALS

\*Littlefield Bros., Cincinnati  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

## PICKS

Beall Tool Co., E. Alton, Ill.  
 Hubbard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago  
 Iron City Tool Wks., Pittsburgh  
 Klein-Logan Co., Pittsburgh  
 Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Verona Tool Wks., Verona, Pa.  
 Warren Tool & Forge Co., Warren, O.  
 Warwood Tool Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

## PILE DRIVERS

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
 \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston  
 \*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.  
 McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.

## PILE-HAMMERS, STEAM

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
 \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.  
 \*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 \*Wemlinger, Inc., N. Y.  
 Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
 Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago

## PILING, CONCRETE

MacArthur Conc. Pile & F'd'n. Co., N. Y.  
 Raymond Conc. Pile Co., N. Y.

## PILING, INTERLOCKING STEEL

Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## PILING, STEEL SHEET

\*Wemlinger, Inc., N. Y.

## PIPE CAST IRON

\*Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.  
 \*U. S. Cast Ir. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Bur-  
 lington, N. J.  
 Am. Cast Ir. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago  
 Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.  
 John Fox & Co., N. Y.  
 Glamorgan Pipe & Fdry. Co., Lynch-  
 burg, Va.  
 Lynchburg Fdry. Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
 McWane C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Nat. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Warren Fdry. & Machine Co., N. Y.  
 R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

## PIPE, CULVERT (See Culverts)

## PIPE, LEAD

United Lead Company, N. Y.

## PIPE, REINFORCED CONCRETE

\*Newark Conc. Pipe Co., Newark, N. J.  
 Concrete Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Core Joint Conc. Pipe Co., Baltimore  
 Independent Conc. Pipe Co., Indian-  
 apolis  
 Lock Joint Pipe Co., E. Orange, N. J.

## PIPE, RIVETED STEEL OR IRON

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
 \*Jos. Houghst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*Littlefield Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
 Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburg, N.Y.  
 American Spiral Pipe Wks., Chicago  
 Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.  
 Chatta. Boiler & Tk. Co., Chatta., Tenn.  
 Chicago Bridge & Ir. Wks., Chicago  
 E. Jersey Pipe Co., N. Y.  
 Hammond Ir. Wks., Warren, Pa.  
 R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver  
 Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Sil. Co., Pitts-  
 burgh, Pa.  
 Tippet & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## PIPE, SPIRAL RIVETED

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburg,  
 N. Y.  
 American Spiral Pipe Wks., Chicago

## PIPE, STEEL

\*Republic Ir. & Stl. Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 E. Jersey Pipe Co., N. Y.  
 Jones & Laughlin Stl. Co., Pittsburgh  
 National Tube Co., Pittsburgh  
 South Chester Tube Co., Chester, Pa.  
 Spang-Chalfont & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wheeling Stl. Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Young-  
 town, O.

## PIPE, WOOD

Amer. Wood Pipe Co., Tacoma, Wash.  
 Cascade Pipe & Flume Co., Seattle, Wash.  
 Federal Tank & Pipe Co., Seattle, Wash.  
 Mich. Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.  
 Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., S. Francisco  
 Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco  
 Standard Wd. Pipe Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
 A. Wyckoff & Sons Co., Elmira, N. Y.

## PIPE, WROUGHT IRON

A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Reading Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

## PIPE BENDING MACHINES

Am. Pipe Bending Mach. Co., Boston  
 Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston

## PIPE COVERING

### AIRCELL

\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Ehret Mag. Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.  
 Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
 Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.  
 Ntl. Asbestos Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norris-  
 town, Pa.  
 Sall Mountain Co., Chicago  
 H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

### 85 PER CENT MAGNESIA

\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Ehret Mag. Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.  
 Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
 Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

### WOOD

Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco  
 Ric-wil Co., Cleveland, O.  
 A. Wyckoff & Son Co., Elmira, N. Y.

## PIPE CUTTERS (See Cutters, Pipe, Hand)

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to  
 CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY





## Modern Pile Driving

**T**HE circular pictures show a McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammer working under water. The other two pictures show another McKiernan-Terry Hammer driving enormous steel cylinders, 8 feet in diameter, 105 feet long. Similar pictures (much larger) in the McKiernan-Terry Catalog show other interesting pile-driving operations in various parts of the world—everything from the heaviest concrete monoliths to the lightest wooden sheeting. One glance at this book and you will go through it from cover to cover. Send for your copy *now* while you have it in mind.

**McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL COMPANY**  
 19 Park Row, New York      *Agents in Principal Cities*



# McKiernan-Terry

DOUBLE-ACTING RAPID-DRIVING

# PILE HAMMERS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## PIPE FITTINGS

- \*Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
- \*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
- Amer. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
- J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago
- Crane Co., Chicago
- Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
- Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Ntl. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Reading Stl. Casting Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Warren Fdry. & Mach. Co., N. Y.
- R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

## PIPE HANDLING MACHINERY

- Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee
- Taylor Port. Stl. Derrick Co., Chicago

## PIPE JOINT COMPOUND (Sewer)

- \*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chi. and N. Y.
- G. K. Sales Co., Macungie, Pa.
- Leadite Company, Inc., Phila., Pa.
- Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
- Waring-Underwood Co., Phila., Pa.

## PIPE JOINT MATERIAL (Cast Iron)

- Hydraulic Development Co., Boston
- The Leadite Co., Phila., Pa.
- United Lead Co., N. Y.

## PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

- American Playground Device Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Chicago Gym. Equip. Co., Chicago
- Everwear Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Giant Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.
- Hill-Standard Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Fred. Medart Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Mitchell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Patterson-Williams Co., San Jose, Cal.
- A. G. Spalding & Bros., Chicopee, Mass.
- F. B. Zieg Mfg. Co., Fredericktown, O.

## PLUMBS, CONTRACTORS'

- \*Austin-West'n Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago
- Caterpillar Trac. Co., San Leandro, Cal.
- \*Gallion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallion, O.
- \*Roderick Lean Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
- \*Ward Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.
- J. D. Adams & Co., Ind'p'lis, Ind.
- American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Barch Plow Wks. Co., Crestline, O.
- Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.
- C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lee, Minn.
- International Harvester Co., Chicago
- Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.
- Oliver Chilled Plow Wks., S. Bend, Ind.
- Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Slusser-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## PLUMBING SUPPLIES

- J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago
- Crane Co., Chicago
- Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- J. L. Mott Iron Wks., N. Y.
- Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.
- Rundie-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston

## POLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Elec. Ry. Equip. Co., Cincinnati, O.

## PORTABLE BUILDINGS

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## PORTABLE STEEL DERRICKS (See

Derricks, Steel Portable)

## PORTABLE WOOD WORKERS

- Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit

## PORTLAND CEMENT (See Cement)

## POWDER (See Explosives)

## POWER PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL

- \*Alamo Engine Co., Hillsdale, Mich.
- \*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
- \*Continental Motors Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- \*Corvel Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.
- \*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
- Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit
- Sanderson-Oyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.
- Wisconsin Motor Co., Milwaukee

## PULLING MACHINES

- John Waldron Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

## PUMP JACKS

- \*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.

## PUMPERS, FORD

- American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Jaeger Portable Machy. Co., Detroit.

## PUMPS, AIR LIFT

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Sullivan Mach. Co., Chicago
- Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York
- Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

## PUMPS, BOILER FEED

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Buffalo Stm. Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N. Y.
- Chicago Pump Co., Chicago
- Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Dean Hill Pump Co., Anderson, Ind.
- De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. Y.
- Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Erie Pump & Eng. Wks., Medina, N. Y.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
- Morris Mach. Co., Baldwinville, N. Y.
- Murray Iron Wks. Co., Burlington, Ia.
- Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis
- Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Scranton Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Union Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Vogt Bros. Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Warren Stm. Pump Co., Warren, Mass.
- Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago

## PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

- \*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- \*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N. Y.
- Chicago Pump Co., Chicago
- Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
- De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Erie Pump & Eng. Wks., Medina, N. Y.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Indiana Aid Pump Co., Indianapolis
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
- Manistee Iron Wks., Manistee, Mich.

- Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinville, N. Y.
- Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
- Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.
- Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N. Y.
- Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago

## PUMPS, CONTRACTORS'

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Ralph B. Carter Co., N. Y.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
- \*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee
- \*Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.
- Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
- C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N. Y.
- Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
- Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Emerson Pump & Valve Co., Alexandria, Va.
- Erie Pump & Eng. Wks., Medina, N. Y.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit
- LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
- Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinville, N. Y.
- F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.
- Fulsometer Steam Pump Co., N. Y.
- Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- Van Nuhuy's Mach. Wks., Albany, N. Y.
- Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

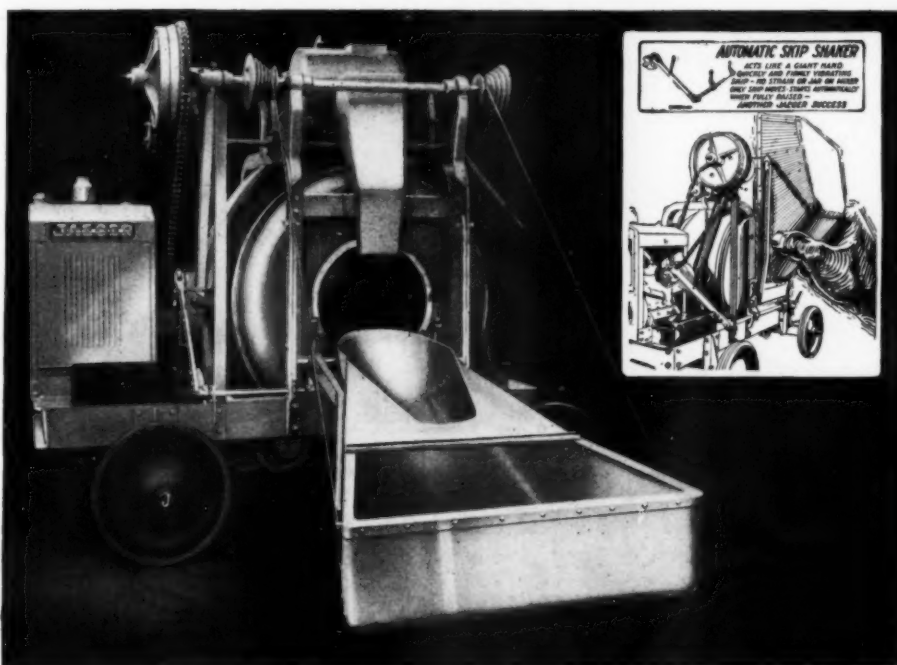
## PUMPS, DEEP WELL

- \*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.
- A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N. Y.
- H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
- A. D. Cook, Inc., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis
- Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Layne & Bowler Co., Memphis, Tenn.
- A. Y. McDonald Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
- Midwest Eng. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.
- Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
- Weber Subterranean Pump Co., N. Y.

## PUMPS, DIAPHRAGM

- \*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Ralph B. Carter Co., N. Y.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- \*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*Witte Eng. Wks., Kansas City, Mo.
- Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



## JAEGER OVERSIZED ONE BAGGER HOLDS TWO BAGS 1-2-5 MIX

All Steel Construction  
50% Stronger— $\frac{1}{2}$  Ton Lighter

**JAEGER**

100% Roller Bearings  
Direct Drive—No Countershaft

Jaeger Ten—Weights and costs about same as ordinary one bag mixers, though it holds two bags up to 1-2-5 mix, the most widely used proportion today—Direct drive using heat treated steel reduction gears running in oil and eliminating countershaft, makes a shorter and more compact outfit than old 7s mixers—no more pounded or battered buckets when you use Jaeger's latest success, the Automatic "Skip Shaker"—Faster Discharging.

JAEGER MIXERS BUILT IN  $3\frac{1}{2}$ S TO 28S CAPACITIES  
Write for Prices and Convenient Terms

## THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY

701 DUBLIN AVE

COLUMBUS, OHIO

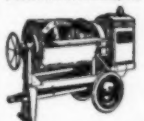
Over 100 service stations, distributors and branches located in all the principal cities—  
Standardize on Jaeger and profit by our quick service.

Most Widely Used  
Mixer in the World



**JAEGER TILTERS**  
Power Loaders  
Low Chargers  
34, 5, 7, 14, 16 Ft. sizes  
24 Models

The Power Hoe for  
Plasterers or Bricklayers



**JAEGER PLASTER MIXER**  
Mixes Mortar—Sand or  
Patent Plaster—or Stucco  
Cuts Costs in Half



LOW  
CHARGERS

**MAIL THIS SLIP TO-DAY FOR BIG CATALOG**

Jaeger Machine Co.  
701 Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Please send catalog, prices and terms on  
☐ PLASTER MIXER ☐ TILTING MIXERS  
☐ NON-TILT MIXERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## PUMPS, DREDGING

Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore, Md.  
Erie Pump & Eng. Co., Medina, N. Y.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinville, N.Y.

## PUMPS, GASOLINE AND OIL

\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## PUMPS, PORTABLE

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit

## PUMPS, POWER

\*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
\*Kochling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Kochling Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Kochling Co., Waukegan, Wis.  
\*Kochling Co., Waukegan, Wis.  
Alamo Iron Wks., San Antonio, Tex.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Chicago Pump Co., Chicago  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Lawrence Mach. Co., Lawrence, Mass.  
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.  
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.  
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis  
Ramsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N.Y.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.

## PUMPS, SEWAGE

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
\*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chi. and N. Y.  
\*White Co., Cleveland, O.  
Chicago Pump Co., Chicago  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Sanitation Corp., N. Y.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.

## PUMPS, TAR AND ASPHALT

\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.

## RADIATORS FOR GASOLINE ENGINES

McCord Radiator Mfg. Co., Detroit.  
Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Racine Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.

## RAIL AND RAIL JOINTS

\*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

## RAILROAD DITCHERS (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench)

RECORDERS, WATER STAGE  
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.  
W. & L. E. Garley, Troy, N. Y.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (See Ice Making Machinery)

## REINFORCING, CONCRETE (See Concrete Reinforcement)

## RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.  
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York  
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago.  
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
Wm. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.  
Southwark Fdry. & Mach. Co., Phila.  
Watson-Stillman Co., N. Y.

## RIVET SETS

Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York.  
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Dunbar Drop Forge Co., Chicago  
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

## ROAD GRADERS, HORSE OR TRACTOR DRAWN

\*Austin-West'n Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Horne Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis.  
N. S. Monroe & Sons, Arthur, Ill.  
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Stockland Rd. Mach. Co., Minneapolis.  
Wehr Company, Milwaukee.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## ROAD GRADERS, POWER

\*Austin-West'n Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Haddfield-Pendell Stl. Co., Bucyrus, O.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Spears-Weiss Mch. Co., Oakland, Cal.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis.

## ROAD OILS (See Oils, Road)

## ROAD OILERS

\*Austin-West'n Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Connery & Co., Phila., Pa.  
\*Good Rds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
\*Spears-Weiss Mch. Co., Oakland, Cal.  
F. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.  
White Co., Cleveland

## ROAD SCRAPERS

\*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Austin-West'n Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Euclid Cr. & Hst. Co., Euclid Village, O.  
\*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*La Plant-Ochoate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
\*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.  
\*Perry Co., Sidney, Ohio.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Roderick Lean Co., Mansfield, O.  
\*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland, O.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Davenport Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.

Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis.

Minkin Sprayer Works, Ucon, Ida.  
Root Sprayer Scraper Co., Kalamazoo.  
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis.  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Stockland Rd. Mch. Co., Minneapolis.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## ROAD AND PAVING MACHINERY

\*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Austin-West'n Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Cal. and Peoria, Ill.  
\*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
\*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.  
\*Equitable Asph. Maint. Co., K. City, Mo.  
\*Euclid Cr. & Hst. Co., Euclid Village, O.  
\*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Geo. Hais Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.  
\*Kochling Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland.  
\*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee.  
\*Spears-Weiss Mch. Co., Oakland, Cal.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
F. D. Cammer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.  
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Erie Mach. Shops, Erie, Pa.  
J. D. Farasay Co., Cleveland, O.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis.  
Universal Rd. Mch. Co., Kingston, N. Y.

## ROAD AND PAVING ROLLERS

\*Austin-West'n Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Eng. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.  
\*Kinney Standards, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Erie Mach. Shops, Erie, Pa.  
Horst & Strietter Co., Davenport, Ia.

## ROLLERS, LAWN, TRACTOR POWER

\*Kinney Standards, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## ROCK CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS (See Crushers)

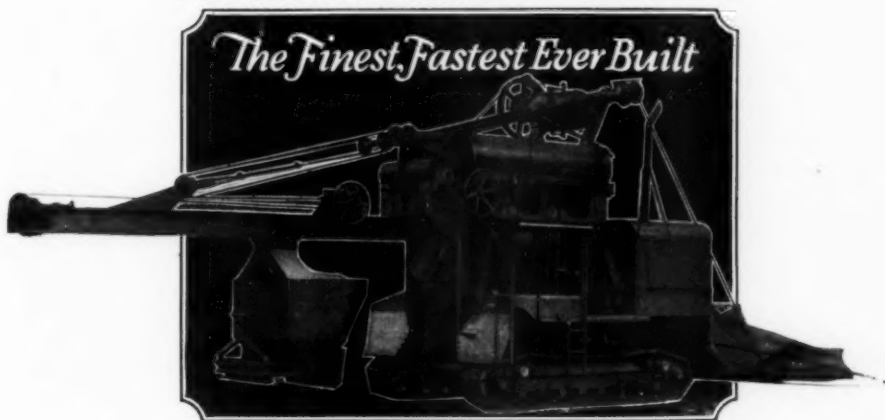
## ROCK DRILLS (See Drills, Rock)

## ROOFING, ASPHALT, COMPOSITION, TILE, ETC.

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.  
\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
\*Phillips Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago.  
Amer. Cem. Tile Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.  
Atlantic Ref. & Asph. Corp., Phila., Pa.  
Beaver Prod. Co., Int., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.  
Certain-teed Products Corp., N. Y.  
Chatfield Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Euclid Chemical Co., Cleveland  
Flinthote Co., Boston.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to  
CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY

FROM SKIPGUARD TO BOOM TIP



## More Paver—More Yards—More Seasons—More Profits

**Heat-Treated Blades, Buckets, Chute** defeat the abrasive wear of mixing—and preserve Rex speed throughout the season.

**7-Second Water** stops mixing penalties and water hold-ups—and it's accurate to the pound.

**8-Second Discharge** provides original Rex high-speed action in the Rex 70 second cycle.

**Unified Action** can add 40 minutes to the paving day by handling charging and discharging at one time.

**Governor Booster** speeds up the engine and the drum when the skip starts up—charging and discharging are faster.

THE average paving season has but 100 working days. In those 100 days, you must pour enough concrete to pay off a lot of equipment—and earn a profit. That demand calls for a paver that can do two things:

1. **Pour More Yards Per Day—**for a lower cost per yard.
2. **Live through more seasons—**for a lower cost per year.

On those two points, you'll be interested in the *New and Even Greater Rex 27-E*. It's built on the idea that a paver is real machinery—it's built for new speed and new strength. Ask us to show it to you—and prove that here is *The Finest, Fastest Paver ever Built*—from your own point of view. *The 1927 Paver Catalogue* is easy to read, and tells the details—send for your copy today.

**Timken Bearings** in the speed reduction, drum rollers and other bearings reduce friction and upkeep.

**6-Cylinder Engine** smotheres the vibration common to many mixers—or you can get the Waukesha 4-cylinder job.

**Unit Power Plant** incorporates engine and speed reduction into one compact high-speed unit.

**Foldback Top** goes up or down in double quick time—it's power operated.

**Bronze-Mounted Levers** are an example of the many refinements added to simplify operation and maintenance.

CHAIN BELT COMPANY, 766 Park Street, Milwaukee

# REX PAVERS

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

When writing to advertisers, please mention the *Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly*—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

- Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., York, Pa.  
The Lehigh Co., Chicago.  
F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Nat'l Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.  
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago.  
Sifo Prod. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
L. Sonneborn & Sons, Inc., N. Y.  
Texas Co., N. Y.  
Western Elastite Roofing Co., Denver.
- ROOFING, METAL**  
\*Trucon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Amer. Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, O.  
Amer. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsb'g.  
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.  
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee.  
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., J. City, N. J.  
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, O.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.
- ROOFING KETTLES (See Kettles)**
- ROPE, MANILA**  
Amer. Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.  
Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N. Y.  
Copples Cordage Co., B'klyn, N. Y.  
Hooven & Allison Co., Xenia, O.  
R. A. Kelly Co., Xenia, O.  
N. Bedford Cordage Co., N. Bedford, Mass.  
Peoria Cordage Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Plymouth Cordage Co., N. Plymouth, Mass.  
Portland Cordage Co., Portland, Ore.  
Tubbs Cordage Co., San Francisco.  
Wall Rope Wks., N. Y.  
Waterbury Co., N. Y.  
Whitlock Cordage Co., N. Y.
- ROPE, WIRE, HOISTING, HAULAGE**  
\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.  
\*W'msport Wire Rope Co., W'msport, Pa.  
Amer. Cable Co., Inc., N. Y.  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago.  
A. Leachon & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.  
Macwhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
J. A. Rozbling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.  
Waterbury Co., N. Y.  
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.
- RUBBER TIRES (See Tires)**
- RULES**  
\*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- SALAMANDERS**  
\*Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Littleford Brothers, Cincinnati, O.
- SAFETY TREADS (See Treads, Safety)**
- SASH, ROLLER STEEL (See Window Frames and Sash)**
- SAW RIGS, PORTABLE**  
\*Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
Beach Mfg. Co., Montrose, Pa.  
O. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
Jones Superior Mach. Co., Chicago.
- SAWS, HAND, ELECTRIC**  
\*F. L. Rogers & Co., Chicago.  
Electro-Magnetic Tool Co., Chicago.  
Flexway Corp., Cincinnati, O.  
Michel Elec. Hand Saw Co., Chicago.  
Wappat Gear Wks., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- SCRAPERS**  
\*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Austin-West'n. Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
- \*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
C.D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Universal Rd. Mch. Co., Kingston, N.Y.
- SCRAPERS, TEETH FOR**  
\*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.
- SCRAPERS, DRAGLINE**  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.  
Schofield-Burkett Const'n Co., Mason, Ga.
- SCRAPPERS, POWER DRAG**  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.  
Schofield-Burkett Const'n Co., Mason, Ga.
- SCRAPERS, ROAD (See Road Scrapers)**
- SCRAPPERS, SELF-LOADING**  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Euclid Cr. & Hst. Co., Euclid Village, O.  
\*Roderick Lean Co., Mansfield, O.  
\*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
\*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland.  
Davenport Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Shaw-Enoch Tractor Co., Minneapolis.
- SCREENS, SAND, GRAVEL AND COAL**  
\*Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Austin-Western Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Gallon Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Good Rds. Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Hais Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
Allie-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Brown Htg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Deister Concentrator Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Lyle Cult. & Hd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Morrow Mfg. Co., Wellston, O.  
Newaygo Eng. Co., Newaygo, Mich.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.  
H. B. Sackett Screen & Chute Co., Chicago.  
Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.  
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.
- SCREENS, SEWAGE**  
\*Link-Belt Co., Philadelphia.  
Dorr Co., New York.  
Green Bay Fdry. & Mach. Wks., Green Bay, Wis.  
Sanitation Corp'n., N. Y.  
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago.
- SEWAGE DISPOSAL APPARATUS**  
\*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N. Y.  
Dorr Co., N. Y.  
Sanitation Corp'n., N. Y.  
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago.
- SEWAGE PUMPS (See Pumps)**
- SEWAGE EJECTORS**  
\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N. Y.  
Sanitation Corp., N. Y.  
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago.
- Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.
- SEWER BLOCKS, SEGMENT**  
American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.  
Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.  
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.  
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Evans & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Laclede Christy Clay Prod. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Macomb Sewer Pipe Wks., Macomb, Ill.  
Pacific Clay Prod. Co., L. Angeles, Cal.  
Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.  
Robinson Clay Prod. Co., Akron, O.  
Standard Fire Brick & Sewer Pipe Co., Pueblo, Col.
- SEWER BRACES**  
\*Templeton, Kenly & Co., Chicago
- SEWER CLEANING APPARATUS**  
Atis Corp., New York.  
F. Bissell Co., Toledo, O.  
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.  
Self Propelling Nozzle Co., N. Y.  
Turbine Sewer Mach. Co., Milwaukee.
- SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE**  
American Vit. Prod. Co., Akron, O.  
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis.  
Wm. E. Deo Co., Chicago.  
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.  
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., K. City, Mo.  
Logan Clay Prod. Co., Logan, O.  
Ohio Vit. Pipe Co., Uhrichsville, O.  
Robinson Clay Prod. Co., Akron, O.
- SEWER PIPE FORMS**  
\*Heitzel St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.  
Quinn Wire & Iron Wks., Boone, Ia.  
Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
- SEWER PIPE JOINT COMPOUNDS**  
\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N. Y.  
G. K. Sales Agency, Macungie, Pa.  
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.  
Servicised Prod. Corp., Chicago
- SEWER RODS**  
F. Bissell Co., Toledo, O.  
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.  
P. J. Healy, Jersey City, N. J.  
Lack Sewer Equip. Co., Chicago.  
Turbine Sewer Mach. Co., Milwaukee.
- SHARPENERS, DRILL STEEL**  
\*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Col.  
\*Sullivan Machy Co., Chicago  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- SHINGLES, METAL**  
Aluminum Co. of Am., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.  
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee.  
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.  
Penn Metal Co., Boston.  
Tiffin Art Metal Co., Tiffin, O.  
Wheeling Metal Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- SHORES**  
\*M. & M. Form Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
Dayton Sare Grip & Shore Co., Dayton, O.  
The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
H. W. Roos Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Roos-Meyer-Hecht Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



## WILLIAMSPORT STANDARD GUARD CABLE

is protecting many of the Danger spots  
on America's prominent Highways—

Where Williamsport Guard Cable is once used, it has won great favor with Road Commissioners and Contractors.

Most Engineers know the advantages of Standard Guard Cable over all other meth-

ods of highway protection.

We have much valuable data and experiences in general uses to clearly prove that for highway protection, Standard Guard Cable is the logical method.

May we send you interesting literature on Guard Cable and give you locations of specific installations? Yours for the asking. Send today.

*Send for Special Catalog of fittings*

### WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE COMPANY

Main Office and Works:  
Williamsport, Pa.

Gen'l Sales Offices:  
Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## SHOVELS, CRAWLING TRACTOR

\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio

## SHOVELS, ELECTRIC

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 \*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.  
 \*Koebling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
 \*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
 Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
 Osgood Co., Marion, O.

## SHOVELS, GASOLINE

\*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 \*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.  
 \*Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.  
 \*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
 \*General Excavator Co., Marion, O.  
 \*Koebling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.  
 \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
 \*Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
 \*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
 \*Universal Power Shovel Co., Detroit.  
 Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
 Brown Htg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
 McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Osgood Co., Marion, O.

## SHOVELS, GASOLINE (FORDSON)

\*Inley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 \*Universal Power Shovel Co., Detroit.  
 Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.  
 Hughes-Keenan Co., Cleveland.  
 Mandt Company, Keokuk, Ia.  
 Milwaukee Elec. Crane & Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
 Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.

## SHOVELS, HAND

American Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston.  
 Baldwin Tool Wks., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Beall Bros. Co., Alton, Ill.  
 Connecticut Shovel Co., Connecticut, O.  
 Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Indiana Shovel Co., New Castle, Ind.  
 Jackson Shovel Co., Montpelier, Ind.  
 Pittsburgh Shovel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Russell Shovel Co., Allquippa, Pa.  
 Stevens-Webb Co., Inc., Altoona, Pa.  
 Union Furnace Mfg. Co., Altoona, Pa.  
 Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, O.  
 Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

## SHOVELS, STEAM

\*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
 \*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 \*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago.  
 \*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
 Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
 Bellwood Stm. Shovel Co., Bellwood, Pa.  
 Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
 Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
 Osgood Co., Marion, O.  
 Russell & Co., Massillon, O.

## SIDEWALK AND ROAD FORMS (See Forms, Concrete)

## SIGNS, STREET AND ROAD

Alumond Sign & Signal Co., Chicago.  
 Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Baltimore Enam. & Nev. Co., Baltimore, Ind.  
 Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
 Evernu-Century Sign Co., Boston.  
 Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Municipal Street Sign Co., N. Y.  
 Rochester St. Signal Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
 Standard Mfg. Co., Cedar Falls, Ia.  
 Union Iron Prod. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.  
 Western Stamping & Mfg. Co., St. Paul

## SIGNS, TRAFFIC

Acme Traffic Signal Co., Los Angeles.  
 Alumond Sign & Signal Co., Chicago.  
 Amer. Gas Accumulator Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Canton, O.  
 Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
 Esco Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.  
 Evernu-Century Sign Co., Boston.  
 Griswold Safety Signal Co., Minneapolis.  
 Hornal Signal Mfg. Corp., Newark, N. J.  
 Line Material Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.  
 Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Ohio Traffic Devices Co., Columbus, O.  
 Rochester St. Signal Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
 Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 Union Iron Prod. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.  
 Universal Traffic Control Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Welsbach Traffic Signal Co., Phila.

## SLEEVES, TAPPING AND VALVE

Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
 Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
 A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., East Orange, N.J.

## SLUICE GATES (See Gates, Sluice)

## SMOKE STACKS (See Stacks, Steel)

## SNOW CLEANING MACHINERY

\*Austin-Western Ed. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
 \*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
 \*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
 \*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.  
 \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif. and Peoria, Ill.  
 \*Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Gallion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallion, O.  
 \*Good Eds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
 \*La Plant-Chenault Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
 \*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.  
 \*Monarch Tractors Corp., Springfield, Ill.  
 \*Ronell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.  
 C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Miss.  
 Hiway Service Corp., Wausau, Wis.  
 Killifer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Linn Mfg. Co., Morris, N. Y.  
 Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
 Rotary Snow Plow Co., Minneapolis.  
 Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis.  
 W. M. Toy Co., Sidney, O.  
 Union-Iron Wks., Inc., Bangor, Me.  
 Walsh Holyoke St. Bldg. Wks., Holyoke, Mass.  
 Walter Snow Fighters, L. I. City, N. Y.

## SNOW FENCING

\*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.  
 Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.

## SPADES (See Shovels)

## SPRAYERS, ASPHALT AND TAR

\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.  
 Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.

## SPRAYING MACHINERY FOR TREES

Beas Spray Pump Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 Field Force Pump Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
 Fishery-Gupill Co., E. Cambridge, Mass.

## SPREADERS, STONE

\*Austin-Western Ed. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
 \*Gallion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallion, O.  
 \*Burch Flow Wks. Co., Crestline, O.  
 Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis.

## STACKS, STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.  
 \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.

\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*N. Y. Central Iron Wks. Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Chatto. Boiler & Tank Co., Chatto, Tenn.  
 Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.  
 Graver Corp., Chicago.  
 Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Walsh & Weldner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

## STANDPIPES, TANKS AND TOWERS

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.  
 Chatto. Bldg. & Tank Co., Chatto, Tenn.  
 Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.  
 Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.  
 Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.  
 Walsh & Weldner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

## STEAM SHOVELS (See Shovels, Steam)

## STEAM TURBINES (See Turbines)

## STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Connery & Co., Philadelphia.  
 \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Holtsel St. Forge & Ir. Co., Warren, O.  
 \*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
 \*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Chatto. Boiler & Tank Co., Chatto, Tenn.  
 Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.  
 Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.  
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
 McClinton-Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 N. Y. Central Iron Wks. Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.  
 Penna. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Ia.  
 Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ritter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Toledo Crane Co., Toledo, O.  
 Walsh & Weldner Bldg. Co., Chatto, Tenn.

## STEEL SHEET PILING

\*Wemlinger, Inc., N. Y.

## STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Automatic Furnace Co., Dayton, O.  
 Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. Y.  
 Combustion Engineering Corp., N. Y.  
 Detroit Stoker Co., Detroit.  
 Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## STREET AND ROAD SIGNS (See Signs)

## STREET CLEANERS' CARTS

Durlach Can & Iron Wks., B'klyn, N.Y.  
 Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

## STREET FLUSHERS AND SPRINKLERS

\*Austin-Western Ed. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
 \*Gallion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallion, O.  
 \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.  
 \*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
 Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.  
 E. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.  
 Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit.  
 Chas. Hyatt & Co., N. Y.  
 Municipal Supply Co., So. Bend, Ind.  
 White Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Yellow Truck & Coach Mfg. Co., Chicago

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase Nat., please send corrections to  
 CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY



## BUILD BETTER...WITH STEEL



Nothing but Steel is good enough! The most dependable material: Steel! Only Steel will stand *any* shock! . .

These are headlines of advertising appearing as part of the extensive educational program now being carried on by the American Institute of Steel Construction. This advertising supplements the authoritative publications, counsel, and researches of the Institute.

Already the Institute's influence has been reflected in the adoption of its standard specification and the

use of its Code of Practice in more than 100 important cities in the United States and Canada, with an estimated saving of \$30,000,000 a year to owners and taxpayers. Send for your copy of the Specification, Code of Practice, and the illustrated fact-book of structural steel, "STEEL NEVER FAILS."

This advertisement is published by the American Institute of Steel Construction, a non-profit service organization of 818 members comprising the structural steel industry in the United States and Canada. Contributing also to the educational fund are these great rolling mills: Bethlehem Steel Company, The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, Inland Steel Company, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Republic Steel Company. The purpose of the Institute is to extend the use of structural steel in construction work of every size and type, from residences to skyscrapers and bridges. The Institute offers fullest co-operation with architects, engineers, the public and all branches of the building trades. Correspondence invited. Address: Lou H. Miller, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Chief Engineer, American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., 233 Madison Avenue, New York City.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

## STREET LAMP POSTS

\*Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
American Conc. Prod. Co., Chicago.  
Chicago Conc. Prod. Co., Chicago.  
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.  
Electric Ry. Equip. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
King Mfg. Co., Chicago.  
Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## STREET SIGNS (See Signs, Street)

### STREET SWEEPERS

\*Austin-Western Rd. Mch. Co., Chicago.  
\*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.  
Butler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Elgin Sales Corp., N. Y.  
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.

### STREET SWEEPING BROOMS

\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
J. I. Holcom, Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.  
Ind. Brush & Broom Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Jos. Lay Co., Ridgeville, Ind.  
Milwaukee Brush Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

### STREET SWEEPING BROOMS

REFILLED  
Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

### STUMP PULLERS

\*Clyde Jr. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
H. L. Bennett & Co., Waterville, O.  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago.  
John Waldron Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

### SUBGRADING MACHINES

\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.  
Shaw-Enoch's Tractor Co., Minneapolis.

### SUPERHEATERS

Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. Y.  
Power Specialty Co., N. Y.  
Superheater Co., N. Y.

### SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS (See Instruments)

### SWITCHBOARDS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Wagner Elec. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

### TAMPING MACHINES

Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

### TANKS, AIR COMPRESSOR

\*Gonnery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.  
\*Curtis Pneum. Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
\*Hall Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.  
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.  
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.  
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.  
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Westinghouse Tract. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.  
Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N. Y.

## TANKS, STEEL

\*Connelly & Co., Philadelphia.  
\*Holl Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.  
Columbian St. Tank Co., K. City, Mo.  
Dover Boiler Wks., N. Y.  
Farrell Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.  
C. C. Fouts Co., Middletown, O.  
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.  
H. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver, Col.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.  
N. Y. Central Iron Wks. Co., Hagerstown, Md.  
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.  
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ritter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh.  
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.  
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## TANKS, WOOD

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.  
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.  
Eagle Tank Co., Chicago.  
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Nat'l. Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.  
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.  
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco.  
A. T. Stearns Lumber Co., Boston.  
U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.  
Wendnagel & Co., Chicago.

## TANK WAGONS

\*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Gallon Jr. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
\*Holl Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.

## TAPES, STEEL AND METALLIC

\*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Eugene Dietzgen Co., N. Y.  
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.  
The L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

## TAE

\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
Amer. Tar Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## TAE KETTLES (See Kettles)

### THAWING OUTFITS

\*Aeroid Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.  
Hauck Mfg. Co., Bklyn., N. Y.

### TIE TAMFERS

Electric Tamper & Equip. Co., Chicago.

### TIE BOLTS FOR WALL FORMS

\*Hawley Tie Bolt Co., Minneapolis.

### TIES, STEEL

Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Int'l. Steel Tie Co., Cleveland, O.  
Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

### TIMBER CLAMPS

Pyle-Rogers Corp., N. Y.

## TIRES, RUBBER (For Motor Trucks)

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.  
Fisk Tire Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.  
Kelly Springfield Tire Co., N. Y.  
U. S. Tire Co., N. Y.

## TOOL HOUSES, PORTABLE STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

## TORCHES, OIL (HEATING)

\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.  
\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Hauck Mfg. Co., Bklyn., N. Y.

## TOWERS (See Standpipe, Tanks and Towers)

## TRACKS, INDUSTRIAL AND PORTABLE

\*Easton Car & Constr. Co., Easton, Pa.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
C. W. Hunt Co., Inc., W.N. Brighton, N.Y.  
Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

## TRACTION TREADS

\*Trackson Co., Milwaukee.  
Belle City Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Tractor Grip Wheel Co., Toledo, O.

## TRACTORS

\*Bates Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.  
\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
\*Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Geo. Haisz Mfg. Co., New York.  
\*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.  
\*J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*John Lauson Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.  
\*Monarch Tractors Corp., Springfield, Ill.  
Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Laporte, Ind.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.  
Clark Tractor Co., Buchanan, Mich.  
Emerson-Brantingham, Rockford, Ill.  
Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Ia.  
Int'l. Harvester Co., Chicago.  
Kinnard & Haines, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Lombard Tractor & Truck Corp., N. Y.  
Minneapolis Steel & Mach. Co., Minneapolis.  
Rogers Bros. Corp., Albion, Pa.  
Shaw-Enoch's Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Wis.

## TRACTOR ACCESSORIES

\*Trail-IT Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Conn.

## TRACTOR HITCHES

\*Trail-IT Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## TRAFFIC LINE MARKERS

Continental Prod. Co., Euclid, O.  
Line-O-Graph Co., N. Y.  
Tenn. Tool Wks. Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

## TRAFFIC PAINT

J. E. Bauer Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Continental Prod. Co., Euclid, O.  
Hanline Bros., Baltimore, Md.  
Hoosier Paint Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Sewall Paint & Varnish Co., K. City, Mo.  
Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.  
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, O.  
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.  
Wamblu Paint & Varnish Works, Rochester, N. Y.

## TRAFFIC SIGNS (See Signs, Traffic)

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

# TRACKSON CRAWLER



## Works Where Wheels Won't!

**P**OWER to pull through soft, muddy soil. Crawler tracks to go where wheels mire. *That's the Trackson-Fordson.* In no other 2-ton crawler tractor will you find a more economical combination of both. In the Trackson-Fordson you get the greatest track area for "tough" pulls; you get lowest ground pressure per pound of weight for work in mud, sand, swampy lands; you get increased drawbar power; you get an all-steel crawler that converts the Fordson into the most generally adaptable 2-ton crawler tractor for contracting work. This is what it will do — cut your costs on grading, leveling, ditching, trench-filling, excavating, loading, hauling and hundreds of other profitable uses.

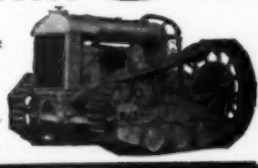
There's a *special contracting bulletin*—you can have it for the asking. It shows you pictures of other jobs like yours, where Tracksons have cut operating costs. Send back the coupon for it. Do it today.

**Trackson Company**  
MAKERS OF TULL-CRAWLERS  
519 CLINTON ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

### These 6 Advantages Are Combined in no Other Crawler

1. All-steel construction—no cast iron parts.
2. Fewest working parts—lowest upkeep cost.
3. Patented non-clogging track of specially hardened alloy steel.
4. Greater track area—better traction—less ground pressure.
5. Oil reservoir type dirt-proof bearings.
6. Simple steering—no complicated clutches.

Trackson Company 519 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.,  
Gentlemen:—Without any obligation please send me specific information on the class of work indicated.  
( ) Grading ( ) Loading ( ) Fresno  
( ) Excavating ( ) Hauling ( ) Backfilling  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Where to Purchase

## TRAILERS FOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

- \*Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
- \*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*La Plant-Chaste Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
- \*Rex-Watson Corp., Canastota, N. Y.
- \*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland.
- \*Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Arcadia Trailer Corp., Newark, N. Y.
- \*Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
- \*Fruehauf-Trailer Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Hercules Trailer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles.
- \*Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
- \*Rogers Bros. Corp., Albion, Pa.
- \*Squier-Hix Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Trail-Ford Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- \*Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati.
- \*Troy Trailer & Wagon Co., Troy, O.
- \*Warner Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

## TRAILERS, INDUSTRIAL

- \*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*La Plant-Chaste Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- \*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland.
- \*Whitehead & Kales, Detroit, Mich.
- \*Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- \*Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
- \*Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
- \*Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
- \*Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati.

## TRAMWAYS, AERIAL WIRE ROPE (See Aerial Wire Rope Tramways)

## TRANSFORMERS

- \*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
- \*Enterprising Elec. Co., Warren, O.
- \*General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- \*Kuhlman Elec. Co., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Maloney Elec. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Packard Elec. Co., Warren, O.
- \*Pittsburgh Transf. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Wagner Elec. Corp., St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## TRANSITS AND LEVELS (See Instruments)

## TRANSMISSION (Auxiliary & Replacement)

- \*Fuller & Sons Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- \*Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit.
- \*Lincoln Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.
- \*Muncie Gear Wks., Muncie, Ind.
- \*Buckstell Sales & Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- \*Warford Corp., N. Y.

## TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, POWER

- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
- \*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind.
- \*Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- \*Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

## TRASH CANS (See Cans)

## TREADS, SAFETY

- \*Amer. Abrasive Metals Co., N. Y.
- \*Amer. Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
- \*Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
- \*Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

## TRENCH EXCAVATOR (See Excavators)

## TRENCH PUMPS (See Pumps, Contractors')

## TURBINES

- \*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- \*De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
- \*General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- \*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- \*Terry Steam Turb. Co., Hartford, Ct.
- \*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## TURNTABLES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
- \*Champion Eng. Co., Kenton, O.
- \*Freeman Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
- \*Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
- \*Western Structural Co., Moline, Ill.

## VALVES, ACID RESISTING

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.

## VALVES, CHECK

- \*Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- \*Coffin Valve Co., Boston.
- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*Mich. Valve & Fdry. Co., Detroit.
- \*Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.

## VALVES, GATE AND INDICATOR

- \*POSTS
- \*Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- \*Coffin Valve Co., Boston.
- \*Columbian Ir. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- \*Crane Company, Chicago.
- \*Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- \*Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
- \*Fairbanks Co., N. Y.
- \*Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
- \*Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.
- \*R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia.

## VALVES, PRESSURE SEATED

- \*Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

## VALVES, TAPPING

- \*Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
- \*Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- \*Ludlow Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*Michigan Valve & Fdry. Co., Detroit.
- \*Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

## VALVE BOXES AND HOUSINGS

- \*Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
- \*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
- \*Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- \*H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
- \*J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
- \*Columbian Ir. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- \*Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- \*Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
- \*Fairbanks Co., N. Y.
- \*Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
- \*Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.
- \*Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.
- \*R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia.

## WAGONS (See Dump Carts and Wagons)

## WAGON BODIES (See Dump Bodies)

## WAGON LOADERS (See Loaders, Gravel)

- \*WALLBOARDS
- \*Beaver Prod. Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
- \*Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
- \*Cornell Wood Prod. Co., Chicago.
- \*Haverhill Box Board Co., Haverhill, Mass.

- \*MacAndrews & Forbes Co., N. Y.
- \*Plasterberg Wall Board Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- \*U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago.
- \*Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.
- \*Waldorf Paper Prod. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## WALL TIES

- \*Bergner Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- \*Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
- \*Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- \*Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## WATER MAIN CLEANING

- \*Nat'l. Water Main Cleaning Co., N. Y.

## WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINES

- \*Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.
- \*A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

## WATER METERS (See Meters, Water)

## WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS AND MATERIAL

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
- \*Barrett Company, N. Y.
- \*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago.
- \*Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phil'a.
- \*Euclid Chemical Co., Cleveland.
- \*General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- \*Master Builders' Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Minwax Co., N. Y.
- \*Protecol Corp., N. Y.
- \*Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
- \*Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Sonneborn Sons, Inc., N. Y.
- \*Texas Company, N. Y.
- \*Toch Brothers, N. Y.
- \*Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

## WATER PURIFICATION (See also Filters)

- \*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.
- \*Paradon Eng. Co., Arlington, N. J.
- \*R. U. V. Co., N. Y.

## WATER PURIFICATION CHEMICALS

- \*Arnold Hoffman & Co., Inc., N. Y.
- \*E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
- \*Electro Bleaching Gas Co., N. Y.
- \*General Chemical Co., N. Y.
- \*Hooker Electrochemical Co., N. Y.
- \*Matheson Alkali Works, Inc., N. Y.
- \*Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia

## WATER SOFTENERS

- \*Amer. Water Softener Co., Philadelphia
- \*Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia
- \*Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
- \*Int'l. Filter Co., Chicago
- \*Permutit Co., N. Y.
- \*W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## WATER WASTE DETECTION

- \*Empire Elec. & Water Co., Inc., N. Y.
- \*Pitometer Co., N. Y.
- \*Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phil'a.

## WATER WHEELS

- \*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
- \*Wm. Cramp & Sons Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., (H. P. Morris Dept.) Phil'a.
- \*J. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
- \*Newport News Shipbldg. & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
- \*Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco
- \*S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.
- \*Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N. Y.

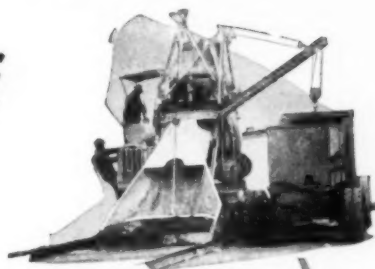
If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to  
CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY

## On The Basis Of Performance

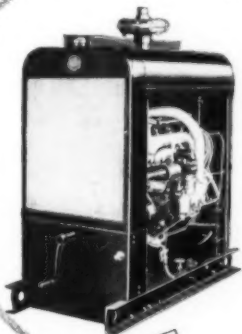
Whether it be for oil wells or road building, mining or factory construction, the value of your gasoline power plant is based on performance. Red Seal Continental Motors give the certainty of economical performance, the full flow of power for daily or emergency needs which raise the production figures and

increase profits. An experience of 26 years in motor building and 8100 trained specialists are two of the reasons for Continental superiority.

CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION  
Offices: Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.  
Factories: Detroit and Muskegon  
The Largest Exclusive Motor Manufacturer in the World



Footo 27-E Road Paver  
powered with Continental  
6-cylinder 8-B Red Seal  
Engine.



*Specify  
Continental*



Dependable Power  
for Every Purpose

# Continental Motors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Strength-Speed Durability

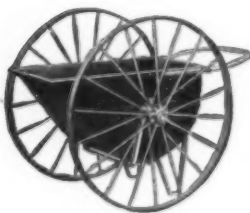


No. 4-A

## Contractor's Barrow

An excellent all-purpose barrow for general use. Shape and depth suitable for both dry and wet materials.

Other shapes and sizes in a complete range of models for concrete, coal, etc., as well as industrial public utility barrows.



## Akron Carts

Six foot capacity, perfectly balanced. Underslung axle made of special alloy steel, heat treated. Renewable bushings on axle—the only cart with this desirable feature. New unbreakable hopper. 36 inch or 42 inch wheels.



## Akron Mortar Boxes

Unbreakable corners—sides are folded around ends and then welded.

No seams or rivets inside the box to catch the hoe. Sloping ends, rounded at the bottom make mixing, emptying and cleaning easy. Heavy reinforcing angles around the top. Wide convenient handles.



## Akron Knock-Down Salamanders

Heavy gauge sheets made in three sections with vertical flanges to hold shape and prevent bulging. Grate bars are wide for a hot, clean fire. Legs are channel steel. Pans and lids if desired. Knocked down and stored in an out of the way corner or set up in a jiffy.

**T**HAT'S what you want in your wheelbarrows. That's what you are sure of in Akron equipment.

Akron Barrows are extra strong. Handles are hickory—the strongest wood there is. Axles are  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter—20% extra strength! Ten spoke wheels instead of eight. Heavy, stiff, riveted trays. Channel steel legs with wearing shoes—braced and riveted.

Work speeds up with Akron Barrows on the job because the men like them. Less dead weight pulling on the shoulders. Less tight rope balancing to keep the load steady. Easy to dump where the load is wanted. Plenty of leg room and the right width between the handles.

Akron Barrows are durable because in addition to their strength they stay together. Wheels are locked in place by cotter pins. The Channel steel legs and the channel shaped wheel brackets fit the grooves in the handles. Parts are riveted, wherever possible. Every bolt has a lock washer.

## THE AKRON BARROW COMPANY

3140 East 65th Street  
CLEVELAND, OHIO



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Insure Pumps

## Against the Assaults of these Outlaws—

### The Imps of Destruction

HAIRY IMP POUND  
ON WORN BEARINGS

FICTION IMP

GRIT IMP

**"DOMESTIC" DL-4 and DDL-8 DIAPHRAGM PUMP UNITS  
ARE INSURED OUTFITS**

They have the power transmission gears and all bearings enclosed in dust-proof and oil-retaining housings and are automatically lubricated.

The Hyatt Roller Bearings used help reduce friction.

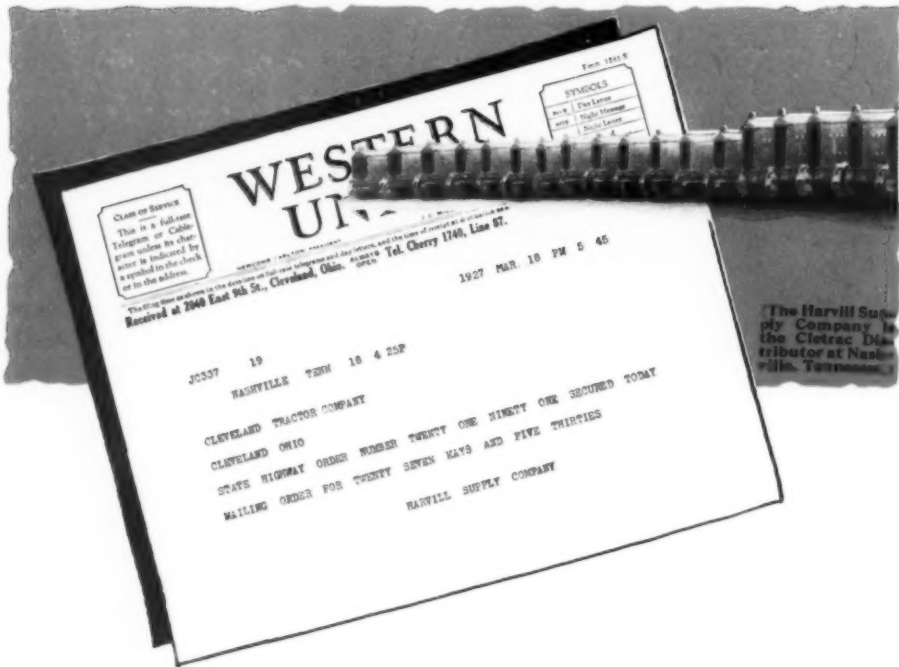
These Units are dewatering pumps of large capacity (8,000 to 24,000 gallons per hour) and have the very maximum suction lift.

They will give 24 hours a day service with the minimum of care, oil changed once a week, gas and water for the engine once or twice a day is about all the attention they require.

**Domestic Engine & Pump Co.**  
SHIPPENSBURG, PA.

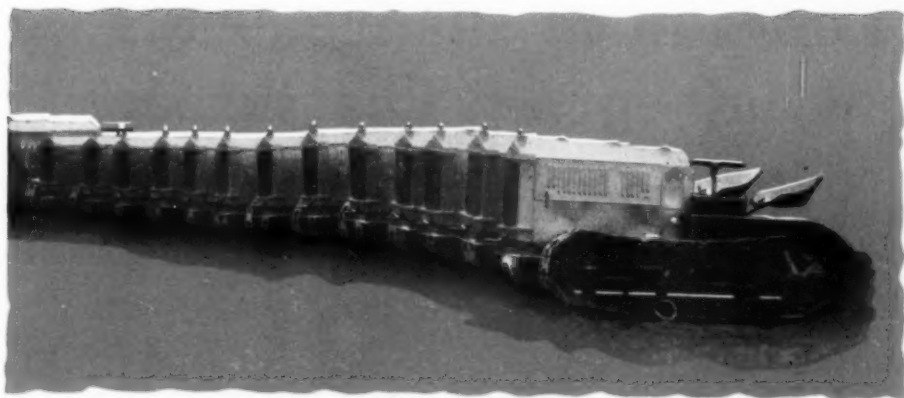
Manufacturers, for more than a decade, of  
**DEPENDABLE POWER UNITS for CONTRACTORS**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.  
SHIPPENSBURG, PA.  
Send me a name address book  
and list of prices  
Please return



## Again this year Cletrac gets the order!

The above photograph shows Tennessee's twenty-nine new CLETRACS leaving the Cletrac factories, March 30, 1927



**L**AST year the Highway Department of Tennessee purchased twenty-two **CLETRAC Crawler Tractors** for its road construction and road-maintenance work. *This year twenty-nine more CLETRACS have been ordered* (five 30's and twenty-four 20's). This gives Tennessee a total of fifty-one "Crawler tractors of advanced design"!

This is typical of the way all **CLETRAC** owners and operators turn again toward **CLETRAC** when they need additional tractors. Finer performance and an outstanding record of lowered costs have convinced them thoroughly that here is the greatest tractor value ever offered for the specific tasks of highway work.

Let us send you the full facts about **CLETRACS**—their ability to **outpull** any other tractors, pound for pound of weight—their **positive traction**—their **greater working speed**—their "**One-Shot**" lubrication! A post card will bring the complete story.

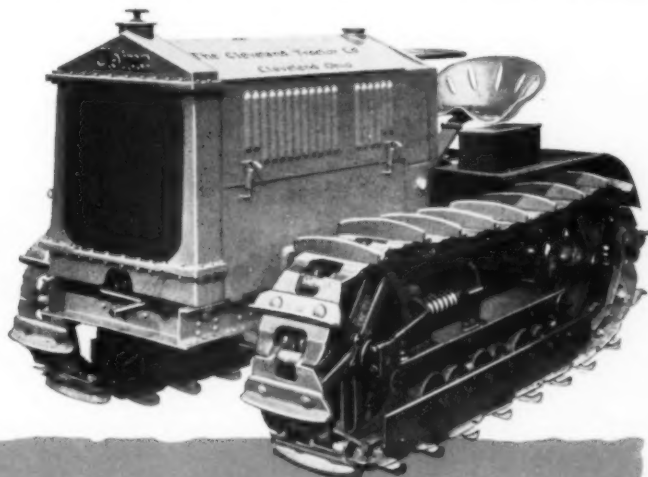
## **THE CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO., Cleveland, Ohio**

### **Three Sizes**

**Cletrac 20K**

**Cletrac 30A**

**Cletrac 75**



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly--Thank you

**Times have changed—before the advent of The Perfected Utility the average Contractor had to be satisfied with such so-called half-yard machines then available—mostly “make-shifts” or poor “compromises.” But now—**

**—the consensus of opinion of some of the most prominent and exacting Contractors and Contractor's Equipment Distributors is that the GENERAL EXCAVATOR is the greatest step forward in the earth-moving Industry and the most remarkable Digging Tool ever created. Purchased by 95% of those discriminating excavating equipment Users who have inspected and investigated the machine and its Manufacturer. The result of more than thirty-five years continuous experience in the design and manufacture of Shovels and Cranes.**

**A REAL machine with a REAL purpose and built to give REAL service. Convertible in the field to Crane, Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell, Ditcher, Skimmer or Back-Filler.**

**Guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for one year.**

*Distributors in  
Principal Cities*

**The General Excavator Company**

Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.

*Bulletins and Data  
On Request*



*The Product of Specialists*

**Built to SERVE, SATISFY and SURVIVE**



*When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.*

# This One Important Feature

and these—

Rugged boom swing from subgrade or platform.  
Big spreading bucket.  
Automatic measuring and self cleaning water tank.  
Solid riveted unit frame—lowest overall height and width.  
Power discharge unit foot-operated.  
Self cleaning dependable tractions.  
Fast mixing, fast discharging easily cleaned drum.  
Cut steel driving gears.  
One-man control, fewest levers. Simple mechanism.  
Timing and recording batch meter.  
Outside band type clutches and brakes easily repaired and adjusted.  
47 H.P. Waukesha truck motor.  
Enclosed cut gear reduction running in oil with plate type clutch.  
Roomy ship—steep discharge angle.



## LOW OVER-ALL HEIGHT

**E**NABLING this machine—superior as well in so many other ways—to move beneath viaducts and work in places of limited head-room, the low over-all height of the Smith 27-E Paver gives it distinct advantage.

This one important feature means that the speed and dependability of the Smith are available on jobs that the ordinary paver couldn't touch.

The rugged, compact simplicity of Smith design is a fundamental secret of its all-around efficiency—easy control—speed. It means fewer delays, fewer repairs, lower maintenance for the life of the machine. It means steady and profitable production on every job.

Study the features listed—and be sure to obtain your copy of Bulletin 409-F—full descriptive detail on the Smith 27-E Paver. Write today

**The T. L. SMITH COMPANY**

1030 32nd Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Sales Offices and Service Stations in All Principal Cities

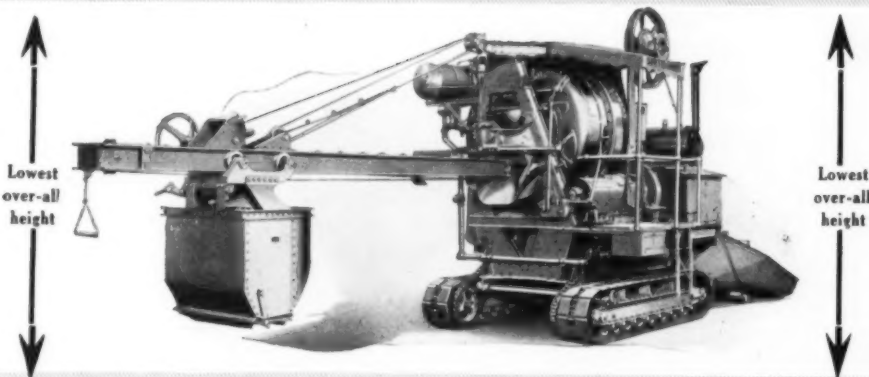
and this—

Instantaneous, central lubrication to bearing surfaces—now standard equipment on every Smith Paver. This centralized system, operated by a lever on the platform, enables the operator himself to do the same work which would take thirty men (oiling the bearings individually) a far longer time. A few seconds of foot-pressure on the lever—that's all that's required.



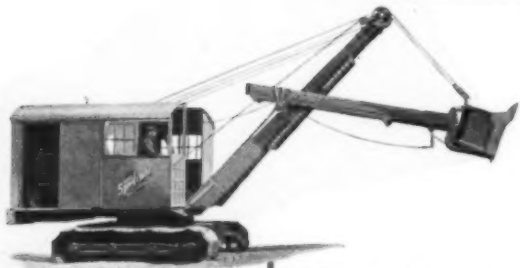
One Push—and the work of an hour is done

## SMITH 27-E PAVES SIX BAG



## SMITH 27-E PAVES SIX BAG

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



The Speedcrane, either on the job or in your yard, can be converted into a Shovel, Drag Line or Trench Hoe with a minimum of lost time, and the converted machine operates with as much speed as the Speedcrane itself.



**Designed --- Made  
Sold --- Distributed  
and  
Owned  
solely by**

**Moore Speedcrane Co.**

The ever-increasing sale of Moore Speedcranes is not because of "pull" or "influence" or "club" tactics, but rather because of outstanding features which are not to be found in other similar equipment.

Moore Speedcranes are not sold through "connections." Rather are they sold because of the reputation they have established—purely on merit and merit alone.

—And the outstanding feature—the feature which has placed Moore Speedcranes in a class apart—is the patented gear-shift, which assures the utmost speed of manipulation.

Investigation does not obligate, and complete information will gladly be supplied on request.

**MOORE SPEEDCRANE COMPANY  
39 S. La Salle Street  
CHICAGO**

TRADE MARK THE MOORE REGISTERED  
**Speedcrane**  
CONVERTIBLE TO SPEEDSHOVEL—SPEEDDRAGLINE—SPEEDTRENCHOE

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



Heltzel 80- and 110-Ton Trailer Bins Are Erected in Two Sections  
Temporary Legs Are Removed After Erection

## Heltzel Trailer Bins Are Erected In Hours Where Other Types Take Days



HELTZEL 80- and 110-ton Trailer Bins can be erected or dismantled in 3 hours—35- and 55-ton bins in much less time.

The larger bins are shipped to you in two sections with grabbers in position and are erected with a few large bolts.

HELTZEL 80- and 110-ton Twin Trailer Bins can be operated from the platform where the operator has full vision of his work or by lever from the ground. All HELTZEL Trailer Bins, 35, 55, 80 or 110-ton capacity are equipped with "one man" grabbers which measure by weight or by volume.

HELTZEL Measuring Grabbers are so designed that the turn of a single wheel control performs the complete operation of filling, cutting off, dumping the batch of sand and stone, opening the upper gates and closing the lower gates in less than 10 seconds. (A minimum of 6 batches per minute.)

HELTZEL Weighing Grabbers are automatic in operation and employ a standard modified beam-type of scale with two-point suspension of load and with equalizer. (Will fill and weigh even though bin is not level.)

The HELTZEL Grabber Adjusting Device supplied on order is so designed that the turn of a single wheel control raises or lowers the grabbers simultaneously on all four supporting bolts.

Write for new bulletin describing all types of HELTZEL Trailer Bins.



HELTZEL'S  
35- and 55-Ton  
Trailer Bins  
Are Transported  
In One Piece

---

THE HELTZEL STEEL FORM & IRON CO. - - WARREN, OHIO

---

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## Where to Purchase

### WATER WORKS PUMPS (See Pumps)

#### WELDING APPARATUS

\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Burke Elec. Co., Erie, Pa.  
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Lincoln Elec. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Oxweld Acetylene Co., L. I. City, N. Y.  
Smith's Inventions, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.  
U. S. Light & Heat Corp., Niagara Falls  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### WELL SCREENS

A. D. Cook, Inc., Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
E. E. Johnson, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

#### WELLS, CONCRETE

Kelly Well Co., Grand Island, Neb.

#### WELL-DRILLING AND BLAST HOLE MACHINES

\*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
\*Star Drilling Mach. Co., Akron, O.  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
Loomis Mach. Co., Tiffin, O.  
Sanderson Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.

#### WHEELBARROWS

\*Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee  
\*Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.  
Asheboro Wheelbarrow Co., Asheboro, N. Carolina  
Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Fairbanks Co., N. Y.  
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

### WINCHES

\*Clyde Jr. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dobbie Pdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls  
\*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.  
\*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland  
Bethlehem Shipbldg. Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston  
Street Bros. Mach Wks., Chattanooga, Ga.

### WINDOW FRAMES AND SASH (Metallic)

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Wm. Bayley Co., Springfield, O.  
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., Detroit  
E. H. Friedrich Co., Holyoke, Mass.  
David Lupton's Sons Co., Philadelphia  
Penn Metal Co., Boston  
Sykes Co., Chicago

### WIRE AND CABLE

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
\*Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
American Cable Co., N. Y.  
Copperweld Steel Co., Braddock P. O., Rankin, Pa.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & St. Co., Chicago  
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Hawthorn Cable & Wire Corp., N. Y.  
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Macwhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
Marion Insulated Wire & Rubber Co., Chicago  
Nat'l. India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

N. Y. Insulated Wire Co., N. Y.  
Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.  
J. A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N.J.  
Safety Cable Co., N. Y.  
Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Boston  
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Tubular Woven Fabric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Waterbury Co., N. Y.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngtown, O.

### WIRE GLASS

Mississippi Wire Glass Co., N. Y.

### WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Nat'l. Stl. Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.

### WIRE ROPE (See Rope, Wire)

### WOOD BLOCKS (See Paving Blocks)

### WOODWORKING MACHINES

\*Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
\*Master Woodworker Mfg. Co., Detroit  
\*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N.J.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit  
Jones Superior Mach. Co., Chicago

### WOOD PRESERVATIVES

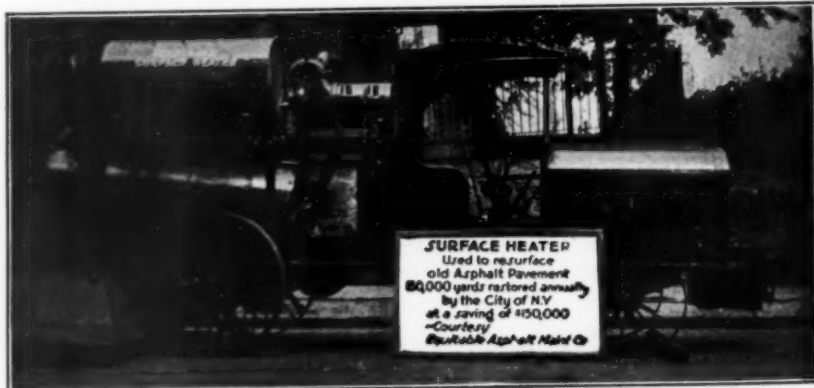
\*Barrett Co., N. Y.  
Protexol Corp., N. Y.

### WRENCHES

Snap-On Wrench Co., Chicago

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

## MAKE BETTER ASPHALT STREET REPAIRS



**SURFACE HEATER**  
 Used to resurface  
 old Asphalt Pavement  
 80,000 yards resurfaced annually  
 by the City of N.Y.  
 at a saving of \$100,000  
 -Courtesy  
 Equitable Asphalt Maint. Co.

## EQUITABLE SURFACE HEATER

(Improved Lutz Surface Heater)

The new improved model is operated with a gasoline engine, designed for power at low speed. The change in this machine from steam to gasoline practically doubles its capacity, simplifies its operation, saves time and labor, permitting a more economical operation of the machine. It eliminates all dirt, water and steam and makes it possible to resurface without flame, from 1,500 to 2,000 sq. yds. of pavement in an eight-hour day. It is easy to start and operate and anyone that can operate an automobile can easily run this machine.

A letter or post card will bring you full and complete information as to terms.

**EQUITABLE ASPHALT MAINTENANCE COMPANY**

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

# Re-sale Proves Value of Tel-smith Equipment

When ill health recently made it advisable for Frank Doherty, a veteran gravel man of Milwaukee, Wis., to retire from the gravel plant business, he found a ready sale for his Okauchee plant—designed and built for him in 1923 by Tel-smith engineers—because his equipment was Tel-smith.

The purchaser was the Waukesha Washed Sand & Gravel Co., successful operators of several gravel plants. Mr. George Brew, the General Manager, says: "I know Tel-smith equipment. You can depend on it to give real service, year in and year out, without its costing you much for repairs. All of Mr. Doherty's equipment is in fine shape right now. The Tel-smith men who laid out his plant certainly knew their business."

This equipment is pictured below: (A) Tel-smith Plate Feeder, 24 in. x 5 ft.; (B) Tel-smith

Belt Conveyor, 24 in. x 100 ft.; (C) Tel-smith Arrowhead Grizzly; (D) Tel-smith Primary Breaker, 10-in. opening, capacity 28-40 tons hourly; (E) No. 5 Tel-smith Belt Elevator, 69-ft. centers; (F) Tel-smith Washing Screen, 40 in. x 14 ft. long; (G) No. 7 Tel-smith Sand Tank.

Tel-smith Service is *dependable*. A single organization takes full responsibility, designs your plant and builds the machinery to fit your pit and your market. You pay only for results and Tel-smith *guarantees* them. Bulletin No. GP-21, containing valuable information on gravel plant equipment mailed on request. No cost or obligation.

## TELSMITH

### SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS

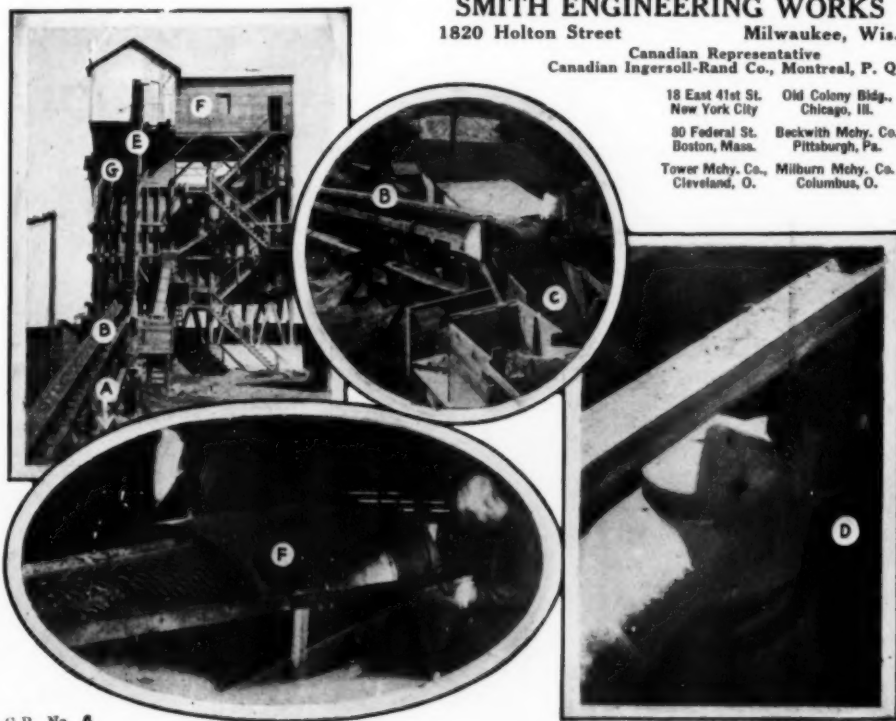
1820 Holton Street Milwaukee, Wis.

Canadian Representative  
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, P. Q.

18 East 41st St. Old Colony Bldg.  
New York City Chicago, Ill.

80 Federal St. Beckwith Mch. Co.  
Boston, Mass. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tower Mch. Co. Milburn Mch. Co.  
Cleveland, O. Columbus, O.



G.P. No. 6

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# BULL FROG WHEELBARROWS

## THIS BULL FROG NO. 42 IS A TRIUMPH

If you know where to look for the vital points in wheelbarrow construction you will see at a glance what Toledo Engineers have achieved in this great, general purpose, concrete barrow—Bull Frog No. 42. It carries the load level—note angle iron risers underneath the tray. Angle iron wheel-guard loop, bolted to strong frame; angle iron legs, extending along and reinforcing frame; angle iron cross pieces; replaceable malleable iron shoes; and shaped handles for easy grip—all contribute to greater efficiency and longer life. Ask your jobber or write us for specifications and prices.

### THE TOLEDO WHEELBARROW COMPANY

Toledo, Ohio

*Branch Offices and Warehouses*

PHILADELPHIA  
233 North 12th St.

CHICAGO  
69 E. Wacker Drive



Bull Frog barrows, carts,  
and scrapers for every  
purpose in public work,  
contracting, mill, mine,  
factory and garden use.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the *Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly*—Thank You.



*The Ideal General Purpose Motor Roller —*  
**Ready for the toughest job!**

*Built like a battleship—Lowest upkeep*

**S**TURDILY built for all types of road rolling work—the Good Roads Jr. Roller is the 1927 idea of a compact, easily handled roller that takes care of even the toughest jobs. In operation, the Good Roads Jr. Roller has proven its ability to stand the gaff under all conditions.

Easy to handle. Operation and upkeep costs low. Plus scarifying, grading and leveling features that make it one of the most economical of road-building machines.

With the Good Roads Jr., civic appropriations go twice as far.

Write for our latest catalog. Then arrange for a demonstration.

**THE GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., Inc.**  
 KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

*Makers of the famous Good Roads Snow Plows*

Factories: Kennett Square, Pa., Marathon, N.Y.

Watertown, Mass. . . 36 Pleasant St.	Chicago, Ill. . . 49th & Halsted Sts.
Portland, Ore. 3rd & Hawthorne Sts.	Pittsburgh, Pa. . . 1523 Oliver Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal. . . 26 Fremont St.	Atlanta, Ga. . . 569 Whitehall St.
Los Angeles, Cal. 931 Santa Fe Ave.	New York, N.Y. . . 50 Church St.
Philadelphia, Pa., 2037 Commercial Trust Bldg.	

**MAKERS OF**

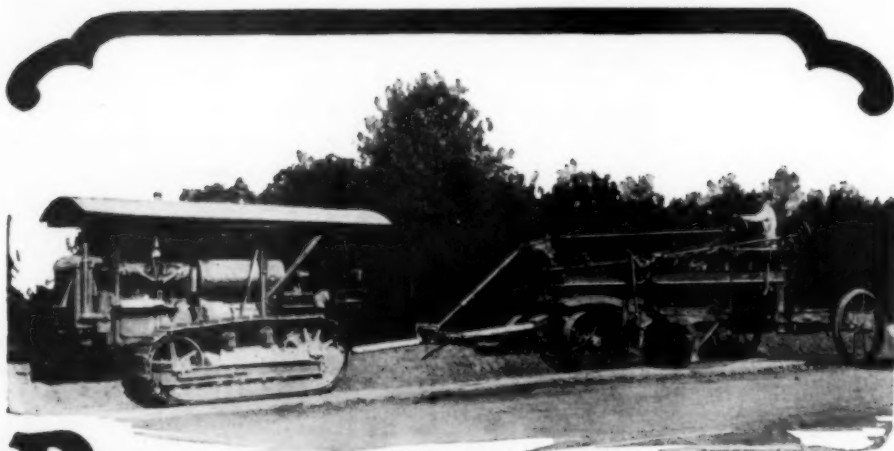
Road Graders  
 Road Drags  
 Road Oiling Machines  
 Heating Kettles  
 Rock Crushers  
 Steam Road Rollers  
 Tandem Rollers  
 Engine and Boiler  
 Corrugated Culvert Pipe  
 Gravel Screening Plants  
 Car Unloaders  
 Road Plows  
 Rooter Plows  
 Drag Scrapers  
 Wheel Scrapers  
 Dump Wagons  
 Sand and Gravel Plants  
 Street Sweepers

Pick out your nearest distributor. He knows how to give you service.



# Good Roads MACHINERY

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



# Power in Reserve

**T**ODAY a "Caterpillar" Tractor purrs smoothly along, pulling a giant grader through soft earth with nonchalant ease.

But tomorrow there may be slippery mud or stiff grades to conquer; tons of earth to move; trees to uproot; boulders to unseat; old pavement to shatter.

Then resistless reserve power roars into action! Watch the "Caterpillar" thrust its sure-footed way through or over every obstacle! Watch it dig through—saving time and cutting costs.

Easy job or tough job—*Better, Quicker, Cheaper* with a "Caterpillar".

## PRICES

2-TON . . \$1850  
Peoria, Illinois

THIRTY . \$3000  
Peoria or San Leandro

SIXTY . . \$5000  
Peoria or San Leandro

## CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.

Executive Offices: San Leandro, California, U. S. A.

Sales Offices and Factories:

Peoria, Illinois      San Leandro, California

Distributing Warehouse: Albany, N. Y.

New York Office: 50 Church Street

Successor to

**BEST** C. L. Best      **HOLT** The Holt Manufacturing Company

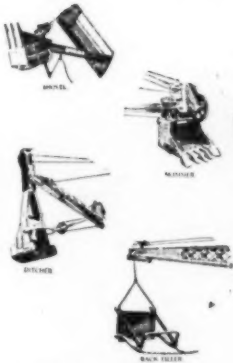
*There is  
a "Caterpillar"  
Dealer near  
You*

2017

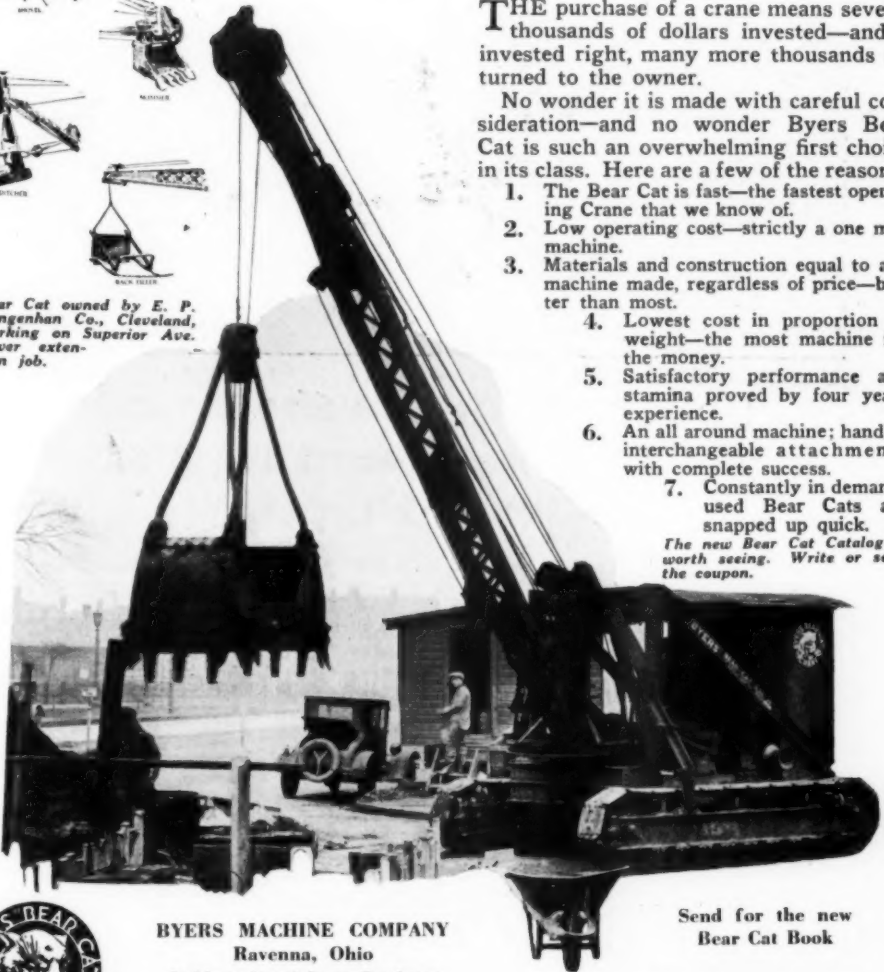


When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Why so many careful buyers pick BEAR CAT Cranes



Bear Cat owned by E. P. Langenhan Co., Cleveland, working on Superior Ave. sewer extension job.



THE purchase of a crane means several thousands of dollars invested—and if invested right, many more thousands returned to the owner.

No wonder it is made with careful consideration—and no wonder Byers Bear Cat is such an overwhelming first choice in its class. Here are a few of the reasons:

1. The Bear Cat is fast—the fastest operating Crane that we know of.
2. Low operating cost—strictly a one man machine.
3. Materials and construction equal to any machine made, regardless of price—better than most.
4. Lowest cost in proportion to weight—the most machine for the money.
5. Satisfactory performance and stamina proved by four years experience.
6. An all around machine; handles interchangeable attachments with complete success.
7. Constantly in demand; used Bear Cats are snapped up quick.

The new Bear Cat Catalog is worth seeing. Write or send the coupon.



BYERS MACHINE COMPANY  
Ravenna, Ohio

Builders also of Byers Truchrans  
Sales and Service Throughout the Country.

Send for the new  
Bear Cat Book

Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.  
Gentlemen:—

Please send the new Bear Cat Book. The type of work I am particularly interested in is.....

Name .....  
Address .....  
City .....  
State .....

C. & E. M. 5-27

## BYERS BEAR CAT

THE ALL-PURPOSE ONE MAN CRANE-SHOVEL

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



## So Responsive to the Touch of the Operator—that it's "Almost Human"

THE operator can feel every movement of the Link-Belt Shovel—the control is entirely in the hands of the operator—and it's all in the clutch.

The clutch which must be operated thousands of times daily in any shovel must be constructed so that it is "instantly responsive" to the lightest touch of the finger to the lever—and then you should feel its action.

The clutch in a Link-Belt Shovel reacts direct from the hand lever in the cab "with-no-blind-spots," without going through any troublesome intermediate engaging mechanism.

Its engagement and disengagement is positive, and yet—all those little in-between movements so necessary to safe and speedy work are equally as positive.

When the clutches on a Link-Belt Shovel require adjustment—and they seldom do—you have only one point to adjust.

It has been truly said "it's a pleasure to run a Link-Belt Shovel." More of the reasons why will be cheerfully explained to you by the nearest Link-Belt representative—or if you prefer, write us to mail you "Crawler Facts."

*Some territories still open for Agents. Get our proposition.*

### LINK-BELT COMPANY

2963-G

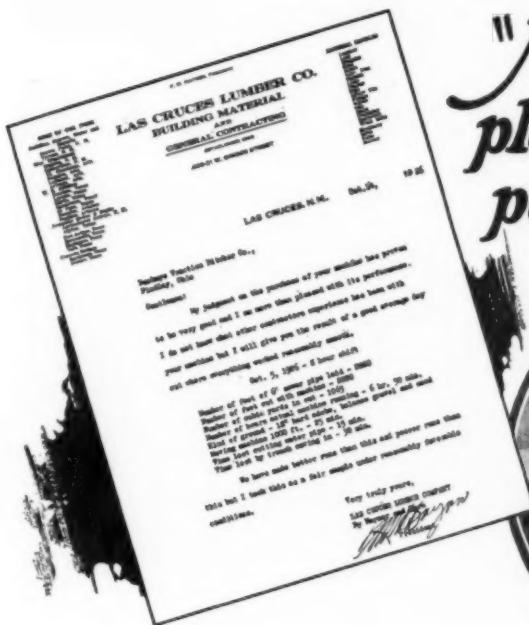
Leading manufacturers of Elevating, Conveying, and Power Transmission Machinery

CHICAGO, 300 W. Pershing Road

Offices in Principle Cities

# LINK-BELT SHOVEL

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



*"More than  
pleased with its  
performance"*



"My judgment on the purchase of your machine has proven to be very good and I am *more than pleased with its performance.*"

### Prompt Shipment

This is the enthusiastic, unsolicited statement of F. M. Hayner, President of the Las Cruces (N. M.) Lumber Co., by Hayner and Burn, concerning their Buckeye after they had tested it thoroughly.

Truly, it's a mighty fine tribute. But Mr. Hayner does more than generalize—he gives actual details as the basis of his satisfaction. In 6 hours and 50 minutes, this Buckeye cut 2020 lineal feet (1065 yards) for 6-inch sewer pipe. The soil varied—18 inches being hard adobe, balance gravel and sand. He concludes by saying, "We have made better runs than this and poorer runs than this, but I took this as a fair sample under reasonably favorable conditions."

The Buckeye you need will give equally good service.

### THE BUCKEYE TRACTION DITCHER CO.

*Manufacturers of*

Trench Excavators (both Wheel and Chain-and-Bucket Types), Pipe-Line Trench Excavators, Tile and Open Ditchers, Backfillers, Pipe-Screwing Machines, Curb Diggers and Clay Diggers

FINDLAY, OHIO

*There's a Buckeye Sales and Service Office near You*

**Buckeye** ✓ **TRENCH EXCAVATORS FOR OVER 30 YEARS**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# THE INSLEY EXCAVATOR

for SHOVEL - DITCHER - CRANE  
SKIMMER AND DRAGLINE WORK

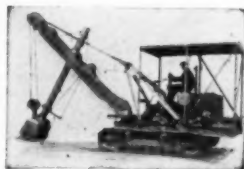


## "Have Had It on Some Very Tough Jobs"

HERE it is on one of them. This Insley Excavator, owned by the Wickham Construction Company, has been taking things as they come in and around Cincinnati. Mr. Chas. W. Skinner, engineer of that company, reports that it has dug sewer trenches "through rock, hard pan, very stiff clay, gumbo and shale. Anything except solid rock in place can be handled with the machine with apparently no strain. . . . I have seen it move with apparent freedom over soft, wet, freshly filled ground on slopes of 10 to 30 per cent, where I was astonished at its agility."

The Insley Excavator has the power, speed and stamina to take jobs as they come along, no matter how tough or inaccessible they are. It does them economically, and makes money for its owner, wherever he puts it. There are hundreds of owners who will vouch for this fact.

Is the Insley a good investment? Look it over, then draw your own conclusions.



SHOVEL



SKIMMER



DRAGLINE



*Low First Cost*

*Low Operating  
Cost*

*Write for  
Catalog No. 51*

# INSLEY

MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY - Indianapolis

NO. 516  
ENGINEERS  
AND  
MANUFACTURERS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

CURTIS COMPRESSORS, HOISTS, CRANES, CAR WASH SYSTEMS, PORTABLE COMPRESSOR UNITS



## On what kind of work, moving or stationary, could you fail to **SAVE MONEY** with Curtis Compressor units?

The extreme mobility of the Curtis Compressor, powered and propelled by Fordson, is so apparent that some contractors overlook the fact that it will save them much money, even when portability is not an important factor in the particular class of work they do.

Compared with any other type of unit, the Curtis will often save you hundreds of dollars, both on first cost and on operating cost. This wonderfully useful outfit takes advantage of the manufacturing economies of two highly standardized units produced in quantity by large, thoroughly established companies.

Curtis engineers have combined these two units into one quickly coupled and well co-ordinated unit. Low fuel cost through the use of kerosene; low maintenance cost through having only one double purpose engine to keep in repair; the lack of necessity for skilled men for

operation; and the ease of repair or adjustment all pile up many economies for you.

Through several years of successful use, the Curtis Portable Compressor has established itself as the one most satisfactory unit on all types of work. Contractors find they can *standardize* on it to the exclusion of other types. Its advantages should be thoroughly investigated before any compressor equipment is purchased.

List Price,  
Curtis Unit Only  
(STEEL TIRED)

**\$900**  
SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

# CURTIS PORTABLE COMPRESSOR

*Both powered and propelled by Fordson Tractor*

CURTIS PNEUMATIC MACHINERY COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U.S.A.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

CURTIS Pneumatic Machinery Co.  
1931 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis  
Branch Office, 518-1 Hudson Terminal, N. Y.

Gentlemen:  
Please send at once full information about the  
Curtis Portable Compressor, powered and pro-  
pelled by Fordson tractor. I prefer to deal through  
[dealer] \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Write character of work in margin or by letter.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



**F**AST swing — and no hesitating uncertainty in stopping and dumping the dipper. Precision and speed every second!

No nibbling when the dipper goes after its load. It bites deep—takes a heaping load. Why? Because independent crowd puts power behind the dipper to drive it deep! That's a big time saver! Crowds above and beyond end of the boom!

Ready for anything at command of the levers without adjustment — high bank work, deep digging, high dumping, shallow stripping!

**Finger Tip Control**—that's one of the reasons for precision — as well as for speed!

**Know the Koehring**—its Heavy Duty construction — speed! Write for Koehring Shovel Bulletin No. 3-G

#### Shovel Capacities

Line-of-plate struck measure.

Quickly convertible to crane or draglines.

No. 391—19'-6" Boom, 1½ Yd. Dipper on 19' Dipper Sticks; 1½ Yd. Dipper on 16' Dipper Sticks; 1 Yd. Dipper on 13' Dipper Sticks.

Shock absorber on boom. Wisconsin four cylinder gasoline engine, 5¼" x 6½", 1,000 R. P. M.

No. 591—24' Boom, 1 Yd. Dipper on 19' Dipper Sticks; 1½ Yd. Dipper on 16' Dipper Sticks; 1½ Yd. Dipper on 13' Dipper Sticks.

Shock absorber on boom. Wisconsin four cylinder gasoline engine, 6" x 7", 925 R. P. M.

**KOEHRING COMPANY** MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

PAVERS, MIXERS—GASOLINE SHOVELS, CRANES AND DRAGLINES

Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in all principal cities

Foreign Dept., Room 1370, 36 Church St., New York City.

Mexico, P. O. Lazaro, Cinco De Mayo 21, Mexico, D. F.

AKB-1

# KOEHRING

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# Costs More Money — and pays it back sooner!

A HAISS Loader is higher priced! But consider what the money buys—20% more weight (and all of it applied to give greater strength) 50% more engine power and superiority in design which users claim is measured in equally big figures.

The more-work value of the Hais-patented combined *propeller-feeding* and 3 ft.-a-minute *crowding drive* alone will repay the dollars-and-cents cost difference in a full season's work.

Ask for Catalog 523

**Geo. Haiss Mfg. Company**

Incorporated

142nd Street &  
Park Avenue,  
New York,  
N. Y.



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



**8 months  
ahead of  
contract  
time—**

"We are very glad indeed," says the President of the Arthur A. Johnson Corporation, to be able to express our appreciation of the excellent work done by their locomotives in which we attribute chiefly the excellent time made on this contract."

Mr. Johnson refers to the work of worn gas-driven Vulcan Gasoline Locomotives used on grading the Condit Boulevard (Long Island) which extends from the Queens County Line to the Nassau County Line. Five 12-ton and two 7-ton Vulcans were on the job. The longest haul was 17 miles round trip and the average haul, 9 miles round trip.

"On the long haul," Mr. Johnson says, "we worked practically to a time table, making 6 round trips in 10 hours. The 12-ton locomotives hauled 12-4 cu. yd. dump cars on

10-3 cu. yd. dump cars." The work involved approximately 400,000 cu. yds. of excavation.

Besides continuous haulage and big power, Vulcan Gasoline Locomotives assure low maintenance, labor and fuel costs. Couple all these advantages together in a locomotive and you'll understand why the popularity of Vulcan Gasoline Locomotives is so rapidly increasing on contract jobs at quarries, mines, factories and wherever else locomotives are used throughout the country.

You have no idea what a gasoline locomotive can do until you have used a Vulcan. Every locomotive user should have the complete particulars to be found in the latest Vulcan Gasoline Bulletin. Write for your copy.

*Don't forget—  
We also make Steam and  
Electric Locomotives*

New York  
89 Church St.

Chicago  
McCormick Bldg.

**VULCAN IRON WORKS**  
STEAM GASOLINE ELECTRIC **LOCOMOTIVES**  
*Wilkes-Barre, Pa. U.S.A.*

President Johnson's statement concerning the service of these Hercules-equipped Vulcan locomotives is not only proof conclusive of the dependability of Hercules—but reflects the customary satisfaction that Hercules always delivers.

**HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION**  
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

# HERCULES

on the job

# ENGINES

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM  
President

THEODORE R. KENDALL  
Editor

HERBERT K. Saxe  
Treasurer

MYRON MACLEOD  
Advertising Manager

Vol. XIV

No. 5

# Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

May,

1927

Published Monthly at 443 Fourth Ave., New York, by Buttenheim-Dix Publishing Corporation.  
Branch Office: Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill. Tom Dix, Vice-President; Prentice Ford, Western  
Advertising Manager; George Conover, Assistant Advertising Manager.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Organization—Administration—Construction

The Design of Sand and Gravel Plants.....	59
Progress of Legislation for Workmen's Compensation.....	64
Building and Using a Ramp in Subway Construction.....	68
A Metal Dredge Boat of Large Capacity.....	72
Rock Excavation for a Water-Works Tunnel.....	75
Checking Construction Plans for Safety.....	80
Failure to Protect Concrete in Winter Caused This Collapse in Boston.....	81
Oldest Concrete Pavement Still Going Strong.....	82
Quantity Surveying and the Engineer.....	83
The Care of Tires for Motor Trucks.....	85
Building the New \$4,000,000 Court House in St. Louis.....	94
Giant Conveyor Speeds Building of Reservoir.....	96
Sturdy Equipment on Grade Elimination Project.....	118

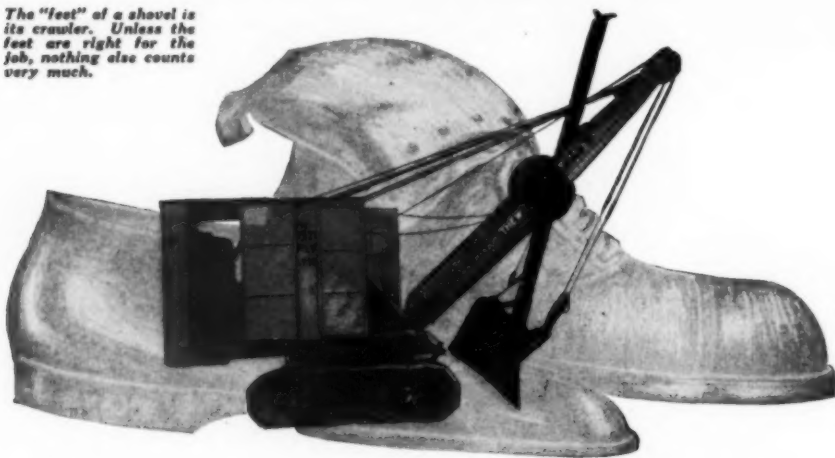
### Equipment and Materials

A New Motorized Road Patrol.....	102
New Wide-Track Crawler for Tractors.....	102
A New 6-Ton Tractor.....	104
Welded Steel Buildings Predicted.....	104
Force-Feed Lubricators for Heavy Construction Equipment.....	106
A New Scale for Architects, Surveyors and Builders.....	108
Something New in a 10-S Building Mixer.....	110
Torches Built to Protect Construction Work.....	110
Steel Moulds for Round Concrete Columns.....	110
Improvements in Oil-Burning Melting Kettle.....	112
A New Oiling System for 1-, 2- and 3-cylinder Piston Pumps.....	112
A Trailer Plaster-Mixer.....	114
A Sturdy Industrial Locomotive with Hoist Attachment.....	114
A New and Successful Method of Curing Concrete.....	116
New Devices for Building Stronger Wood Floors.....	120
A One-Man Operated Backfiller.....	120
Preparing the Foundations of Another Large New York Office Building.....	122
New Electric Welder Works Under Water.....	124
A New Joint-Pouring Machine.....	124
New Development in Tractor Governor.....	126
An Electric Woodworking Machine.....	126
Mechanical Hoist with High-Lift Feature.....	128
Centralized Lubrication for Pavers.....	128

### News, Notes and Helps

Where to Purchase.....	3-44
Our Front Cover Illustration.....	67
Erickson Becomes Novo Distributor.....	67
Ingenuity Is Good Advertising.....	79
The Care of Tires for Motor Trucks.....	85
Beaumont Acquires American Slackline Business.....	93
Florida Engineering Society.....	93
New Atlas Mixer Distributors.....	93
Northern Conveyor Opens Albany Office.....	93
Third Annual Outdoor Road Shows.....	93
At Last the Contractor Breaks into Opera (Cartoon).....	97
Fences Stretched to Fit.....	97
Legal Points for Contractors.....	98
A.E.E.A. Adopts Water-Cement Ratio in Specifications.....	106
Two Methods of Determining Hardness of Metals Compared.....	116
New Climax Distributors.....	118
A Service for You—Use It.....	130
Directory of Distributors of Contractors' Equipment.....	175
Directory of Consulting Engineers and Contractors.....	218
Index to Advertisers.....	221

*The "feet" of a shovel is its crawler. Unless the feet are right for the job, nothing else counts very much.*



## A Question of FEET!

**I**SN'T this true?—don't most of the important shutdowns and repairs on the machines you operate arise from troubles connected with the crawler mechanism? If your crawlers would stay steadily on the job, wouldn't you have a decidedly bigger profit to pocket at the end of every year?

That's exactly why we decided to cut away from all previous crawler practice and design for you, in the Thew Center Drive, a crawler mechanism with "time out" left out, a crawler which would stay steadily on the job with shutdowns and repairs held to a minimum.

*And we did it!*

Ernst & Ernst, certified public accountants, have collected actual center drive performance figures. The average yearly repair cost is less than \$28. There's the whole story in a nutshell. But let us send you the complete details in Catalog 75—yours on request.



The Thew Shovel Company, Lorain, Ohio

*Gasoline, Steam and Electric*  
SHOVELS CRANES DRAGLINES

**T**

**H**

**E**

**W**

Gasoline  
or  
Electric  
Powered

**LORAIN 75**

Shovels  
Cranes  
and  
Draglines

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

Vol. XIV  
No. 5

# Contractors' *and* Engineers' Monthly

May,  
1927

## The Design of Sand and Gravel Plants

By FRANK M. WELCH

Chief Engineer, Greenville Gravel Corporation, Greenville, Ohio

**C**OMPARATIVELY speaking, it has been but few years since the gravel industry emerged from the experimental stage. Not long ago, the average engineer and architect, because of his limited knowledge and the lack of stability in the gravel business, invariably specified crushed stone. Although increased usefulness and added merits of gravel aggregate are constantly being developed, the era of guesswork has long since ended, and the production of gravel has become one of the basic industries. Each year it is taking a more prominent position in the front rank.

### STANDARD SAND AND GRAVEL PLANT OF THE ROQUEMORE GRAVEL COMPANY, MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

This plant, designed by the F. M. Welch Engineering Service, was the largest sand and gravel plant in the world when it was built, producing over 200 railroad cars of material in twelve hours. Over the third railroad track is seen the large stationary-type settling tanks. The men operating the tank are seen standing on the walk around the tank



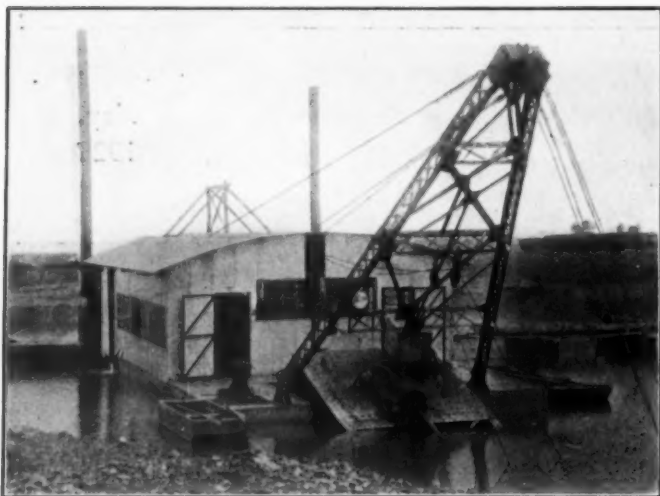
The results of the proven reliability and superiority of our products are the hundreds of important concrete structures which have been and are being built throughout the country with gravel aggregate. When, after careful study by the most outstanding engineers, gravel aggregate is used in the construction of such engineering monuments as the Big Four bridge at Sidney, Ohio, the new union station at Cleveland, the A. I. U. building at Columbus, and the new Book Tower Building in Detroit, which will be the tallest building in the world, we are at once reminded of the grave responsibility with which we producers are confronted. Our industry has arrived at a point

where we must not and need not experiment to any great degree either in the production of our material or in the construction and design of our plants.

I have received many inquiries in years past from landowners who have found some gravel on their farms, and who ask, "How much does a gravel plant cost?" Rather a broad subject to answer! When I was with the Webster Manufacturing Co., I got up a printed questionnaire which I sent out in reply to such vague inquiries. If two-thirds of these questions were fully answered, I was much better

prepared to give an intelligent estimate regarding the probable cost of their proposed plant, or else to advise them to invest their money some other way. During my later years, since associating with the Greenville Gravel Corporation, and since I have embarked as a consulting engineer, it seems to me that I have either been catering to a more intelligent clientele, or else the general public has begun to realize that there is no such thing as a "hand-me-down" sand and gravel plant.

People have learned that there are so many prevailing conditions, such as the nature of the deposit, topography of the property, shipping facilities, market requirements, proximity to



PUMP BOAT OR DREDGE USED BY THE GREENVILLE GRAVEL CORPORATION AT ITS URBANA, COLUMBUS, MASSILLON, AND FORT JEFFERSON, OHIO, PLANTS, AND ALSO AT BRIGHTON, MICH., AND LOGANS-PORT, IND.

It is such methods of excavating as this that justify the use of the skip hoist for elevating the wet material to the top of the plant

market, competition, and so forth, which govern the type and design of every link in the operation, that such a thing as a standard design is not practical.

#### Plants Seldom Duplicates in Design

In the dozen or so plants of the Greenville Gravel Corporation one would think that at least two of them would be duplicates. They are not. Each plant is designed to fit all the conditions at hand. It is true that there are certain mechanical units and parts of units which are standard and which enable us to keep standard repair parts on hand at our main shops in Greenville. Even were the environments identical at two of our deposits where plants were to be constructed, unless both plants were built the same year, the varying markets and the constant development of better methods would doubtless alter at least several of the respective details in the two plants. Bearing in mind all the gravel plants in the design of which I have collaborated, including those of our own organization, those which our consulting engineering department has piloted, and those which I built before coming to Greenville, I have yet to find an instance where the drawings for one successful plant were suitable for another.

I am going to discuss only the design of the plant proper. We ordinarily consider that the plant proper starts at the receiving hopper at the foot of the belt-conveyor, elevator, or whatever unit is employed to raise the raw material to the top of the building, and that it ends at the loading gates.

#### Feeders

Feeders, as you know, are used for maintaining a uniform and constant flow of raw material onto the conveyors or elevators from the receiving hopper. In the early days of our industry, the more progressive operators who were constantly on the lookout for labor-saving devices, such as automatic feeders between their receiving hoppers and conveyors, tended to follow the standard practices successfully used in the coal fields. Therefore, the earliest attempts to eliminate the necessity of a man at the hopper gate consisted of the reciprocating feeder which proved to be a step in the right direction. The next advancement was the steel apron feeder, which produced a somewhat more continuous flow than did the reciprocating outfit. Both of these units worked successfully in gravel, as they did in coal, but, unlike the coal, the gravel and sand ground them out rapidly. A plant with a fair annual production would wear out either of these types in a season. We finally developed the rotary feeder, which cost less money in the first place, lasted several years, required less horsepower, produced a uniform feed, and in general proved to be the final answer. This, like the other types of feeders, drives from the foot shaft of the conveyor or elevator.

#### Elevating Material to Plant

The next step in the flow sheet, that of elevating the raw material to the top of the plant, has produced some interesting problems during the last few years. This has been especially true where the deposit lay all or partly under water, and pump boats were used for excavating. It

was soon found inefficient to pump the material all the way to the top of the plant except on very low and limited operations. It was further found necessary, in order to elevate the wet material on a belt-conveyor, to install the conveyor at a much flatter slope, which meant lengthening it considerably. Even then, if much water remained in the sand and gravel, the speed of the conveyor had to be nearly doubled to properly retain the material. Likewise, the bucket elevator showed excessive wear and tear if working in water, even when a very expensive type chain was used.

Our management conceived the idea of elevating wet material to the top of the plant with a balanced skip hoist. Knowing that such equipment was used extensively and successfully in the mining fields and at blast furnaces, we consulted concerns and engineers experienced in skip hoist designs. We requested estimates on complete units to suit our requirements, but in spite of all we could do, these estimates persisted in hovering around \$30,000 to \$40,000. As such a figure was prohibitive, and realizing that a couple of 5-ton steel cars or skips could be built and hauled up and down an incline for less money than that, we timidly set out to design our own skip hoists.

We built the first one at a cost not much different from the cost of a belt-conveyor with its drive and trestle, to do the same amount of work. When it was completed we warned everybody to stand back, turned on the juice and threw in the switch for the first time. It worked. Aside from a few minor perfections, the several skip hoists that we have since installed are just like the first one.

We had purchased automatic electric track-limit switches to insure against the skips not stopping at the top just when they should, or in other words, to eliminate partly the personal equation of the operator. Somehow, in the first couple of installations, there was no room to

install these safety devices and they were left out. However, since one of our 5-ton skip cars landed over in the middle of a plant on top of a screen, we have found or made room for the track-limit switches.

The skip hoist compares very favorably with the belt-conveyor operation handling an equal tonnage. It requires a larger motor, but the load is intermittent, leaving the power bill about the same. It requires one more man to operate than does the belt-conveyor, but this is counteracted by the low maintenance cost. The first cost is not much different. One of our district plant managers, who has had plenty of experience with both, states that whether it is required for wet material or for handling dry material from a steam-shovel, he would as lief, if not prefer to, use the skip hoist for the initial elevating unit rather than the tried and true belt-conveyor.

### Location of Crushing Equipment

At this point in our flow of material, the question arises as to the best location of the crushing equipment, if any is required. Some operators prefer to complete their scalping and crushing before elevating the whole to the top of their plant where the final screening is done. Their reason for this course is that it eliminates the elevating of their oversize material twice. I think there are the three following arguments which considerably offset the above reasoning:

1. While the double elevating of the coarse product is being only partially eliminated, a double elevation of a distance about equal to the height of the crusher house is required of all the sand and marketable gravel.
2. It is less expensive to build the crusher room as part of the main plant than it is to erect a separate building for the purpose.
3. The separate crushing unit precludes the possibility of selling any separate crushed ma-

### MODERN GRAVEL PLANT OF THE INTERSTATE SAND AND GRAVEL COMPANY, COVINGTON, IND.

This plant was designed and built by the F. M. Welch Engineering Service two or three years ago, and illustrates very well the type of plants so designed that crushing is done on the ground before the material is elevated to the main screening plant over the bins. Note that the crusher house is located in the center of the elevating system. The plant is well housed and shows the modern type of bins built over the railroad tracks, as well as the I-beam trolley projecting over the doorways leading into the plant.



terial, without involving additional and costly loading facilities.

There are other technical reasons why it is more economical from both the standpoint of first cost and of daily operation to carry all the material to the top of the main plant with the initial elevation and before any crushing is done. All our operations are constructed in this way. At one or two of our plants, however, where boulders of considerable size in large quantities occur in the deposits, we have installed a large low type of jaw crusher, adjacent to the receiving hopper and directly over the belt-conveyor. The top of this crusher is slightly lower than the top of the receiving hopper. Boulders, which are too large to pass the rail grizzly on top of the hopper, can readily be pushed into this crusher by the man who dumps the pit cars. This process is greatly facilitated by sloping the hopper grizzly bars slightly toward this crusher or breaker. The unit is really a preliminary breaker, which merely serves to crack the larger boulders before dropping them on the conveyor belt.

#### Screen

Now that we have our raw material safely in the top of our plant, what are we going to do with it? The answer depends considerably on what our biggest customers want us to produce. We cannot cater to the whim of every indiscriminate user of gravel and sand that comes along and yet we can arrange our screens to permit a flexibility of production which will accommodate a greater variety of specifications. I am not going to dwell upon the superiority of various types of screens but I will tell you of some of the principles which our organization has quite successfully followed.

We of course wash our material first and re-wash or rinse it while screening. Our oversize passes down to crushers on concrete foundations below and is re-elevated for further screening. Our screening process is in some respects the same as followed by most producers, but in some respects it is quite different from many.

When the various grades of material roll from our different perforations, they all come from the screen at about the same point instead of at remote points. In other words, the various sizes are so close together in adjacent steel spouts as they come from our triple-jacketed screens, that by the manipulation of butterfly valves any mixture in any proportion can be produced. Furthermore, we find that this process very thoroughly mixes the aggregates. It also permits the man in the screen house to watch the products and keep the mixtures uniform regardless of variations in the pit.

#### Sand-Settling Tanks

The choice of sand-settling tanks varies a good deal according to the percentage of sand, market requirements and personal preferences. The automatic type, the hand-operated stationary kind, and the mechanically driven tanks all serve their intended purposes or they do not remain long. The mechanically driven tanks, that is, the tanks made long and narrow with the bottoms sloping upwards to above the water level, where the sand is dragged out by a flight or drag conveyor, is becoming quite popular in the larger cities. This is because these machines so thoroughly dewater the sand that delivery trucks do not violate the city ordinances by dripping water on the public streets.

#### Power

Regarding power, we are now driving all of our operations electrically, purchasing our power from central plants. We have found it most satisfactory to drive each unit in our installations with a separate motor, with the exception of the crushers. By driving all the crushers from a common-line shaft we can drive, say, three crushers requiring 50 H. P. each with a 100 H. P. motor. This is possible because seldom are all the crushers handling their maximum load at the same time.

#### Washing Water

About the only feature which we have left untouched in the screen house on top of the plant is the subject of washing water. We all have our different problems to solve in the matter of supply and application of water and the solutions must be worked out to suit each operation.

#### Bins

Passing on from the washing, screening, and crushing operations, the question of type, size, and arrangement of bins underneath the screens opens up an array of designs. To start with, some operators prefer side-loading bins, whereas others pass their railroad cars or trucks underneath. In our plants, we do all our loading underneath because this method reduces the total height of bins having the same capacity. Also, this method permits the use of three or four loading tracks and more flexibility in the machinery layout above. There is scarcely any difference in the respective costs of the two types and the only argument against the overhead bins is the greater leakage of water through closed gates into the cars and tracks below. However, if the washing water is properly distributed in the screens above there is very little water leakage through the gates except under the sand bins.

Some operators feel that putting in three or four loading tracks is an unnecessary added expense. If you will consider that you must have so much track-storage room for your empty and loaded cars, and that you must build a grade for these tracks, you will find that you can build your total length of track required cheaper side by side than by stringing it out half a mile or more. For a plant of any size at all, the loading is greatly facilitated if three or four loading tracks are available, and a plant so constructed permits of considerable more flexibility in the arrangement of the machinery above the bins and in the flow and handling of various grades of material.

Our company has adhered to the policy of little or no bin storage. Outside of one plant which we built during the extreme car-shortage period caused by the war, our plants are all

crete, we are getting into a subject whose merits depend greatly on the locality, type of plant and the probable life of the deposit. However, when large storage bins are required, I know of no more commendable way to advertise the fact that we are manufacturers of concrete aggregate than to build our bins of concrete. The circular type of concrete bin can be built very economically from standard steel forms and can be arranged for very efficient loading. Our own recent plants, all being of the more skeleton type of design, with little or no storage, are of structural steel on heavy concrete footings.

### Housing the Plant

After the features which have now been discussed are weighed and the most suitable

#### PLANT OF THE GREENVILLE GRAVEL CORPORATION, OF GREENVILLE, OHIO, AT COLUMBUS, OHIO

This plant uses a skip hoist for elevating the material to the top of the plant. All material is raised to the top of the plant before any crushing is done. The low part of the building to the right and connected to the main plant is the crusher house where the oversize material is dropped from the main screens into crushers and re-elevated by means of the large bucket-elevator back to the top of the screening plant over the bins.



designed to load our main commodities, such as railroad ballast, concrete pebbles, concrete mix, sand, and so forth, direct into cars from our screens. Of course we have small bins of enough capacity to permit the shifting of cars and we usually have about two bins which hold a car and a half apiece.

When speaking from our general standpoint, however, I am considering conditions entirely different from an operation located within or near the limits of a large city, where all or a large part of the shipments are by trucks. Such a plant caters to both wholesale and retail trade and must be equipped with extensive storage facilities such as retail trade demands. The larger the bins, the better equipped they are to serve the truck trade without delays.

### Wood, Steel, or Concrete for Plant Construction

Regarding the question as to whether a plant should be constructed of wood, steel, or con-

crete, the last and only point left of sufficient importance to mention is whether or not to house it all. Without question it pays, especially in the more northern states. We find that on account of protecting our machinery from the weather and making better working conditions for our employees, the housing is very much worthwhile. Equally important is the installation of ample chain hoists hung on I-beam trolleys in the tops of both the screen house and the crusher room. They should be located directly over the center of the heaviest machinery and of sufficient design to permit any part of any machine being lifted and moved outdoors. These hoists and trolleys pay for themselves during the erection of the plant, and are indispensable when repairing and replacement starts.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From an address delivered at the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Sand and Gravel Association.

## Progress of Legislation for Workmen's Compensation

*Abstract of Bulletin No. 423 of Bureau of Labor Statistics*

**T**HE first state legislation in the United States providing for stated benefits without suit and without proof of negligence was a cooperative insurance law of the state of Maryland, enacted in 1902. This law was of restricted application, affecting only mining, quarrying, steam and street railways and work by municipalities in constructing any sewer, excavation or other physical structure. This law was to be administered by the State Insurance Commissioner and made payment an absolute requirement in case of death. It was declared unconstitutional after about two years of operation. An act of the same Legislature made quite similar provisions for coal and clay miners in Allegany and Garrett Counties.

The next law within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States was an enactment by the United States Philippine Commission in 1905, authorizing the continuance of wages for a period during disability, but not exceeding ninety days, in case of injury received by employees of the insular government in the line of duty.

Next in order of time was the Montana statute of March 4, 1909, in effect October 1, 1910, providing for the maintenance of a state cooperative insurance fund for miners and laborers in and about the coal mines of the state. Contribution to the fund was compulsory. Employers paid on the basis of the tonnage mined and employees on the basis of their monthly gross earnings. State officials were to administer the fund, and payments for death and disability were provided for. While compulsory, the act was not exclusive as against injured workmen, who were permitted to sue under the Employers' Liability Law, though bringing suit forfeited benefits under this act. The double obligation imposed upon the employer by the act was held by the Supreme Court of the state to invalidate it, though in its essential features it was held to be a valid exercise of the law-making power.

The next law enacted in this field, and the last before the effect of investigations by commissions came to be influential, was the law of 1910 of Maryland, superseding and repealing the act of 1902, affecting the coal and clay miners of Allegany and Garrett Counties. It provided for equal contributions by employers and workmen to a fund to be collected and dispersed by the treasurers of the respective counties. Administration rested with the county commissioners. Suit could be brought, but this

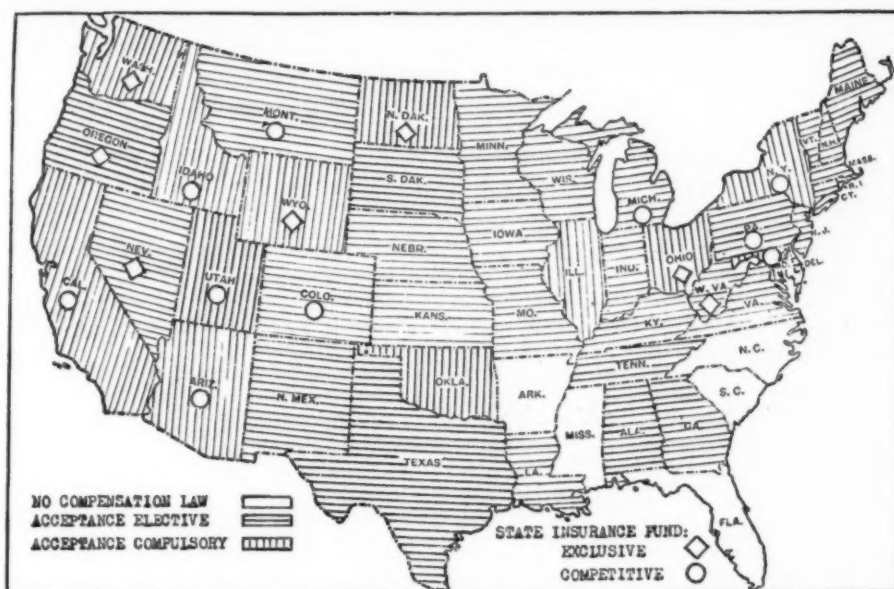
barred compensation rights and, conversely, the acceptance of benefits barred the right to sue. The fault of double liability, which was held to invalidate the Montana statute, was avoided in this law by a provision which authorized an employer who had defended a suit and against whom judgment had been rendered, to deduct, on compliance with certain conditions, the amount of such judgments and costs from the payments thereafter to be made by him to the county fund.

It is to be observed that the foregoing legislation, antedating what may be called the commission period, is of limited application both as to the locality and the classes of employees affected, and also that there appears to have been little regard for compensation principles as at present understood. The remaining laws to be noted may be said to be of general application and have either followed the investigations of commissions or have been enacted under conditions making the results of such commissions available to those interested.

The first of the laws of this class is the elective compensation law of New York, 1910, followed at the same session by a compulsory law for hazardous occupations. The latter law was declared unconstitutional after a very brief term of existence, but after an amendment to the constitution, a new law was passed which has been sustained by both the state and the Federal courts.

### Rapid Progress from 1911-1927

Of the ten laws enacted in 1911, seven provided for simple compensation, three containing also provisions for insurance, while in 1912 three states enacted compensation laws and one an insurance law; in 1913 seven states were added to the list, in five of which only compensation was provided for while in two there is also a system of insurance. In 1914 compensation laws were enacted in two states, though in one, Kentucky, the law was declared unconstitutional before the time for it to take effect. Of the ten new laws enacted in 1915 (one taking the place of the unconstitutional statute of Montana), nine provided for compensation merely, while one established an insurance system. A new compensation law was passed in Kentucky in 1916, in lieu of the earlier law declared unconstitutional. This, and a law of Porto Rico which requires the insurance of the liabilities fixed by it, are the only new laws of that year, though important amendments



MAP SHOWING EXTENT OF COMPENSATION LAWS IN THE VARIOUS STATES

were made in Louisiana and New York. Indeed, practically every year is marked by amendments whose tendency is in general to strengthen the laws and enlarge their scope.

The extension of compensation legislation to five additional states in 1917, one in 1918, four in 1919, besides the inclusion of public employees in the District of Columbia, and one in 1920, marks the present bounds of compensation legislation. Of these, two of the laws of 1918, one in 1919 and the Arizona law of 1925 provide for a state insurance system, though in only one of them is this system exclusive. The Missouri enactment of 1919 was rejected by a referendum vote as was one of 1923. A new enactment of 1925 was voted on in November, 1926, and sustained, coming into effect as to compensation on January 9, 1927.

The following table shows in chronological order the states and territorial jurisdictions that have enacted compensation laws:

	Approved	Effective
U. S. <sup>1</sup>	May 30, 1908	Aug. 1, 1908
Wash.	March 14, 1911	Oct. 1, 1911
Kans.	March 14, 1911	Jan. 1, 1912
Nev.	March 24, 1911	July 1, 1911
N. J.	April 4, 1911	July 4, 1911
Calif.	April 8, 1911	Sept. 1, 1911
N. H.	April 15, 1911	Jan. 1, 1912
Wis.	May 3, 1911	May 3, 1911
Ill.	June 10, 1911	May 1, 1912
Ohio	June 15, 1911	Jan. 1, 1912
Mass.	July 28, 1911	July 1, 1912
Mich.	March 20, 1912	Sept. 1, 1912
R. I.	April 29, 1912	Oct. 1, 1912
Ariz.	June 8, 1912	Sept. 1, 1912
W. Va.	Feb. 22, 1913	Oct. 1, 1913

Ore.	Feb. 25, 1913	July 1, 1914
Texas	April 16, 1913	Sept. 1, 1913
Iowa	April 18, 1913	July 1, 1914
Nebr.	April 21, 1913	July 17, 1913
Minn.	April 24, 1913	Oct. 1, 1913
Conn.	May 29, 1913	Jan. 1, 1914
N. Y. <sup>2</sup>	Dec. 16, 1913	July 1, 1914
Md.	April 16, 1914	Nov. 1, 1914
La.	June 18, 1914	Jan. 1, 1915
Wyo.	Feb. 27, 1915	April 1, 1915
Ind.	March 8, 1915	Sept. 1, 1915
Mont. <sup>3</sup>	March 8, 1915	July 1, 1915
Okl.	March 22, 1915	Sept. 1, 1915
Vt.	April 1, 1915	July 1, 1915
Maine	April 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1916
Colo.	April 10, 1915	Aug. 1, 1915
Hawaii	April 28, 1915	July 1, 1915
Alaska	April 29, 1915	July 28, 1915
Pa.	June 3, 1915	Jan. 1, 1916
Ky. <sup>2</sup>	March 23, 1916	Aug. 1, 1916
Porto Rico	April 13, 1916	July 1, 1916
S. D.	March 10, 1917	June 1, 1917
N. Mex.	March 18, 1917	June 8, 1917
Utah	March 15, 1917	July 1, 1917
Idaho	March 16, 1917	Jan. 1, 1918
Del.	April 2, 1917	Jan. 1, 1918
Va.	March 21, 1918	Jan. 1, 1919
N. D.	March 5, 1919	July 1, 1919
Tenn.	April 15, 1919	July 1, 1919
D. C. <sup>1</sup>	July 11, 1919	July 1, 1919
Ala.	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 1, 1920
Ga.	Aug. 17, 1920	March 1, 1921
Mo. <sup>2</sup>	April 30, 1925	Nov. 16, 1926

<sup>1</sup> Public employees only

<sup>2</sup> Earlier laws of Montana (1909), New York (1910), and Kentucky (1914) were declared unconstitutional

<sup>3</sup> The law of Missouri was suspended awaiting the results of a referendum

The dates given above are the dates of the actual inception of compensation methods in the various jurisdictions. As indicated by the footnotes, earlier laws were enacted in a few states, but were never really operative. In a number of jurisdictions the existing laws widely differ from those enacted at the dates given above,

but the operation of a compensation law has been continuous since the original act became effective. There are, therefore, but five states in the southeastern portion of the Union that are at present without compensation laws. Also, it rests with Congress to provide for private employees in the District of Columbia and for interstate employees in transportation and for maritime workers. The "Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Act," passed by the Senate June 3, 1926, became a law on March 4, 1927.

#### State Constitutional Provisions Aiding Legislation

Besides the statutory enactments noted above, there have been constitutional provisions made in a number of states, adopted with a view to the removal or forestalling of objections to compensation legislation on grounds of constitutionality. Thus, the constitution of Arizona, adopted on the admission of that state into the Union in 1912, and amended in 1925, provides specifically for the enactment of a compensation law. Amendments in favor of such legislation were adopted in 1911 in California, in 1912 in Ohio and amended in 1923, in 1913 in New York and Vermont, in 1914 in Wyoming, and in 1915 in Pennsylvania. In Oklahoma alone, of all the states where the question has been submitted to the people, was such an amendment rejected. This took place on August 1, 1916, the amendment failing along with eight others submitted at the time. Of this it has been said that the questions passed upon were rejected as a whole on account of facts other than the attitude of the public toward this particular subject.

The importance of such amendments to the constitution as preliminary to the enactment of compulsory laws, has been greatly discounted by reason of decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States upholding compensation laws of various types and forms as not in conflict with constitutional provisions; so that in the absence of specific limitations, which may be found by way of exception in some state constitutions, no bar appears to the enactment of a compensation law compulsory in form and of general application. Thus far, in but two states, California and Illinois, has an original elective law been supplanted by a compulsory one.

#### Types of Laws

The rapid growth of compensation legislation, involving as it has the almost simultaneous enactment of laws in a number of states, has operated to prevent the adoption of any one form of law as a type, so that although a single

fundamental principle underlies the entire group of laws of this class, its expression and application present great diversity of details in the different states. This extends not only to the primary factors of the scope of the laws and the amount of compensation payable under them, but also to the matter of making the laws compulsory or voluntary in their acceptance, the securing or not securing of the payments of the benefits, the mode of securing, where it is required, and methods of administration, of election or rejection, etc.

No fixed form of analysis or summary presentation can give in complete detail the provisions of the laws under consideration. They relate not only to the compensation of accidents, but to accident reporting, safety provisions, the enactment of safety laws, the establishment of insurance systems, premium rates, investments, the scaling of payments in cases of certain forms of negligence or their increase under certain conditions, procedure in arbitration, forms of appeal, and a great variety of subjects on which it would be impossible to generalize and which can be discovered only by a reading of the individual statutes. That there is a general similarity among the laws adopted by a few states can be clearly recognized, but it is obvious that at the present time it cannot be said that any one type of law is predominantly approved. It seems none the less certain, however, that the welfare of both employer and employees, as well as the public interest generally, would be served by the general adoption of uniform laws, just and certain in their operation and not dependent for their acceptance on the personal views or interests of individuals or groups of individuals.

It is encouraging to note in this connection that though there is some diversity and a manifest disposition on the part of some administrative and legislative bodies to regard variations as warranted, if not absolutely desirable, because of local conditions, there are certain tendencies to move in a common direction and thus approach a common end. In several states amendments have been made at every session of the legislature since the original enactment.

These changes liberalize the laws by reducing the waiting time, increasing the amount of benefits paid either by percentage increases or raising the maximum, or both, and by increasing medical aid. There are also some extensions of inclusion or coverage, while occupational diseases have been recognized as compensatable until at the present time there are twelve states and the Federal Government caring for such injuries. The amount now paid as compensation in four states is 65 per cent of the em-

ployee's wages, and in twelve states 66 $\frac{2}{3}$  per cent, exclusive of compensation under the Federal statutes; so that twenty-four states at the present time, as against twenty at the beginning of the year 1920, pay 60 per cent or more.

In 1920, sixteen states fixed the maximum weekly payments at \$12 or less. Now, no state has a maximum of less than \$12 for temporary total disability and only six have as low a standard as that, while thirteen now pay \$18 or more as against five at the earlier date. The waiting time is now less than one week in nine jurisdictions, one week in twenty-eight, and more than one week in ten, while at the earlier date only four laws fixed a waiting time of less than one week, twenty-two of one week and twenty of more than one week.

Another indication of a recognition of the previous, and in many cases continuing, inadequacy of relief is the passage of amendments allowing for permanent partial disability payments in addition to the payment for temporary total disability or the healing time. Such changes have been made comparatively recently in Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, and New Mexico, while in New York, if the healing time is protracted beyond specified periods, the schedule for partial disability payments is correspondingly extended. The restriction on term and amount of payment by way of medical relief has been raised or eliminated in a few states in recognition of the importance of adequate treatment to restore the injured man to his employment. In two states new requirements as to insurance have been made.

In thirty-two states the employer and employee may exercise a choice as to accepting the provisions of the compensation law. Election by the employer is presumed in a majority of the states, but in ten positive action is required. These ten are Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Texas and West Virginia. Where the employer rejects the law, action for damages may be brought without the

customary common-law defenses. Where he elects to accept the provision of the law, the acceptance by the employee is taken for granted, in the absence of rejection—except in Kentucky, where positive acceptance is required. In New Hampshire the employee may make his choice of remedy after the injury has been received. If the employer has accepted the law and the employee rejects it, actions for damages are subject to the common-law defenses, except in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, where the defenses are abrogated absolutely.

The laws are compulsory in fourteen states, neither employer nor employee having the option of choosing another remedy, except in Arizona, where a workman may elect prior to the injury not to come under the act. Suit is permitted in a number of states if the employer has failed to insure or permits premiums to remain unpaid.

No law is of complete coverage and the terms "elective" and "compulsory" apply to the laws in regard to the occupation said to be covered by the acts. Employers in occupations other than those classified as "covered" may generally accept the terms of the act, but forfeit no defenses by failure to do so. Such inclusion is designated as "voluntary" and may require the joint positive action of both employer and employee.

The accompanying map indicates the extent of compensation legislation in the United States and whether its acceptance is elective or compulsory; also, the states that have insurance funds managed by state officials and whether they exclude or compete with other insurance carriers.

Bulletin 423 of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor also contains an analysis of the law of each state in comparable form as well as a comparison of workmen's compensation laws in Canada. This 687-page Bulletin may be procured for \$1.00 from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

### Our Front Cover Illustration

WE are indebted to the Asheville Supply & Foundry Co., Asheville, N. C., for the interesting photograph which appears on the front cover of this issue of *CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY*, showing the erection of the steel work for the five-story and three-basement S. H. Kress Co. building in Asheville. It shows a Link-Belt crane, Model K-2, equipped with a 60-foot boom and 10-foot auxiliary jib giving a total lift of nearly 75 feet. This machine set 370 tons of steel in 25 working days and, although it was impossible to set the steel on the top floor, all of the steel was lifted and then taken up by

a small stiff-leg derrick for setting. A boiler weighing approximately 7 tons was also set in the building with ease by the use of this crane.

This interesting job of structural steel erection was handled by the Asheville Supply & Foundry Co. The general contractor was the Bowen Construction Co., El Paso, Texas.

### Erickson Becomes Novo Distributor

THE Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich., has announced the appointment of the H. E. Erickson Co., 114 South Third Street, Minneapolis, Minn., as exclusive distributor for Novo engines, hoists, pumps and combination outfits in the north central territory.

## Building and Using a Ramp in Subway Construction

By DANIEL J. HAUER

Construction Economist

THERE are two methods used in building subways in New York City. When the depth of the subgrade is 75 feet or more below the street surface, the tunnel method is used. These tunnels are driven from shafts sunk from the street or in public parks, when possible. The second method is known as the "cut and cover" method.

In years gone by the entire width of the street or part of the width was left open, and all of the work was done from the street surface. Street traffic had to be diverted to other thoroughfares. With streets being torn up for from two to five years, business along the routes of the subways suffered to such an extent that merchants were justified in opposing the building of subways near them, so that a change was made. Now the subways are excavated as a wide open trench, but a trestle work of timbers supporting metal I-beams and timber stringers with a heavy plank floor is maintained from the start, and all work of excavation and of building the subway is done under this cover. For this reason the process is called "the cut and cover" method. This method is in no way tunneling, as it has been termed and described in some publications. The tunnel method, as already mentioned, is an entirely different process.

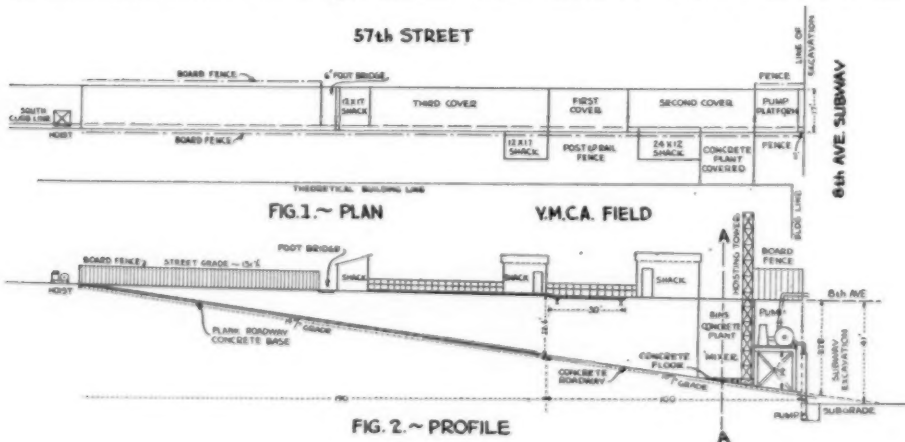
In previous years this trench excavation made under cover was to a great extent done by hand in the busy sections of New York. The excavated material was loaded into small cars and carried to elevator shafts, and brought to the surface, where it was dumped and the

muck hauled away. There are now several methods in which machines handle the excavation, in whole or in part, and elevate the material directly or by means of other machinery to the street surface. One such method is the use of steam or electric shovels for loading the trucks, which enter and leave the line of subway by a ramp.

It is in the use of these ramps that the subway contractors in New York City claim that they have not only cheapened the building of subways, but have made it possible to build much more quickly. This discussion is to be confined as far as possible to a description of the building of these ramps and their many uses, including only as much description of other subway work as may be necessary.

### Early Ramps

Just prior to the advent of the United States into the World War, Rodgers & Hagerty, contractors, were building a double-deck subway on the Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, in an open cut. Here the excavation was from 40 to 60 feet deep and steam shovels were placed in the subway trench. Owing to the locality, there were no underground pipes, ducts, etc., in the way of the excavation, so it was possible to build an incline or ramp, running longitudinally within the lines of the excavation, of timbers on trestle bents or partly supported by the cross-braces of the shoring in the wide and deep trench. Upon this incline or ramp, trains of cars were operated and the excavation with steam shovels and cars was carried to sub-



grade at a comparatively low cost. This is believed to be the first use of an incline or ramp in subway work, but it was not the first use of the steam shovel or cars for subway excavation, as these were used by Walter Gahagan in building the subway line to Coney Island prior to 1910, and shovels and cars were also used on the Fourth Avenue subway excavation in Brooklyn at about the same time. Inclines or ramps, however, were not used upon these contracts as the excavation was handled similar to a railroad cut and the trains operated upon tracks laid at grade in the trench or cut excavation.

Patrick McGovern was probably the first contractor to use a ramp at right angles to the subway excavation, and without the neat line of the excavation of the structure. In the business section of the city, ramps can be used only at right angles to the excavation and on side streets, as the one described in this article. This is due to the fact that there exists in the bed of the street a great number of substructures which must be maintained during the period of construction, which is frequently from three to four years. A careful examination of a map of substructures by the writer showed the following in one city block: two street car tracks with twenty-four terra-cotta ducts serving these tracks; another bank of sixty-four ducts; three lines of wrought iron duct; one line of fiber duct; seven small service ducts; six duct manholes; three service boxes and three electric lights. In addition to these, there were two pipe sewers, one 18 inches in diameter and one 15 inches in diameter, each with a manhole, and a circular brick sewer 30 inches in diameter with two manholes, three catch basins and four inlets. The water-pipes are a 20-inch high-pressure main with one blow off, a 16-inch low-pressure main, and a 10-inch low-pressure pipe with two high-pressure fire hydrants and one low-pressure plug with the 8-inch pipe serving them. There are two 8-inch mail tubes with a 2-inch air-pressure pipe and 6 gas pipes, two 10-inch, one 8-inch, one 6-inch, and two 4-inch. A 12-inch steam pipe also goes along one side of the street with the accompanying manholes, and there are in all cases service lines to the buildings on each side of the street. Under the sidewalks are numerous vaults and ducts leading to the cellars. In some cases there are sumps and pumps for drainage or elevating sewage, boilers, ice plants, ventilating fans and blowers, and besides other obstructions in this city block there are eight columns and footings of an elevated railroad to be maintained and underpinned.

Thus it will be seen that there is a network

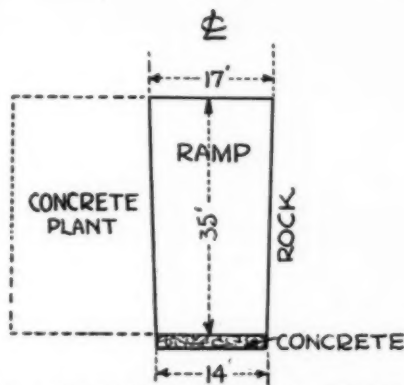


FIG. 3—SECTION A-A, SHOWING A CROSS-SECTION OF RAMP

of structures—or they could be termed obstructions—encountered for the first ten feet or more of the excavation, and as has already been explained, the trench must be kept covered so that traffic can be maintained on the thoroughfare. There is not much chance for building a ramp through such a conglomeration of structures. So, for the same reason that shafts were built off the line of the old subway structure, so are the ramps built at right angles. This means that they must be built in the side street. The ramp allows steam, gasoline, electric, or air shovels to be taken into the excavation and trucks to be loaded directly, making their entrance and exit by the ramp. This is one method which does away with hand-work, and ramps are being used more and more by contractors.

#### Diversity of Opinion Regarding Value of Ramps

There is a diversity of opinion as to the advisability and cheapness of the ramp, and not all contractors in New York are using this method, although it is becoming quite generally used. In Philadelphia there is an extensive program of subway building going on at present and the shaft method is in general use. One strong advocate of this older method is the Keystone Construction Company. On the other hand, Patrick McGovern has a large contract at the north end of Broad Street in a sparsely built-up section, and his excavation is being carried in rock to a depth of about 50 feet. He is using steam shovels and the ramp on this section, but the ramp is within the lines of the structure and runs longitudinally with the trench. As already mentioned, Mr. McGovern is a man of vast experience in heavy construction work and was one of the early users of the ramp.

### Cost of Ramp Excavation

It is generally supposed that the cost of excavating a ramp at right angles to the subway is borne by the contractor, but this is an erroneous impression. Under the old method of using shafts and elevators, when it was not possible, owing to traffic conditions and the obstructions under the street surface, to locate a shaft within the lines of excavation of the subway, a provision was made that all excavation outside the structure should be paid for when the site of the shaft was approved by the engineer. The contractor was also paid for restoring the pavement occupied by the shaft, but the cost of backfilling the shaft was included in the price of excavation.

A similar provision of the new contract and specifications covers the building of the ramp. It provides that payment will be made for all excavation for ramps within two parallel planes not greater than a distance of 17 feet apart and when the ramps have a grade from the trench to the surface not flatter than 14 per cent. Payment is also made for the restoration of the pavement between the neat lines of the excavation, as provided by the specifications, while the backfilling of the ramp is included in the price of the excavation.

Most subway contracts or sections as let cover about ten city blocks and the contract provides that but two ramps shall be built in a section unless ordered otherwise or permission be given by the engineer. Contractors were compelled to make a long and strenuous fight to secure these provisions in the specifications, yet now all concerned feel that a decided step forward has been taken.

The price paid for excavation upon the subways in New York City covers many items. There may be several prices, as one for dirt, another for rock, one for spoil above ground-water and another below it, one for excavation within the trench and another without, as for new sewer lines, etc., but in all cases the price covers the shoring of the sides, the trestle work supporting the cover, and the cover itself, the maintaining of all pipes, except gas pipes, and their restoration, the maintaining and restoring of duct lines, with the exception of terra-cotta ducts, which cannot be maintained or restored, and which necessitate the laying of new duct banks. Included also are all work of excavating, pumping, backfilling, and maintaining traffic and service of light, water, steam, mails, etc., during the period of construction. No extra costs are put upon the city except those specified in the contract, such as for maintaining gas pipes, street-car tracks, underpinning structures, building sewers, and restoring pavements.

This explains why ramps are paid for when outside the lines of excavation.

The ramps to be described are on Route 102, Section 5, of the Eighth Avenue subway now being constructed. This is a rapid transit railroad to run to Washington Heights, with provision made for running a line at some later period to the Grand Concourse, with a branch through 53rd Street to Queens Borough. This section of the subway runs from 48th Street to 58th Street, with three ramps specified, all at right angles to the subway and running west from the structure. The first of these ramps is located on the south side of 51st Street, the second is on the north side of 54th Street, while the third and last one is on the south side of 57th Street.

Three ramps are allowed on this section because from 50th Street to 53rd Street there are four tracks on an upper level and two tracks each in a separate trench running east at 53rd Street to go to Queens Borough. These two trenches start at a common grade at 50th Street and get to a lower level, about 20 feet deeper than the upper level, where they leave Eighth Avenue. Two tracks come from the east at 53rd Street from Queens Borough and turn north on Eighth Avenue in a separate trench. The subgrade of the lower level at 54th Street is about 60 feet below the street level. As these tracks reach 57th Street, they come to the same level as the upper tracks so that at this street there is a four-track subway, and the lowest point in the grade of the upper level of this section is just south of 57th Street. The excavation for this section amounts to 292,500 cubic yards, of which about 75 per cent is solid rock, a mica schist, which in many cases comes close to the surface. Within two squares of this ramp more than one-third of the excavation is located. This is one of the reasons why the ramp at 57th Street is the most important one in this section.

Figure 1 shows a plan of the ramp, while Figure 2 is a profile running at the left from the street level to the bottom of the subway trench. The ramp is 290 feet long. From the street down toward the trench for 190 feet the grade is 14 per cent, while the last 100 feet has a grade of 15 per cent. In the length of the ramp the grade drops 41.6 feet, but inasmuch as the street grade is minus 1.31, 3.8 feet of this height is overcome in the excavation, so that the depth below the street level is 37.8 feet. The subgrade of the subway is 41 feet below the street level, so that a small incline or ramp runs from the side of the subway excavation to the center line, lengthening the ramp and cutting down the amount of excavation. Thus it is

seen that the ramp is well designed and more than conforms to the specifications.

The excavation for the ramp was about 3,550 cubic yards, mostly of rock. As there is less than two feet of overburden over the rock strata, the rock naturally had to be blasted. The drilling was done by Ingersoll-Rand Jackhammers, with air furnished from a central compressor plant. Holes from a few feet up to 10 feet in depth were drilled, most of the excavation being done from on top, very much in the manner of sinking a shaft, until some depth was obtained and the rock was blasted out so as to work it more in the form of an open cut. This can not be done, however, until the grade is established, and according to the specifications the proper gradient is essential for the contractor to receive pay for the work.

The holes were shot with Du Pont 40 per cent  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pound sticks of dynamite, using wire and rope mats to hold down the blasted rock. Men loaded the rock by hand into one-yard Union dump-buckets. These buckets were lifted by a crawler-mounted Bucyrus-20 crane operated by electricity. This crane ran along on the street surface, raising the steel dump-buckets from the trench of the ramp and dumped them into five-ton Mack trucks. The rock was hauled to the city pier on the Hudson River at 58th Street and dumped into scows to be hauled away. The excavation of the ramp was pushed in the early months of the contract, so as to get the electric shovels and all the other equipment into the subway trench to rush that excavation. Thus, the ramps not only served to allow trucks to enter and leave the trench, but made possible the use of much machinery in the subway excavation and afforded an easy way of taking the machinery in and out of the trench.

In addition, these ramps are used for many other purposes. At first, a cover was placed over a part of the ramp, as shown, and then two I-beams were used and heavy parts of machines and pipes were stored there. The specifications provide that a post and railing fence be built along the sides of the ramp. It will be noted that either a solid board fence or a post and rail enclosure was built where the ramp was covered to be used for storage. One shack was also built over the ramp and two alongside for tools. One houses a 24 x 10 auxiliary air-compressor.

At first, three pumps were used to take water from the excavation. Then as the work advanced, a trestle platform was built, as shown in the ramp, so that trucks could pass under it, and a 16-inch Lawrence centrifugal pump was placed on this platform with a suction pipe run

to a sump in the trench. This electrically-operated pump delivered the water to a sewer.

A concrete roadway was built in the ramp and for about 200 feet heavy planks were imbedded in the concrete as the trucks slipped less on the planks than on concrete. A supply of cinders or ashes is also kept at hand to use under the truck wheels in rainy or icy weather. For winter weather a hoisting engine was placed near the curb line or street level to assist the loaded truck in mounting the grade. This hoist is a single-drum Clyde unit with a General Electric crane motor and control.

After blasting in the subway, the rock is loaded into Mack 5-ton trucks carrying about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cubic yards of rock to a load by means of a Marion No. 21 electric shovel with crawler traction.

### Storage Facilities at Ramp

As the excavation in the subway approached subgrade, the contractor excavated a chamber in the side of the ramp at his own expense to set up his central concrete mixing plant. This is shown in Figures 1 and 2. Trucks will bring concrete materials to the job, cross the cover on the ramp and dump into bins over the mixers. Concrete can be taken from the mixer and carried into the subway trench by means of the ramp and concrete can also be elevated to the street surface by means of the hoisting tower, loaded into trucks, and carried to any part of the job and chuted into place through the cover of the subway trench. This is a decided asset in using a ramp.

The contractor's plant is centralized at the ramp, so that the ramp is important not only for excavation and for concrete mixing, but for storage and for carrying machines and heavy materials into and out of the subway trench.

Electric wires for lighting purposes and for operating machines can likewise be cared for at the ramp and thus be carried into the trench. It is the logical way for men to enter instead of climbing up and down ladders. There is no doubt that other uses will be found for these ramps as work progresses.

The job described is a contract for more than \$6,500,000 of construction, and yet, because of the use of ramps, on January 1, with 30 per cent of the contract time expired, the construction is nearly 50 per cent totally completed and the subway is more than 50 per cent ready for actual operation.

The contractors who are well posted as to modern methods of subway construction believe that ramps have so advanced the use of machinery and the progress of the work that

it is now possible to build subways quicker and faster than the city of New York can make the plans and obtain the money for construction.

The contractor for this section of the subway is the Heyman & Goodman Company, Inc. The Board of Transportation, acting for the city of New York, is in charge of all subway con-

struction, with Robert Ridgway, Chief Engineer, Jesse O. Shipman, Division Engineer, H. J. Alexander, Assistant Engineer in Charge, and M. S. Miller, Section Engineer directly in charge of this contract. Ralph W. Greenlaw is Chief Engineer for Heyman & Goodman Company, Inc.



METAL DREDGE OF THE ALLEGHANY RIVER SAND COMPANY WITH A CAPACITY OF THREE TONS OF SAND AND GRAVEL PER MINUTE

## A Metal Dredge Boat of Large Capacity

*Constructed for Alleghany River Sand Corporation, Mahoning, Pa.*

THE Alleghany River Sand Corporation has a metal dredge boat, with a capacity of 3 tons a minute or almost 200 tons an hour, which dredges sand and gravel from the Alleghany River at Mahoning, Pa., just north of Kittanning, Pa. The long ladder-dredge reaches down into the river to a maximum depth of 37 feet.

Because the river sand is free from loam and therefore needs no washing, it makes a first-quality fine aggregate. The buckets raise the sand and gravel to a rotary screen which grades it, delivering the screened material in various sizes to barges moored alongside. The dredge is operated by a 175-horsepower engine.

The cabins which enclose the engine, boiler and controls, are built, not of wood, but of galvanized sheet metal. It is said that metal dredges now bid fair to replace the old-fash-

ioned wooden dredge boats because they are more durable and fire proof. The known resistance of commercially pure iron to the corrosive effect of coal smoke and water caused the builders to specify this material for the cabins. The dimensions of the various cabins are: two engine cabins, each 49 feet long, 10 feet wide by 8 feet high at the eaves; a boiler cabin, 37 feet long, 27 feet wide and 11 feet high at the eaves; and a control cabin, 8 feet long by 8 feet wide and 7 feet high at the eaves. About 10,000 pounds of iron was used for roofing, siding, etc.

The hull measures 120 feet by 28 feet by 5 feet, molded. The dredge weighs 315 tons gross when operating, allowing 32 tons for water and materials. The net weight is about 283 tons. This dredge was built with Armco ingot iron roofing and siding by the Midland Barge Company.

## Rock Excavation for a Water-Works Tunnel

By RICHARD R. BRADBURY

Resident Engineer, Water-Supply Board, Providence, R. I.

**W**ATER from the new Scituate Reservoir of the Providence, R. I., water-supply is carried to the city through the Scituate Aqueduct, the westerly portion of which consists of a tunnel about three and one-third miles long. This tunnel is in hard rock for its entire length and is of horseshoe section, 7 feet high and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide, except for short portions adjacent to the portals, which are circular,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  feet in diameter. The entire tunnel is lined with concrete.

### Design

As first laid out, the tunnel was straight between portals. Core borings on the center line showed a depression in the rock surface deeper than the grade line of the tunnel at one point. In order to avoid soft ground at this point, the tunnel alignment was moved about half a mile north of the straight line, the location of the portals remaining the same. This put an angle of  $13^{\circ}$  and 37 minutes in the line at a point about one-third of the way from the west or up-stream portal. A construction shaft located near a road crossing the tunnel line was about midway between this angle and the east portal.

The circular sections at the ends of the tunnel were designed to seal it to the rock. In operation, the tunnel is under a head of about 20 feet and these sections were carried in until

firm rock with a minimum depth of 40 feet over the tunnel roof was reached. The invert is carried to solid rock, the concrete lining reinforced, and the whole section grouted under light pressure to insure water-tightness. These circular sections are 258 feet and 572 feet long at the west and east portals, respectively.

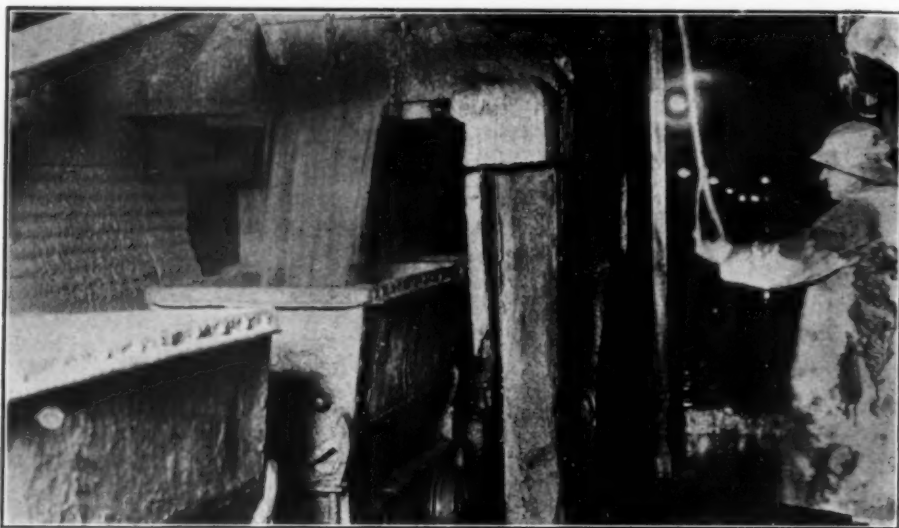
The grades in the tunnel are very slight. The difference in elevation between the two portals, a distance of 17,642 feet, is 1.52 feet. In order to facilitate construction, the grade is all in the portion 5,000 feet west from the shaft, which made it possible to drive from both portals and in both directions from the shaft without working down-hill.

The shaft was located directly on the tunnel center line and was 14 feet square in the clear. The total depth to the tunnel invert was 140 feet, of which the first 21 feet was in earth. This was a shaft for construction only and was closed with concrete and backfilled after the tunnel was completed. The tunnel was excavated to an ordered line within which no rock was permitted to project. The shape of this line was given on the contract drawings, but its distance from the face of the masonry lining was determined in the field as the work progressed, and depended upon the character and soundness of the rock. This distance was the minimum thickness of the lining. Payment for



VIEW FROM THE EAST END OF THE SPOIL BANK AT THE SHAFT OF THE SCITUATE TUNNEL, LOOKING SOUTHWEST.

The spoil bank is in the foreground and the head-frame and the crushing and screening plant are seen in the center, the blacksmith shop at the right, and the compressor at the left



CONCRETE CHUTE AND CARS OF CONCRETE TRAIN, AT FOOT OF SHAFT OF THE SCITUATE TUNNEL

excavation was to a line 12 inches outside of the ordered line regardless of the actual excavation. It was to the contractor's advantage, therefore, to excavate as near to the ordered line as possible without running his trimming up too high. As a matter of fact, the trimming in this tunnel was quite small, although the actual excavation under-ran the pay excavation considerably. This was due partly to the nature of the rock, which broke well between holes, but more to the watchfulness and skill of the contractor's superintendent.

The first table gives a comparison of the actual and theoretical excavation for a part of the tunnel including the circular section at the west portal.

Throughout the horseshoe section, and the west circular section, the rock encountered was a hard gneissoid granite, except for two short stretches near the west circular section, where the rock was partially disintegrated. In one of these stretches timber bents were necessary to support the rock, although lagging was not used. Narrow dikes of trap were encountered occasionally. One of these, near the shaft, was 22 feet wide. The others were only a few feet in width. A few seams from 1 to 6 feet wide and filled with fine white sand were also encountered. Two of these required timbering.

The east portal was in schist. This rock became quite soft as the work on the east circular section progressed and was timbered for a distance of 220 feet, beginning 287 feet in from the portal. The schist then became more firm. The change from schist to granite was

near this point, though no sharp contacts were noted. The second table gives the types of tunnel used, with the minimum thickness of concrete lining.

Over 99 per cent of the horseshoe section was untimbered and in 93 per cent the smallest cross-section was used. This reduced the quantities of excavation and concrete and lowered the cost quite materially.

The concrete lining of the horseshoe section is un-reinforced. The sidewalls and arch are separate from the invert, the sidewalls extending about 12 inches below it. The invert is 5 inches thick, laid on hard-packed tunnel debris. Weepers of 2-inch pipe extending through it were placed at intervals of 20 feet along the center line to relieve upward pressure from the ground water at times when the tunnel is unwatered. Streams encountered in excavation were led through the lining into the tunnel. These streams were few and small.

The lining of the circular sections extends to the solid rock all around. No dry-packing was used in the west circular section, but in the east section the roof was dry-packed. Grout and vent pipes were inserted in the roof. The grout pipes extended to the top of the concrete only, but the vent pipes were placed with their tops as high as possible. A vent pipe was placed in every pocket in the roof. Streams were brought through the lining in weepers in the same manner as in the horseshoe section. All grout and vent pipes and nearly all weepers were 2-inch steel pipe. A few weepers were 1½- and 1-inch.

TABLE I.

WEST PORTAL				
Station	Lin. ft. excavated	EXCAVATION—cu. yds.		
		Actual	Theoreti- cal	Margin
4+40	....	0	0	0
5+40	100	271	324	53
6+30	190	542	616	74
7+50	310	869	1,004	135
8+90	450	1,251	1,458	207
10+70	630	1,758	1,992	234
11+40	700	1,906	2,210	304
12+05	765	2,152	2,481	329
14+10	970	2,718	3,095	377
16+10	1,170	3,201	3,689	428
17+80	340	3,803	4,194	391
19+20	1,480	4,269	4,622	353
22+20	1,780	5,139	5,530	391

WEST OF SHAFT				
Station	Lin. ft. excavated	EXCAVATION—cu. yds.		
		Actual	Theoreti- cal	Margin
108+30	....	0	0	0
106+50	180	518	535	17
106+00	230	666	683	17
104+80	350	1,011	1,040	29
103+60	470	1,364	1,396	32
101+90	640	1,916	1,901	-15
100+50	780	2,321	2,317	-4
97+60	1,070	3,159	3,178	19
96+90	1,140	3,368	3,386	18
96+00	1,230	3,639	3,653	14
95+50	1,280	3,784	3,802	18
94+30	1,400	4,137	4,158	21
93+10	1,520	4,479	4,514	35
92+40	1,590	4,677	4,722	45
90+20	1,810	5,304	5,376	72
88+60	1,970	5,801	5,851	50
86+60	2,170	6,380	6,445	65
84+30	2,400	7,057	7,128	71
83+40	2,490	7,303	7,395	92
81+60	2,670	7,818	7,930	112
80+70	2,760	8,092	8,197	105
79+30	2,900	8,470	8,613	143
77+60	3,070	8,943	9,118	175
76+10	3,220	9,365	9,563	198
75+20	3,310	9,613	9,831	218
72+00	3,630	10,476	10,781	305
68+00	4,030	11,574	11,969	395
62+10	4,620	13,188	13,721	533
57+20	5,110	14,566	15,177	611

EAST OF SHAFT				
Station	Lin. ft. excavated	EXCAVATION—cu. yds.		
		Actual	Theoreti- cal	Margin
108+60	....	0	0	0
110+10	150	485	445	-40
111+30	270	536	502	-34
112+10	350	1,077	1,040	-37
113+60	500	1,530	1,485	-45
114+50	590	1,805	1,752	-53
116+00	740	2,242	2,197	-45
120+50	1,190	3,521	3,534	13
123+80	1,520	4,480	4,514	34
125+60	1,700	4,961	5,049	88
127+50	1,890	5,506	5,613	107
129+60	2,100	6,129	6,237	108
130+90	2,230	6,487	6,623	136
132+20	2,360	6,869	7,009	140
133+50	2,490	7,233	7,395	162
134+40	2,580	7,487	7,663	176
136+00	2,740	7,934	8,136	204
137+40	2,880	8,312	8,554	242
139+10	3,050	8,776	9,058	282
140+80	3,220	9,240	9,563	323
141+90	3,330	9,524	9,890	366
146+70	3,810	10,819	11,316	497
148+70	4,010	11,357	11,910	553
151+30	4,270	12,062	12,682	620
152+30	4,370	12,336	12,979	643
158+30	4,970	14,120	14,761	641

Concrete of the circular section was reinforced with hoops of 1-inch square steel bars. These were at first spaced on 12-inch centers, but it was found extremely difficult to place the concrete of the key through such close spacing. It was therefore changed to 9 inches, 9 inches and 18 inches, which gave a hole every 3 feet through which the concrete could be passed.

#### Construction

The tunnel was built under contract by the Keystone State Construction Company of Philadelphia, Pa. Work was started at the site of the shaft on September 20, 1922. The contract was finished on September 29, 1925.



SCITUATE TUNNEL LOOKING WEST, SHOWING CONCRETE LINING THROUGH SAND SEAM  
Water dripping in foreground shows small amount of leakage after grouting

TABLE II  
Minimum  
Thickness  
of Lining,  
in.

Station	Length, feet	Minimum Thickness of Lining, in.	Type	
4+38-5+98.....	258	8	Circular	West Portal
6+98-7+02.....	6	..	Transition	
7+02-9+01.....	199	6	Horseshoe	
9+01-11+46.....	245	3	Horseshoe	
11+46-12+09.....	63	12	Horseshoe	Timbered
12+09-17+51.....	542	3	Horseshoe	
17+51-18+50.....	99	12	Horseshoe	
18+50-44+22.....	2,572	3	Horseshoe	
44+22-44+77.....	55	12	Horseshoe	
44+77-48+78.....	396	3	Horseshoe	
48+78-53+54.....	681	9	Horseshoe	
53+54-173+94.....	11,840	3	Horseshoe	
173+94-175+02.....	108	12	Horseshoe	
175+02-175+08.....	6	..	Transition	
175+08-175+73.....	65	12	Circular	
175+73-177+93.....	220	12	Circular	Timbered
177+93-180+80.....	287	6	Circular	East Portal
180+80.....				
	17,642			

It was at first intended to do all of the work, except that in open cut, from the shaft in order to obtain economies in plant, camp construction, and overhead charges. The shaft excavation was completed on December 9, 1922, and the tunnel headings turned the same day. The shaft was sunk by hand-work, and the earth portion close-sheeted with 3-inch sheet-iron braced by sets of 12- x 12-inch timbers on 5-foot centers. The rock was drilled with jackhammers in lifts of about 8 feet, 40 holes to the round, and mucked by hand in a tipping bucket that was handled by a stiff-leg derrick.

The permanent plant consisted of three No. 10 Ingersoll-Rand air-compressors, a Sturtevant blower for tunnel ventilation, a drill sharpener with oil forge, a No. 8 gyratory crusher, bucket elevator and rotary screen, two cages with hoists, two Hoar tunnel shovels, four storage battery locomotives, muck and concrete cars, drills, etc.

This plant was run by electric power brought over a specially constructed pole line about a mile and a quarter long from the main line of the Narragansett Electric Lighting Company. The line current was 3-phase and 60-cycle, with 23,000 volts. This was stepped down to 550 volts for the air-compressors and shaft hoist and to 220 volts for general use around the camp and in the tunnel.

For the tunnel excavation, four Water Leyer drills set up on two vertical posts were used in each heading. A round consisted of 23 holes. It was at first hoped to make advances of 12 or more feet, but this was found impracticable owing to the hardness of the rock and the narrowness of the tunnel. Advances averaged 7.7 feet. Grasselli dynamite was used—both 60 per cent and 40 per cent. The holes were loaded rather heavily in order to break the

muck up well, so as to give ease in handling and to make as large a proportion of the muck as possible of suitable size for the crusher. Something over 9 pounds of dynamite was used per cubic yard.

Hoar tunnel shovels, air-driven, were used for mucking. They proved very successful, although requiring constant attention and numerous repairs. The muck was loaded in standard end-dump mine cars hauled to the shaft by storage battery locomotives. A single 30-inch-gage track was used, with switches about one-half mile apart.

Progress at the two headings driven from the shaft was slower than had been anticipated. The contractor was falling behind schedule, and so on June 6, 1923, work was started at the west portal. The plant was similar to that at the shaft except that but one compressor was used instead of three. Electric power from the Narragansett Electric Lighting Company was used. On January 7, 1924, excavation was started at the east portal. This work was done by the use of two small portable gasoline-engine-driven compressors operating two drills, and was carried only a few hundred feet. The timbering in the east circular portion was composed of three-piece bents of 8- x 8-inch timber set on steel pins in the sidewalls and spaced 4 feet on centers, lagged with 3-inch lumber and dry-packed. Grout and vent pipes were set at the same time that the dry-packing was placed.

Concrete for the lining of the horseshoe section was mixed in a central mixing plant erected at the head of the shaft. This plant consisted of a 1-cubic-yard Ransome concrete mixer arranged to discharge directly into an 8-inch wrought iron pipe leading to a steel hopper at the foot of the shaft. Above this mixer were two large bins, one for crushed stone and one for screenings, with chutes leading directly to the measuring hopper. Above the bins was a rotary screen which separated the product of the crusher into screenings, crushed stone and tailings. All stone over 2½ inches was rejected and returned to the crusher. A No. 8 gyratory crusher was used, mounted at the foot of the chute from the tippie into which the muck cars dumped. This crusher discharged into the boot of a bucket elevator which conveyed the crushed aggregate to a rotary screen in the top of the mixer house. Cement was hauled about 3½ miles by motor truck from Oaklawn, the nearest railroad station, and was stored in a cement house adjacent to the mixer house. From this cement house, it was transported to the charging room

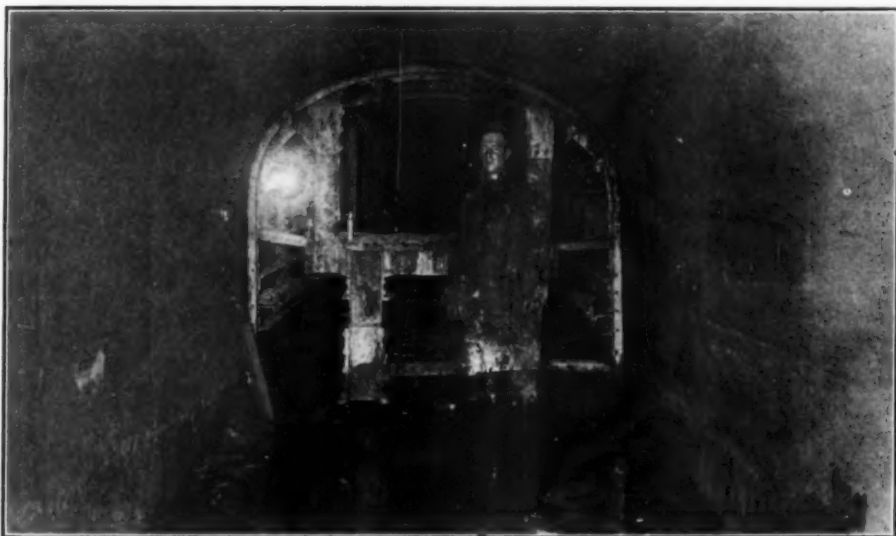
of the mixer by belt-conveyor.

On October 31, 1924, the headings east from the shaft and from the east portal met, and six days later the first concrete for the lining was poured. This lining was cast in three sections; first, footings for the two sidewalls to about a foot above the invert; next, the remainder of the sidewalls and the arch all in one piece; and last, the invert.

The forms for the sidewall footings were built up of wood and faced with sheet steel. They were 16 feet long and about 2 feet wide, light, and easily handled. They were set carefully to line and approximately to grade and braced top and bottom to the track at the side of the tunnel. Concrete was brought from the

braced tight against the faces of the concrete wall footings.

The concrete was placed in this form by means of a concrete gun. This machine consists of a cylinder of about 12 inches inside diameter, in which moves a tightly fitting piston. The rear end of the cylinder is open at the top in the form of a hopper. The piston is drawn back to just clear this hopper, through which a charge of concrete is introduced, and the piston is then moved forward until the hopper opening is closed. Compressed air is then introduced into the cylinder in such way that the charge of concrete is forced from the gun through a line of 6-inch wrought iron pipe leading to the roof of the tunnel and along it to the far end



SCITUATE TUNNEL LOOKING WEST, SHOWING FINISHED ARCH AND SIDEWALKS AT REAR END OF STEEL FORMS

The invert had not been placed when this photograph was taken

shaft in Koppel side-dump concrete cars and dumped directly from the cars into the forms.

A steel form, 150 feet long, made by the Blaw-Knox Company, was used for casting the sidewalls and arch. In front of this form was a steel carriage for a concrete gun and two hoppers, and in front of this again an inclined runway 50 feet long. The whole outfit measured about 250 feet. It was mounted on wheels running on the regular tunnel track and was pulled ahead by an electric hoist operating a tackle which was made fast to the track ahead of the incline. The form was set to grade by two rows of jacks and to line by turnbuckles and wooden braces. The skirt of the form was

of the form. The form is filled, beginning at the far end and working back toward the gun. The 6-inch pipe is made in 5-foot lengths fastened together by special couplings, and is shortened one or two lengths at a time as the work progresses.

The concrete invert was cast last. For this work steel screeds, bent to shape, were set at grade from wall to wall. The track was raised in sections about 100 feet long, blocked up about two feet above grade, and the excavation of the bottom was made. Concrete was brought in cars and dumped along the walls. The track was then removed, and the concrete was pulled down to the center and screeded

TABLE III

Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit price	Total cost	Cost per ft. of tunnel
Sinking shaft in earth.....	lin. ft.	21.06	\$250.00	\$5,265.00	\$0.30
Sinking shaft in rock.....	lin. ft.	118.80	300.00	35,640.00	2.02
Excavation in tunnel.....	cu. yd.	53,129.93	12.00	637,559.16	36.15
Enlargement of tunnel.....	cu. yd.	324.40	16.00	5,190.40	.48
Permanent timbering in tunnel.....	M bm	17.976	110.00	1,977.36	.11
Temporary timbering in tunnel.....	M bm	5.613	130.00	729.69	.04
Shaft and tunnel drainage.....	lin. ft.	17,774.72	1.00	17,774.72	1.01
Forms for masonry lining.....	lin. ft.	17,638.78	2.00	35,277.56	2.00
Concrete, horseshoe section.....	cu. yd.	20,342.15	7.00	142,395.05	8.07
Concrete, un-reinforced circular section.....	cu. yd.	19.98	10.00	199.80	.01
Reinforced concrete.....	cu. yd.	1,433.75	11.00	15,771.25	.89
Dry-packing.....	cu. yd.	265.42	2.00	530.84	.03
Drilling holes in rock or masonry.....	lin. ft.	404.60	2.00	809.20	.05
Steel pipe for grouting, etc.....	lin. ft.	1,186.00	.40	474.40	.03
Making connections for grouting.....	each	120.33	1.50	180.49	.01
Grout.....	cu. yd.	397.28	13.00	5,164.64	.34
Portland cement.....	bbl.	30,065.50	3.00	90,016.50	5.10
Steel for reinforcing concrete.....	lb.	95,411	0.05	4,770.55	.27
Liquid chlorine.....	lb.	1,965.00	0.20	393.00	.02
Chlorine dosing machines.....	each	2.00	2,500.00	5,000.00	.28
Locker houses.....	each	2.00	4,500.00	9,000.00	.51
Cleaning up.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.06
Extra work.....		486.12	.....	486.12	.03
Total cost.....				\$1,019,600.29	\$57.81
Shaft excavation.....				40,905.00	2.32
Total cost exclusive of shaft excavation.....				\$978,695.29	\$55.49

with a 6-inch pipe.

The lining of the circular sections at the two portals was placed by hand, the method being practically the same in each case. The invert was cast first and screeded in 16-foot lengths. Wooden ribs were then erected and the lagging, which was of 3 x 3-inch by 16-foot hard pine, was placed a few pieces at a time as the concrete was shoveled into the forms. The last five feet across the top of the arch was mixed very dry, placed in 4-foot lengths, and rammed back hard against the roof of the tunnel. Grout pipes were placed in this roof about every 15 feet.

At the east portal the concrete was mixed in a 1/2-yard steam-driven portable concrete mixer and transported to the forms in a small car drawn on a track by a horse. At the west portal a 1/2-yard gasoline-driven mixer was used for mixing and concrete buggies were employed for transportation.

The circular sections were grouted, using a Caniff grout machine with air pressures up to about 25 pounds. Grouting was started at the portals and carried straight ahead to the end of the circular sections, taking each pipe as it came. The weep holes as a rule did not take a large amount of grout, the maximum in any one hole being 2.4 cubic yards, nor did the grout travel far to appear in some other hole. When grouting in the roof, a considerable length of tunnel could be grouted from a single-hole. The maximum amount of grout poured into a single hole in the roof was 52 cubic yards and the maximum distance to which grout was forced was about 100 feet.

Grout was composed of neat portland cement and water and was mixed in varying proportions of 1:4 to 1:1. Unless it was known that

a hole was quite open, the start was made with the thinnest grout, working up gradually to the thicker as the hole showed ability to take it.

### Cost

The third table gives the actual cost of the tunnel to the city as paid to the contractor. This is based on the various tunnel items of the contract, the quantities being taken from the final estimate.

In considering these costs it should be borne in mind that there were two factors that undoubtedly reduced them considerably. One of these factors was the unexpected soundness of the rock through which the greater part of the tunnel was driven. When 93 per cent of the main section can be made of the minimum size, large economies are obtained in excavation, concrete and cement, which could not be expected under usual conditions. The second factor was the low unit prices bid by the contractor. Although his work was carried on with a high degree of efficiency, it was not possible to carry the contract through and make a fair profit with these figures and it should not be assumed that they are likely to be repeated.

The only variable items in the contract besides excavation, concrete and cement were the timbering, dry-packing, and grouting. These were all extremely small in quantity, and this also decreased the actual cost of the tunnel.

### Personnel

The Scituate Tunnel was Contract 21 of the Water-Supply Board of the City of Providence. Both design and construction were under the supervision of the Chief Engineer, Frank E. Winsor, now Chief Engineer, Special

Construction Commission, Boston Metropolitan Water-Supply District; William W. Peabody, Deputy Chief Engineer, now Chief Engineer, Water-Supply Board; and Francis B. Marsh, Designing Engineer. The writer was in charge of the field work and construction as Resident Engineer, assisted by Wilfred D.

Chapman and Philip S. Brown, Assistant Engineers. The contractor, the Keystone State Construction Company, was represented by Paul G. Brown, General Manager, with Philip Pagliaro as Resident Superintendent.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper read before the New England Water Works Association, Providence, R. I., September, 1926.

## Ingenuity Is Good Advertising

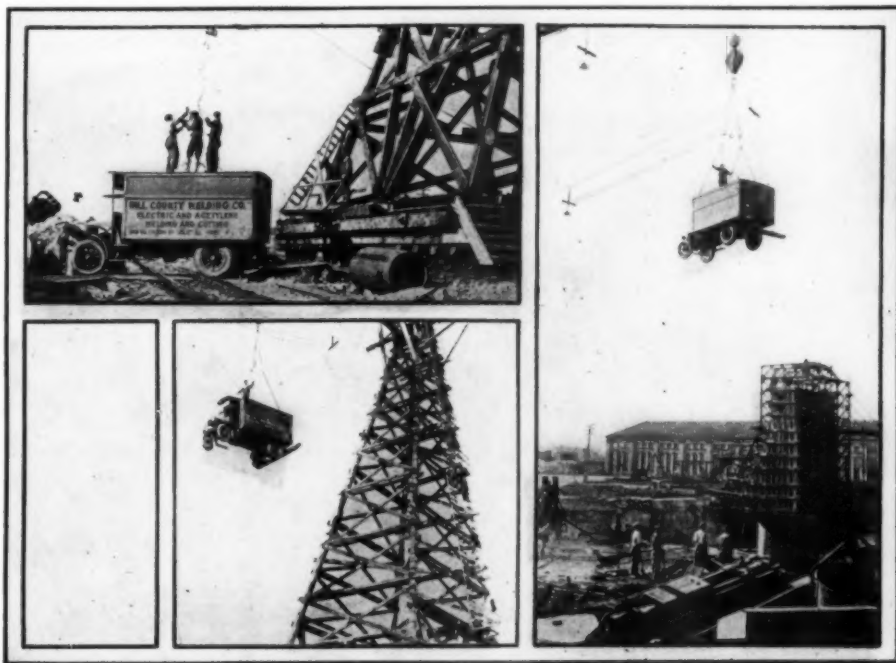
*Welder Establishes Prestige by Using Air Route to Reach Job in Quickest Possible Time*

PROVERBIALY, there are many ways of skinning a cat. Sometimes only one way occurs to a man confronted with a job. Perhaps that way is unsatisfactory and he is not willing to follow it out, but because he is unable to think of another method, he gives up the job completely, and thereby runs the risk of losing not only one customer but many others who may hear of his lack of inventive genius.

To the man with ingenuity, there is no such danger. Any number of ways of doing a difficult job will present themselves to him, and he needs only to use good judgment to decide

between them. This is the man who is going to get all the work he can handle, for his clients will come to realize that he permits no obstacles to stand in his way after he has undertaken a piece of work.

Recently, a contract welder was given a rush order to do some miscellaneous welding and cutting work on some locks which were being constructed on the opposite side of the Mississippi River, but it happened that there was no easy way of crossing the river to the work. Just because this man found it such a difficult matter to get there, did he give up the job altogether? He did not. He knew



**AERIAL TRANSPORTATION SOLVES PROBLEM FOR WELDER**

Upper left—Getting ready for the trip. Lower left—On the way over. Right—the truck lowered to the job. In the foreground are seen a steam hammer and material to be cut and welded.

there must be some way of overcoming the difficulty and he found that way.

It was a case of having to think quickly. He knew that a hoisting and conveying cable was being used in connection with the building of the lock and he thought he would thus get his truck to the scene of action quickly and with comparative safety. A minute on the telephone and he had made the necessary arrangements.

The illustrations show, first, workmen

arranging the cable to be attached to the side of the truck, and, second, the truck, after it had been raised high above the ground, starting out on its journey through the air, the proprietor himself enjoying a unique experience. The end of the line, as well as a steam-hammer and some other material to be cut and welded, are shown in the third illustration. The advertising received was well deserved and it helped to build a reputation for dependability.

## Checking Construction Plans for Safety

By B. F. McMURCHY

Construction Engineer, Ohio Industrial Commission, Columbus, Ohio

**A** SET of plans may be checked for the method of constructing a given project, but the job superintendent generally erects his equipment as needed. Much of his equipment is temporary and is discarded each time it is erected. Therefore, on construction work the safety engineer's field lies largely in educating the workmen and in guarding the hazards as they appear, whether in temporary structures such as scaffolds or in the uncompleted permanent construction such as vertical openings. There has been little advantage gained on the check of the plans and specifications of the structure by the safety department of the contractor, as generally the hazards are easily detected as the work progresses and are just as easily guarded.

The contractor then is concerned in a safety sense with the hazards he creates and over which he has direct control. He has little voice in the preparation of the plans and specifications of the project he contracts to build. The greater value of the safety check of the plan lies outside the construction field.

The various states and municipalities through their building departments have been checking building plans for safety since their inception. They are guided by laws which cover only the more evident hazards affecting group safety and loss of life and property by fire in buildings of a public character. These departments generally are inadequate to handle the volume of work required of them and the codes, where such are in effect, are in most cases very lenient in their requirements pertaining to safety of the individual.

Except in cases of very apparent error, the strength of the structure is rarely checked. To do so on every set of plans submitted would occasion a force of engineers prohibitive in size and would require more time than would be tolerated by the owners. As a result the plans, when checked, receive an inspection for the more evident fire and accident hazard such as

type of construction, number and location of exits, size of material of walls and other items affecting the safety of groups in case of fire or panic, but the hazards of a less evident nature are not checked, nor in all cases are they provided for in the building codes which must be used by the building departments as guides for inspection.

In view of the paucity of adequate inspection facilities on the part of the government and possible inefficiency brought about through changing administrations, this work, if done at all, falls to the safety department of the concern for whom the structure or layout is designed. The safety engineer detecting the more common hazards can use known methods of guarding them. He may be able to foresee conditions that might prove hazardous which have never been encountered previously, and he may even devise adequate guards for them, but he cannot be expected to find all such conditions nor is he in a position to suggest radical changes in design or operation to eliminate hazards unless thoroughly trained, because of the technical problems involved.

### Safety Education in Engineering Schools

A report of the Committee on Safety Education in Engineering Colleges of the American Society of Safety Engineers, presented to the National Safety Congress, was the basis of a pamphlet, "Accident Prevention and the Engineer," published by the Council, which gives under the subhead "Practical Methods" a list of colleges and universities giving safety instruction to their students.

Of these, perhaps Pennsylvania State College is foremost in that it has inaugurated a safety course as part of its engineering extension curricula, reaching a large number of extra-mural students who are actually in the production field as executives or workmen. The safety courses on the campus involve lecture courses on safety

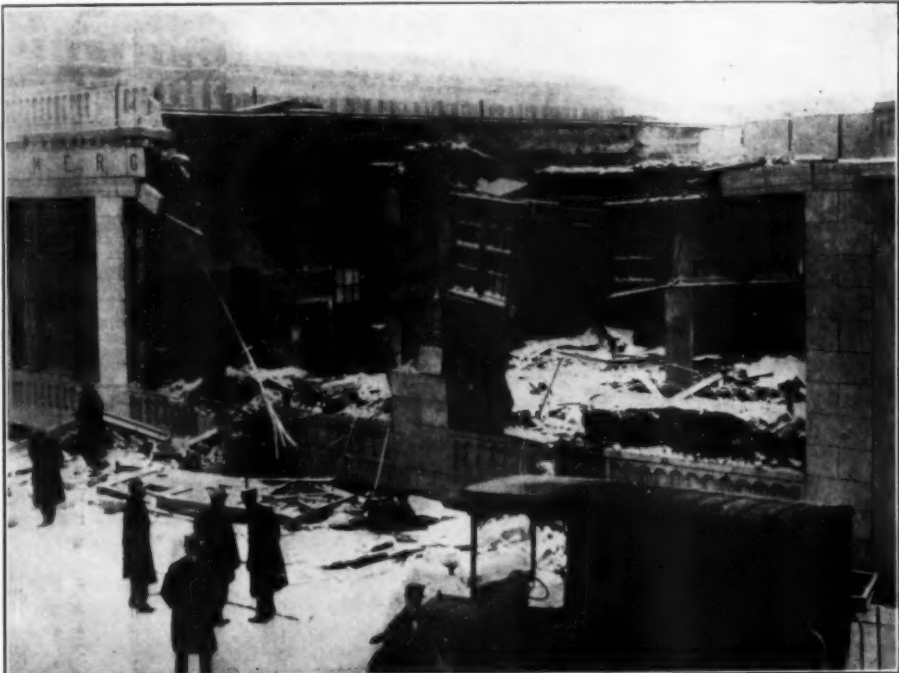
subjects, the discussion of safety laws and codes, the theory and practice of compensation insurance, the compilation and analysis of statistical records, sanitation, health, safety inspection and insurance rating.

This represents a significant step in the right direction to the ultimate elimination of many accident hazards so that humanity in the future may profit by past experience. However, the work is only started. Engineers have given to America practically every comfort and convenience in a material sense, but in so doing have created conditions from which arise 23,000 deaths, 570,000 accidents involving a time loss of four weeks or more, and 3,000,000 no-time-loss accidents, every year in the

United States, according to the findings of a survey given in "Wastes in Industry." These involve a time loss of some 50,000,000 days and a loss in wages alone of \$1,180,000,000. If the engineer created the hazards, the engineer must eliminate them, to the end that all men may live to enjoy the fruits of their labor. The problem of accident prevention resolves itself into a matter of human engineering, educating the worker in safe operation of the ideal machine in the ideal plant. When both of the latter are accomplished, we shall see the beginning of the day when our accidents will not be counted in thousands, but in hundreds and less.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper read before the National Safety Council.

## Failure to Protect Concrete in Winter Caused this Collapse in Boston



*International Newsreel Photo*

**THIS PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS AN UNFORTUNATE BUILDING COLLAPSE WHICH OCCURRED ON THE PENWAY IN BOSTON**

Fifteen workmen narrowly escaped death or serious injury when the structure caved in. According to Louis K. Rourke, Building Commissioner, Boston, Mass., the Building Department immediately made an investigation of the collapse of this structure at 1310 Boylston Street, the result of the investigation convincing the Commissioner that the shores and braces of the roof slabs were removed contrary to the orders of the inspectors of the Building Department, before the concrete had set. This adds another case to the history of unfortunate winter construction where contractors fail to take proper means for protecting structures and do not comply with building department orders.

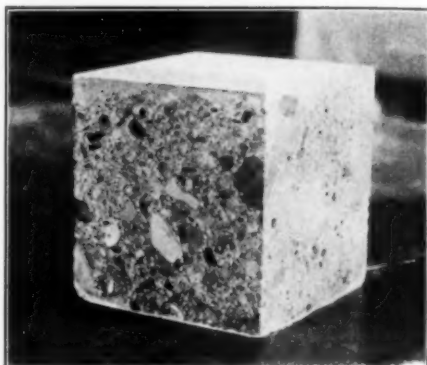
## Oldest Concrete Pavement Still Going Strong

By EARLE DUFFY

**A**LTHOUGH in service for thirty-three years, a piece of the oldest concrete pavement in the United States has withstood the tremendous pressure of 5,400 pounds per square inch. The great strength of this concrete is probably due to the unconscious use of a physical law which is common knowledge to-day. The builder of this pavement, which is still in use at Bellefontaine, Ohio, used only enough mixing water to make the concrete mix workable. Since that time the water-cement ratio law has been developed. By this law the strength of concrete is determined solely by the ratio of the volume of mixing water to the volume of cement, so long as the mixture is plastic and can be worked without much trouble. The aggregates, of course, must be clean and sound.

When W. T. G. Snyder built the Bellefontaine pavement in 1894 there was not much general knowledge concerning the proper way to use cement. This makes the achievement of Mr. Snyder all the more remarkable.

The pebbles used were from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 2 inches in diameter. The slab was laid in two courses. For the bottom course 18 sacks of cement were mixed with 104 cubic feet of aggregate, making a mixture of about 1:2:4. Six inches of this bottom course was deposited on a 2-inch



**CUBE CUT FROM 33-YEAR-OLD CONCRETE PAVEMENT**

Note good distribution of coarse aggregate throughout pavement. This block was cut from the first concrete pavement in America laid in Bellefontaine, Ohio, before the development of present concreting methods

rolled stone base and tamped until it was 4 inches thick. Then a 2-inch 1:2 mortar top was spread on the base and heavily tamped, making a 6-inch pavement.

The materials were given a preliminary mixing by hand, in boxes. They were further mixed and water was added in a continuous mixer. Both base and top course were so dry that only a little moisture came to the top during the operation of tamping.

The high quality concrete obtained by Mr. Snyder bears out the importance of not using too much mixing water, the thing which is given chief consideration in the water-cement ratio law.

By using the water-cement ratio law, a New York construction corporation saved 15 cents per cubic yard of concrete on all construction in one year. The gross saving was about 35 cents per yard, but the cost of testing concrete and controlling it by this method amounted to about 20 cents per cubic yard.

In building the five-story structure in which the Portland Cement Association of Chicago is housed, compressive strengths for the concrete of 3,000 pounds and 2,000 pounds per square foot for 28 days were specified for structural members. To obtain these strengths 6 gallons and 7.5 gallons of water, respectively, were used for each 94-pound sack of cement. The moisture in the aggregates was taken into consideration in computing the water ratio. Tests made from time to time revealed that the strength of the concrete was quite accurately predetermined.



**PIECE OF CONCRETE FROM OLD CONCRETE ROAD IN TESTING MACHINE**

When tested, this concrete withstood a pressure of 5,400 pounds per square inch. Its good condition was further illustrated by its uniform failure in the machine

# Quantity Surveying and the Engineer

By C. L. WEEKS

Vice-President, American Institute of Quantity Surveyors

**Q**UANTITY surveying is the science of measurement and tabulation as applied to a structure. It has a further meaning which is perhaps better expressed by "quantity survey system." Quantity survey system is a method used in bidding on construction work in which the bidders are furnished with an instrument of purchase, listing the qualities and quantities of material and labor so that all may bid on the same items, thereby limiting competition to pricing alone and eliminating variations in qualities and quantities.

Professional quantity surveyors are those accepting commissions not only from contractors, but also from architects, owners, or any others who may have occasion to employ them in matters where quality and quantity and their costs are involved. The services of professional quantity surveyors can now be obtained in nearly every large city.

It has been suggested that construction surveyor would be a more explicit term than quantity surveyor. It remains to be seen, however, whether this name will supersede the one already in use.

## Reasons for Quantity Surveying

Quantity surveying or the quantity survey system is logical

and desirable. Its eventual adoption is inevitable, if this country continues to progress and conditions of human welfare improve, because:

(a) It results in economy, by the conservation of physical and mental labor and its equivalent intrinsic value, by doing away with duplicated effort in preparing surveys for the purpose of making up a bid. It enables the buyers to get material at a lower cost because it furnishes positive knowledge of what and exactly how much is needed.

(b) It creates fairness in competition and does away with special privileges, for it resolves contracting to a buying and selling proposition.

(c) It encourages honesty by exposing the facts otherwise unknown to the purchaser.

(d) It brings about efficiency in design. The plans and specifications are necessarily checked from a cost point of view and corrected before being placed in the hands of the contractors.

(e) It brings harmony between the owner and contractor. The need for extras is reduced: Thereby the construction proceeds on a smooth basis.

(f) It speeds the work to satisfactory progress, because the materials come to the site when and of the quality and quantity needed, through positive knowledge in ordering.

## Opportunity for Engineers in Quantity Surveying

Civil engineers are best qualified because of their training to develop quantity surveying to a high degree of efficiency, through recognizing its principles and by placing it on a proper working basis.

Engineers can find opportunities in this enormous new field of endeavor. They can, by making quantity surveying an exact science to the engineering profession, control all estimates in both architectural and engineering construction. Other branches of work open to quantity surveyors are in the field of appraisals on all kinds of buildings, for proof of loss

in case of fire, underwriting bond issues, bank loans, property settlements, sales or mergers, and taxation; valuations of improvements in condemnation proceedings on street openings and widenings for the improvement of traffic conditions; obtaining property for schools, civic centers or other purposes; and arbitration or expert testimony in public or private legal controversy over building construction.

Quantity surveying offers a solution in the employment problem of engineers. It opens a new opportunity to the younger men to increase their proficiency, and thereby help to avoid the misfortune of unemployment. In the immediate years to come properly trained quantity surveyors will be amply supplied with all the work they can do.

## Other Discussions of Quantity Survey in This Magazine

<i>Savings to Contractors by the Quantity Survey</i>	January, 1927
<i>Quantity Survey</i>	January, 1927
<i>Who Pays the Bill?</i>	January, 1927
<i>Efficient Insurance Against Unreliability</i>	May, 1926
<i>Benefit of Quantity Surveys</i>	April, 1925
<i>The Value of Quantity Surveys</i>	January, 1925
<i>Use and Value of the Quantity Survey</i>	November, 1922

### Work to Be Accomplished

In order to develop a workable American system of quantity surveying to secure the recognition of the construction industry and to place quantity surveying on a practical basis in this country, it will be necessary to:

1. Develop uniform methods of measurement and tabulation. In other words, to standardize and make quantity surveying function smoothly and cost accounting data reliable. To do this it will be necessary to smooth out differences in methods of measurement and terms employed. The American Institute of Quantity Surveyors has undertaken this work which is so important and stupendous a task that the Institute is asking the cooperation of engineers, architects and contractors throughout the country. Its membership, Fellow, Associate or Affiliate, is open to everyone connected with the construction industry.

2. Develop scientific methods that will facilitate the practice of estimating, ordering of material and cost accounting to such a degree that the new methods will naturally be adopted in place of present inefficient ones. A simple, but scientific method of expressing the items of finished work is needed at the present time, similar to the list of items used in engineering practice but developed so as to be applicable to complicated types of building construction. This problem will be worked out eventually in such a manner that all criticisms of quantity survey systems now used in other countries, which are claimed to take as long to prepare as to build the building, will be satisfactorily met.

3. Separate the profession of quantity surveying from the professions of architecture, structural engineering and the business of contracting, in order to make it a distinctive profession that will attract the highest type of men in its development and progress.

### What Engineers Can Do to Further Quantity Surveying

Quantity surveys are now being furnished and used for railroads, bridges, highways, streets, water-works and sewer construction as a basis for unit price contracts, on the greater part of engineering works in this country.

Furnishing surveys without agreeing to pay for the item on the basis of the unit prices submitted or without making the survey a part of the contract, renders a good work useless. To put a clause in the specifications saying that the

survey is only approximate and not guaranteed to be correct, necessitates that the contractor prepare his own survey. This not only destroys the value of the original survey, but renders the time expended in its preparation a waste of energy and money, because it does not eliminate the element of risk contingencies which always increase the cost of construction work by adding to the amount of the bid in the form of actual contingency allowances or in the percentage of profits.

A clause similar to the following should be used in all cases:

"A quantity survey is furnished with the plans and specifications. It is intended to list all qualities and quantities of work required in the usual units of measurement, to be priced by the contractors in order to furnish a basis for comparison of bids. The unit prices will be used to govern payments for additions or deductions to the work as called for by the plans and specifications and, if it is found that there are errors or omissions in the items given by the survey, adjustment shall be made and the contractor will be paid on the basis of the unit prices submitted for the items actually involved."

In some cases the engineer may be compelled by legal restrictions to award the contract upon a lump sum bid. In such cases he may be obliged to use a clause similar to:

"The acceptable contractor will be allowed the opportunity of checking the items furnished in the survey before signing the contract and adjustments shall be made to cover any corrections found to be necessary and agreed upon."

### Cost of Quantity Surveying and How It Is Paid

It can readily be seen that this service to the owner will greatly reduce the cost of his construction work. To get the best results this work should be prepared by professional surveyors who are making it their life work and should be paid what they are worth. The cost of surveying ranges from 25 to 50 per cent of the cost of designing a structure. A surveyor's fee may be paid direct by the owner, incorporated within the fees of the architect, or may be specified to be included within the contract of the successful contractor and be paid for by him just as he pays the cost of bond or insurance premiums. It should never come out of the architect's or engineer's fees.

---

*A quantity survey should include a complete schedule of all materials and labors required to execute the work, and should contain sufficient information to give a complete mental picture of the entire project.*

---

## The Care of Tires for Motor Trucks

### *An Important Item in Truck Maintenance*

**T**O insure a profit in truck operation, every operating cost must be carefully controlled. One of the most important items is the cost of tire equipment. Fortunately, much can be done toward keeping down tire costs through observance of a few simple rules of tire care.

#### Proper Truck-Tire Equipment

There is naturally a wide range in the character of service demanded of motor trucks, necessitating at least three distinct types of tires; solid, cushion and pneumatic. Each of these has limitations and no one type can serve all trucks with maximum efficiency and economy. The size of the vehicle, the kind of work, the character and condition of roads, as well as the speed required, are all influential in determining the tire equipment needed. This is a question which the average owner or driver cannot always determine for himself. He should consult a reliable tire dealer who knows the kind of work the vehicle is doing and who can suggest the correct type of tire for it, based upon his knowledge and experience.

#### Overloading

Overloading is the most expensive of all truck-tire abuses. It exceeds by a wide margin all other forms of abuse combined and costs the owners millions of dollars annually which could be saved if reasonable care were taken in keeping within proper loads. When used under loads for which they were designed, truck tires have the stamina to deliver satisfactory and economical service, but if loads in excess of the rated capacities are carried, premature failure of the tires will result.

The proper loading of a truck does not merely mean keeping the load down to its rated capacity. A 3-ton truck, for example, may be carrying a load of only three tons and yet some or all of the tires may be overloaded, for reasons such as the following:

1. The use of unusually heavy bodies.
2. Abnormal overhang of body over rear axle, throwing excessive load on rear tires.
3. A load projecting far out over the rear end of the chassis, such as lumber, iron pipe, structural steel, etc., thus overloading the rear tires.
4. Improper distribution of heavy material so that most of the weight is

carried by one or both of the rear tires.

5. The use of a truck on hills so steep that the tilt of the vehicle or the "drift" of the load throws an overload on the rear wheels going up-hill and on the front wheels going down-hill.

6. The shifting of the bulk of the load onto the right-hand tires, owing to the crown of the road, causing the right-hand tires to wear out more rapidly than those on the left side.

When the truck tires are constantly overloaded, the tire body is crushed and broken down, resulting in rapid failure. In addition to that, overloading greatly magnifies injuries caused by running over holes in the pavements, rock, glass, or other sharp objects.

#### Overloading Solid Tires

When a solid tire is under load, the part in contact with the pavement becomes distorted. A tire can withstand a certain amount of distortion, but if the load is sufficient to distort it beyond its limit, the rubber will break down and the tire will fail.

When under an excessive load, the tire will bulge out along the side on every turn of the wheel until finally the strain causes a spreading of the rubber just above the steel band. This is technically known as "undercutting." Then follows the breaking away of strips and chunks of rubber between the shoulder of the tire and the rim base, making the tire unfit for further service.



UNDERCUTTING OF SOLID TIRE



SECTIONS OF OVERLOADED CUSHION TIRES

The strain of overloading is also likely to affect the union between the rubber and the base band, causing separation. This breaking-down process is likely to be slow and the effects are always unnoticeable in the beginning. The first indication of an overload is seen in the appearance of a line extending circumferentially around the tire, just above the rim, followed by a definite widening of this line into a crack, which gradually works inward and upward, resulting in undercutting. Therefore, adequate precaution is essential if this difficulty is to be avoided. Overloading need not be continuous to ruin a tire. One excessive overload may do it.

#### Overloading Hollow-Center Cushion Tires

The effects of overloading on cushion tires are about the same as on solid tires. In some cases there will be a separation of the rubber and the steel base, while in other cases cracking of the sidewall to the hollow center will result.

Cushion tires flex more easily and more quickly than solid tires when passing over uneven places in the road. While providing greater cushioning qualities, however, the construction of the tire also causes the results from overloading to develop sooner than in the case of solids.



CARCASS BREAK OF CORD TIRE

In changing from solid to hollow-center construction tires, it is generally necessary to use a hollow-center tire one size wider to carry the same load. For example, a 4-inch solid tire should be replaced with a 5-inch cushion, assuming that the tires are required to carry only normal loads.



SEPARATION OF TREAD FROM CARCASS

#### Overloading Pneumatic Truck and Bus Tires

Pneumatic tires will give best service under the respective loads shown in the accompanying schedule, provided the recommended air pressure is maintained in the tire at all times. Loading a pneumatic tire beyond its rated carrying capacity is certain to lessen the life of the tire, even if the proper air pressure is maintained. Excessive loads cause the tire to flatten and subject the sidewalls to an excessive bending action. This sharp bending of the sidewalls localizes the strain and finally causes the cords to break at that point. This break in the casing may pinch or chafe the tube and cause a small leak or, if the cords are badly weakened, a large blowout may occur.

Overloading may also cause the tread to work loose from the carcass at or near the ends of the tread design, owing to the shearing action set up at these points. This eventually results in complete separation of the tread rubber from the fabric carcass, totally destroying the usefulness of the casing.

For all these reasons, it is especially important that loads on pneumatic truck tires do not

exceed the weights recommended and that the actual loads be determined by weighing the truck under full load.

### Under-Inflation of Pneumatic Truck Tires

No one factor is as vitally important to the life of a pneumatic truck tire as proper inflation. It is the air within the tire which carries the load. The tire merely acts as a container. Considering the tons of weight that truck tires must carry, it can easily be seen that the air pressure must be kept right or trouble will result.

When a tire is under-inflated it bends sharply in the sidewalls at every revolution. This constant action finally causes the cords to break. Then the tube is pinched and goes flat. Under-inflation also lowers the tire's resistance to other injuries such as bruises, cuts, etc. Since inflation is the most important factor in good tire performance and therefore reduces tire expense, it is essential:

1. That the pressure schedule be adhered to.
2. That the pressure in each tire be checked often enough to be sure that the pressure is maintained constantly. This may require testing every week, or even every day, depending on conditions.
3. That to guard against loss of air through the valve, a valve cap be properly applied on every valve.

### Selecting Proper-Size Truck Tires

Some operators, either from choice or in emergencies, frequently carry loads in excess of the carrying capacities of the tires. Such operators can obtain relief from tire troubles by changing to a larger tire which will be adequate for the maximum loads carried. Although the original cost of the larger tires will be greater, the use of those tires will result in a lower cost per mile. To select the right-size tire, determine first the maximum load to be carried by the tire by weighing the full-loaded truck as follows:

Drive the front wheels onto the scale, and stop when the center of the chassis has reached the edge of the scale. Note the weight registered. Divide the weight by two to obtain the load carried by each front tire. Then weigh the rear end in a similar manner to determine the load carried by each rear tire. If this is properly done, the sum of the weights per wheel will approximately equal the total weight of the truck and the load.

Tire manufacturers have found that the following schedule of carrying capacities of truck tires by size and type is the most liberal that

### A Code of Tire Care

1. Do not allow your truck to be overloaded. See that the load is equally distributed.
2. Watch the inflation in pneumatic truck tires. It should be checked every day and maintained at the recommended pressure.
3. Check your wheels regularly for misalignment and other wheel irregularities.
4. See that the brakes are evenly adjusted.
5. Stay out of car tracks.
6. Drive slowly over rough pavements. Avoid the bumps when possible.
7. Trim off slivers of solid and cushion tires. In pneumatics, have the cuts vulcanized.
8. Do not use chains unless necessary. Remove them as soon as they are no longer needed.
9. Do not permit excessive speeds.

can be recommended if the tires are to give maximum service:

### INFLATION PRESSURES AND CARRYING CAPACITIES

Minimum Inflation Pressure (Lbs.)	Pneumatic Tires						
	Maximum Load 4 1/2 in.	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.	8 in.	9 in.	10 in.
60 .....	1050						
65 .....	1150	1325					
70 .....	1250	1450	1700	2100			
75 .....	1350	1575	1825	2250			
80 .....		*1700	1950	2400	2950		
85 .....		1825	2075	2550	3125		
90 .....			*2200	2700	3300	3800	
100 .....			2450	*3000	3650	4200	4650
110 .....				3300	*4000	4600	5100
120 .....					4350	*5000	5550
130 .....						5400	*6000
140 .....							6450

\* These figures represent the maximum load with the designated minimum inflation pressure which is recommended as safe practice. Higher loads and pressures are shown only for the convenience of those who wish to disregard the recommended limits.

### CARRYING CAPACITIES OF SOLID TIRES

#### Solid Type Tires

Tires	Maximum Load Carrying Capacities per Wheel				
	3 in.	3 1/2 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
Cross-section dimensions..	1000	1300	1700	2500	3500
Diameters 36 in. or less..				3000	4000
Diameters 38 in. and 40 in.					

Tires	Maximum Load Carrying Capacities per Wheel				
	7 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.
Cross-section dimensions..	4500	5500	7500	9500	11500
Diameters 36 in. or less..					
Diameters 38 in. and 40 in.	5000	6000	8000	10000	12000

In cushion tires the next size larger than the solid type should be used.



**"BLOWOUT" IN SOLID TIRE CAUSED BY SPEEDING**

### Speeding

Running a truck at excessive speeds is much more costly than the average operator realizes. It magnifies every bump. If the speed is doubled from ten to twenty miles per hour, for example, the force of each jolt will be multiplied four times.

As a tire rolls over the ground the part which comes in contact with the pavement naturally is flattened and distorted. As it leaves the ground the tire springs back to its normal shape. This action causes internal friction and heat. When the tire is run at ordinary speed, the heat produced will not be destructive. But when the speed is greatly increased the distortion and release of the rubber takes place rapidly. Moreover, the force of the impact with the road is more severe. As a result, the tire sometimes becomes heated to such an extent that the rubber is damaged and the tire fails.

In the case of solid or cushion tires, the internal heat sometimes develops to such an extent that the rubber in the center of the tire softens and forms gas which bursts through the surface, causing what is generally called a blowout. These conditions are most likely to develop in tires used on long hauls at high speeds under full loads or overloads.

Sharp objects encountered at normal speeds may do very little harm, but when struck at an excessive speed they will often gouge and tear the rubber and even the carcass of the tire. The severe bumps and jolts experienced while speeding will occasionally

bend the steel base of a solid or cushion tire or crack the layer of hard rubber which lies between the tread rubber and the steel base. This is soon followed by separation of the tread from the base band. To avoid these injurious effects, operators should see that excessive speed is not permitted.

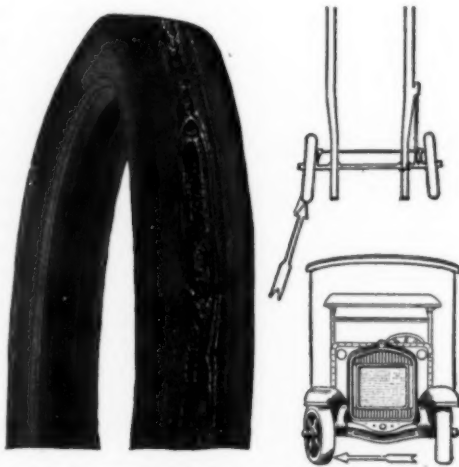
Solid tires are designed for use at comparatively low speeds. They provide ample cushioning qualities at reasonable speeds, but when run at excessive speeds, damage to the truck and tires is bound to follow.

Cushion tires, on account of their hollow construction, cut down the vibration of the truck and do not generate heat so rapidly as solid tires. Consequently, they can be run at a somewhat higher rate of speed. If excessive speeding is practiced, however, trouble will result.

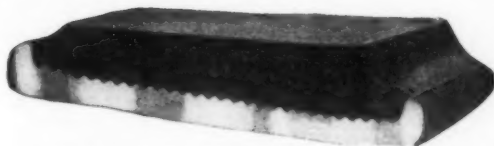
If it is necessary to run constantly at speeds higher than those which are safe for solid or cushion tires, then pneumatic tires should be used. They are specially designed for service requiring a minimum of vibration as well as a fair rate of speed. A fast trip with an empty truck for a short distance may do no harm, but fast, long hauls with heavy loads are practically certain to cause trouble.

### Cause of Rapid Tread Wear

In spite of the tough wear-resisting rubber compounds that are used by responsible tire manufacturers, solid, cushion and pneumatic



**WHEEL IRREGULARITIES AND THEIR EFFECT ON A PNEUMATIC TIRE**



THE EFFECT OF WHEEL IRREGULARITIES ON  
A SOLID TIRE

tires are sometimes subjected to operating conditions that will cause the treads to wear away rapidly.

The causes most often responsible for too rapid tread wear are the various forms of wheel irregularities such as misalignment, improper camber, or unevenly adjusted brakes. These conditions may be brought about by such things as bent axles, bent steering knuckles, a loose bearing, a broken spring, a bent spindle or anything which prevents the wheels from tracking properly. Excessive brake application, spinning of the wheels, or a rim unevenly placed on a wheel, will also cause undue tread wear.

A tire which does not run true drags with a side motion as it revolves. This has about the same effect as rubbing the tread with a file and the rubber is worn away very rapidly.

Where there is any evidence of premature tread wear, it is well to have the running gear thoroughly inspected for any irregularities such as those listed above. In fact, it is good policy to have such inspection made occasionally to guard against these troubles.

Front wheels, in order to be in proper alignment, must be set closer together at the front than at the rear so that when they swing back or spread as the truck is in motion, they will run parallel. Proper alignment of the rear wheels consists merely in having the rear axle at right angles to the frame and the wheels parallel.

Wobbly wheels caused by loose spokes and bearings or unevenly fitted rims, give the tires an irregular and uncertain contact with the road. As a result, the tread rubber will wear down prematurely in spots. Warped wheels which do not form a true surface subject the tire to a pounding action, causing uneven wear or sometimes, in the case of solid or cushion tires, separation of the rubber from the steel base or the breaking of the band itself.

Rapid tread wear is also caused by unevenly adjusted brakes, skidding, sliding and spinning of the wheels, sharp turns, starting with jerks, or anything else which results in abnormal friction be-

tween the tire and the road.

Bodies, fender bolts or projections of any kind should be clear of the tires at all times so that they cannot scrape or gouge the rubber away. An empty truck may have plenty of clearance, but when loaded the body may sag sufficiently to scrape the tires as it passes over the uneven places in the roadway. This snags and tears the rubber.

Car-track riding is a very serious abuse and the cause of much uneven, premature tread wear. All the weight and wear is concentrated on a small part of the tire where it meets the edge of the rails. After part of the tread width is worn away by the car tracks, the remainder cannot successfully carry the load and do the work that the whole tread should have done.

In the case of pneumatic truck tires, considerable strain is borne by the carcass beneath the tread. As a result, this part of the tire is overtaxed and the layers of cords separate and chafe, causing premature failure.

Systematic care, to assure even alignment and free roll of the wheels, combined with common-sense driving, will prevent abnormal tread wear and will give tires the opportunity to deliver the complete profitable service of which they are capable and for which they were built.

#### Tread Cuts

Often sharp stones, pieces of glass, bits of iron, a switch point and other similar objects



THE EFFECT OF A WOBBLY WHEEL ON A SOLID  
TIRE



THE EFFECT OF A WOBBLY WHEEL ON A PNEUMATIC TIRE

will cut even the toughest tread when struck sharply. This is true with all classes of truck tires. The ultimate effect of a cut depends upon its size and location. Cuts near the edge of solid and cushion tires are the most injurious and if neglected will seriously affect the life of the tire. There is always a tendency for such cuts to enlarge, especially in a circumferential direction. The sliver should be entirely cut off at an angle as soon as it appears. This prevents the possibility of its spreading. If a sliver is left uncut, it will contribute nothing to the strength of the tire, but will continue to flap and the tear will extend itself until half the tread width is torn loose. The weakening of one unit of a dual tire throws an overload on its mate at the point of the injury.

Tread cuts occur in pneumatic tires from exactly the same causes as cuts in solid and cushion tires, but there is more necessity for watching these tires carefully and

keeping their treads in good condition, because the damage to the tire through growth of the cut is greater; in fact, the total destruction of the tire may result from allowing the small tread cuts to go unattended.

Dirt and small stones work into neglected cuts through the tread to the body of the tire, causing the tread to loosen. This results in the cord plies losing their rubber protection. Water then has an opportunity to enter and to rot the cords, thereby weakening them and in all probability causing a blowout. Tread cuts should be instantly vulcanized.

### Rough Roads

On a road with a rough surface, the tire



THE EFFECT OF CAR-TRACK RIDING ON A PNEUMATIC TIRE

rests successively on irregularities which have the same effect as overloading that particular portion of the tire. Continual running on such roads will cut out pieces of rubber and in time render the tire useless. Ruts are particularly injurious to pneumatic tires, especially when the roads are frozen. They scuff and scrape the sidewall, removing the rubber and exposing the carcass. Sometimes this action is so severe that the layers of cord in the carcass are torn and a blowout follows. Bad roads should be avoided when possible as they shorten the life of the tires.

### Anti-Skid Devices

Some anti-skid devices are injurious to tires. Whenever they are used, there is always the probability that they will cut and tear the rubber, thus shortening the



TREAD CUTS ON A SOLID TIRE



(at left)  
THE  
RESULT OF  
CAR-TRACK RIDING  
ON A SOLID  
TIRE

(at right)  
A  
SOLID-TIRE  
TREAD NOTCHED  
TO STOP A  
SLIVER FROM  
SPREADING



(at left)  
THE  
INEVITABLE RESULT  
OF A  
NEGLECTED TREAD  
CUT

life of the tire. There are two general types of anti-skid devices, those that creep when properly applied and those which are fastened rigidly to the wheels.

Of the two, the type that is fastened rigidly to the wheel is the more injurious since the strain is continuously exerted at the same contact point on the tire. The constant pounding against the tread makes even deep cuts across the tire. The creeping type of chain must be

applied loosely enough to permit the chains to move slowly around the tire as the wheel revolves. If applied too tightly they will chafe the tire.

#### Careful Driving

Practically everything that has been said in the foregoing pages can be summed up in two words—*careful driving*. Whether you get good service or poor service from your tires, depends very largely on the driver. A careful



(at left)  
THE  
EFFECT OF  
ROUGH ROADS  
ON TREADS OF  
PNEUMATICS

(at right)  
BUT WEAR  
ON THE SIDEWALLS  
OF PNEUMATICS



(at left)  
THE  
EFFECT OF  
ROUGH ROADS  
ON A SOLID  
TIRE



(at left)  
CHAIN CUTS  
ON A SOLID  
TIRE



(below)  
CHAIN CUTS  
ON A PNEUMATIC  
TIRE

driver can save the owner hundreds of dollars. A careless one is costly. It is highly important, therefore, that the owner should see that the driver understands how to obtain the most efficient service from the tire equipment.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT—Prepared from material furnished through the courtesy of the Rubber Association of America, Inc., New York City, which also furnished the illustrations that accompany this article.

## News Notes

### Third Annual Outdoor Road Show

THE Massachusetts Highway Association has announced its Third Annual Outdoor Road Show, to be held May 11 and 12, 1927, on the site of the two previous shows, at the Cottage Farm Bridge and Memorial Drive, Boston, Mass. President John A. Gaffey of the Massachusetts Highway Association is the Director-General of the Show, and John M. McCarthy is Secretary. The Directors are Fred W. Mattheis, Hedge & Mattheis Co.; C. F. Reuter, Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Co.; B. J. Surret, Dyar Sales & Machinery Co.; James J. Tobin, Granite Paving Block Association; L. F. C. Bryant, Buffalo-Pitts Steam Roller Co.; Fred D. Richardson, Superintendent of Streets, Brookline, Mass.; and F. C. Pillsbury, Massachusetts State Engineering Department.

### Florida Engineering Society

AT the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Florida Engineering Society held at Clermont, Fla., George W. Simons, Jr., Jacksonville, was elected President; C. A. Brown, Orlando, and J. E. Craig, Jacksonville, Vice-Presidents; J. R. Benton, Gainesville, Secretary, and G. A. Main, Daytona Beach, Treasurer.

Papers treating of "City Planning in Florida," by Charles Wellford Leavitt; "Engineering Conscientiousness," by H. D. Mendenhall; "Pressures Back of Sea-Walls," by C. H. Ruggles, and "The Control of the Kissimmee River," by C. C. Brown, were read and discussed.

### New Atlas Mixer Distributors

THE Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis., has announced the appointment of the following distributors for Atlas mortar and plaster mixers: Henry H. Meyer Co., 110 South Howard Street, Baltimore, Md., and 1114 Ninth

Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; Interstate Machinery & Supply Co., 1006 Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebr.; Wm. H. Ziegler Co., Inc., 619 Washington Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn.; and the Havana Fruit Co., Havana, Cuba.

### Northern Conveyor Opens Albany, New York, Office

THE Northern Conveyor and Manufacturing Co., Janesville, Wis., has announced the opening of a permanent office at 36 State Street, Albany, N. Y., under the direction of H. E. Whitnall, Vice-President of the company. Mr. Whitnall and his family will move to Schenectady, N. Y., where he will take charge of the New York and New England agencies of the company. On his last return from the east, Mr. Whitnall reported that the New York State Highway Department had awarded him a contract for eleven machines. After this order is filled, the department will have fifty-four Northern conveyors in operation.

### Beaumont Acquires American Slackline Business

THE R. H. Beaumont Co., 319 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa., has announced that it has taken over the business of the American Manufacturing and Engineering Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., and will hereafter manufacture and market the product of that company, including the American slackline cableway excavator. S. O. Nafziger, President of the American Manufacturing and Engineering Co., will be associated with R. H. Beaumont Company. The addition of the American slackline cableway excavator to the Beaumont line, which already includes the Beaumont LeClair cable drag scraper, gives the Beaumont Company a full line of equipment for the elevating and storing of sand, gravel, stone and kindred materials.



METHOD OF SINKING AND EXCAVATING REINFORCED CONCRETE OPEN-WELL CAISSONS FOR FOUNDATIONS OF NEW ST. LOUIS COURT HOUSE

## Building the New Four-Million-Dollar Court House in St. Louis

*Foundation Consists of Sixty-two Caissons Supporting Eighty-four Steel Columns*

THE new \$4,000,000 Civil Court House in St. Louis, the first unit of the city's \$15,000,000 Memorial Plaza, is taking defi-

nite shape. Since the completion of the foundation in February, work on the steel framework has been under way. Excavation and construc-



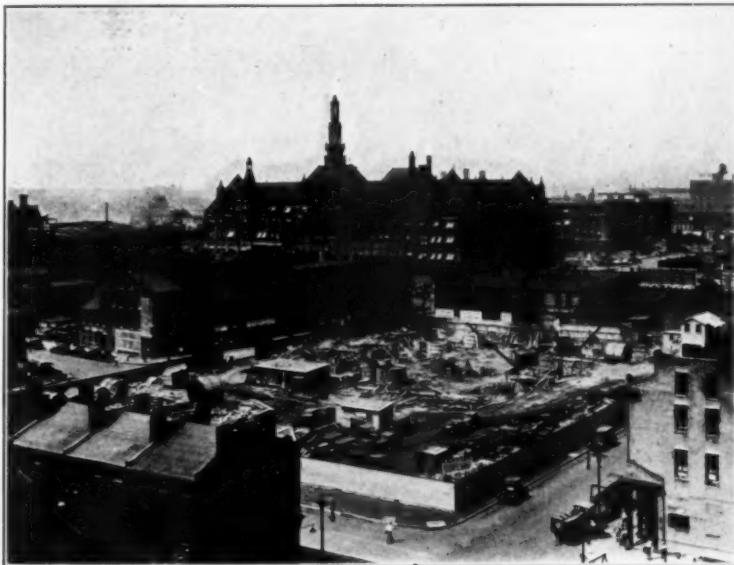
CIRCULAR AND RECTANGULAR PIERS FOR THE NEW ST. LOUIS COURT HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION

tion of the concrete piers for the foundation were completed at a cost of \$283,189.88.

In excavating for the foundation, it was necessary to dig to a depth of 40 to 55 feet to reach solid rock. Some difficulty was encountered in sinking the caissons as many boulders were found on top of the rock. Aside from this, however, excavation for the foundation was carried on with little difficulty. Virtually no quicksand was encountered and all the caissons were worked without air. They were sunk at an average rate of one a day.

The excavation consisted of sinking sixty-two concrete caissons which, when sunk to the required depth, were filled with concrete. These

so that there will be virtually twenty-three stories. A replica of a Grecian temple, topped with an Egyptian pyramid, will add to the height of the structure. The walls will rise for a height of 220 feet and their four corners will be fringed with the outstretched wings of an eagle. Above the main shaft, the Grecian temple will rise for a distance of 160 feet. A colonnade of eight Ionic pillars on each side will surround it, supporting a public promenade 245 feet above street level and thus affording an excellent view of the city. These columns will be 42 feet high and 5 feet in diameter, weighing 80 tons each. A pyramid of eleven large steps will form the roof, with two sphinxes,



PROGRESS OF FOUNDATIONS FOR ST. LOUIS COURT HOUSE

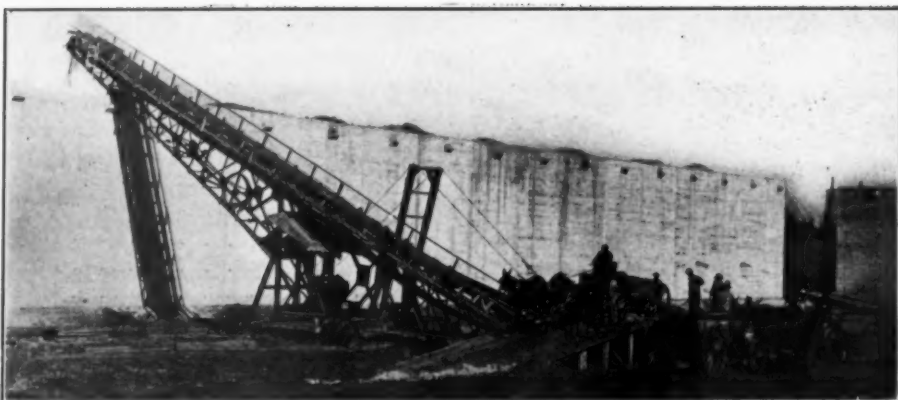
will support the eighty-four steel columns of the structure. Some of the caissons are circular, while others are rectangular. One steel column will rest on each circular pier and two on the rectangular piers. Crawler-equipped cranes with clamshell buckets were used to remove the dirt from the inside of the caissons.

Located on the block bounded by Twelfth Boulevard, Market, Chestnut and Eleventh Streets, in the center of downtown St. Louis, the new Court House will be 380 feet high—10 feet higher than the new Bell Telephone Building, St. Louis' loftiest structure up to this time. The building will be of Grecian design and each of its thirteen floors will be lofty. Twelve of them will have partial mezzanines,

10 feet high, surmounting the structure at its apex.

The base of the walls for 8 feet above the ground will be formed of granite. The remaining portion of the walls will be of white Bedford stone. Entrances will be through porticos supported by Doric columns.

The Court House is situated at the eastern extremity of the Memorial Plaza, which will cover ten blocks in addition to the space already taken up by municipal buildings. A \$5,000,000 Municipal Auditorium, bids for which were recently announced, is among the other buildings to be erected on the plaza. The buildings were provided for in the \$87,000,000 bond issue voted in 1923.



110-FOOT PORTABLE BELT-CONVEYOR USED FOR HANDLING 150,000 CUBIC YARDS OF DIRT FROM THE ST. LOUIS RESERVOIR

This illustration shows method of hauling dirt to conveyor

## Giant Conveyor Speeds Building of Reservoir

*About 800 Loads of Dirt Boosted Over 33-Foot Wall in 10 Hours*

**I**N building a large reservoir in St. Louis recently, it was found that about 150,000 cubic yards of earth remained inside the high wall, which was practically completed. This earth was needed outside for backfill. The most economical method of removing the dirt was found to be to excavate it and throw it over the 33-foot wall. For this purpose a 110-foot portable belt-conveyor made by the General Conveyor and Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo., was used. The dirt was deposited on the belt from dump wagons, as shown in the illustration. In this way 800 loads of dirt could be carried over the 33-foot wall in a period of ten hours.

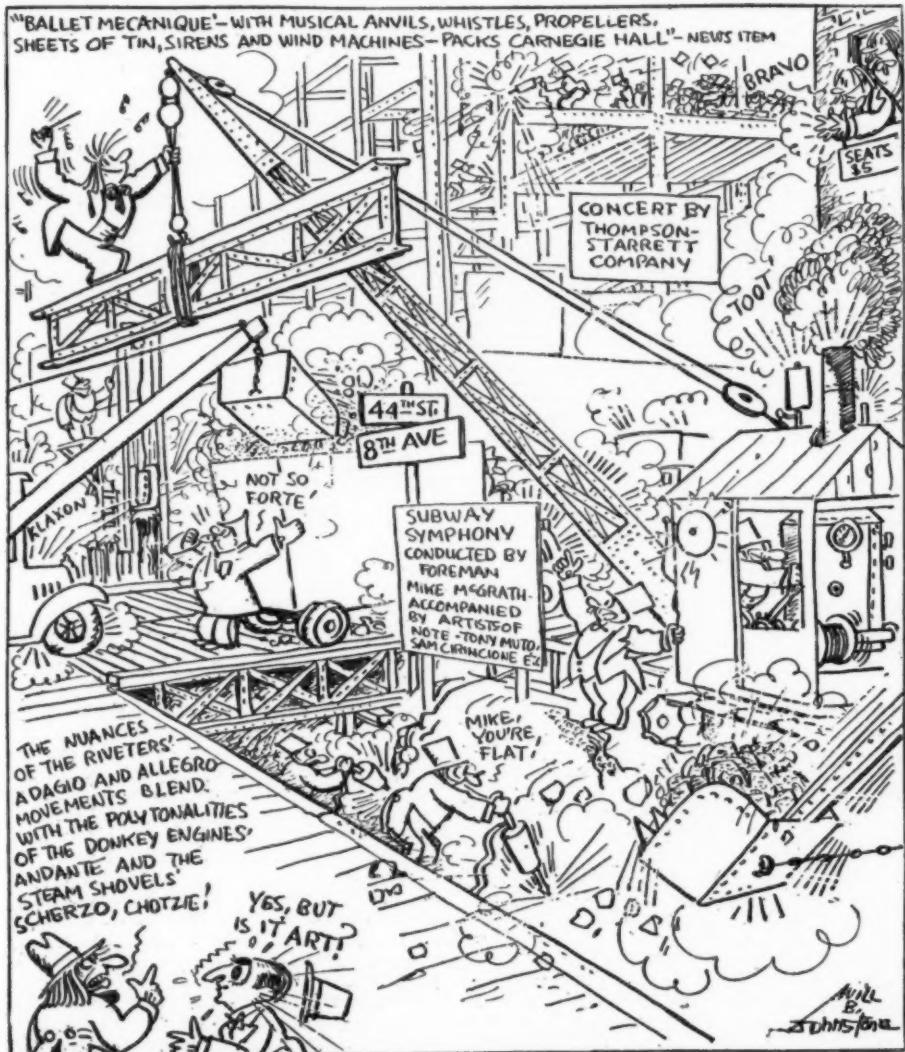
The belt-conveyor consisted of a structural steel framework mounted on a steel truck frame, using eight wheels, one pair at each corner. The 36-inch belt was operated by a 35-horsepower gasoline engine at a speed of approximately 100 feet a minute and at an angle of 25 degrees.

The Stacey Park reservoir is located fifteen miles from St. Louis, and has a capacity of 100,000,000 gallons. The reservoir is rectangular, being 600 by 800 feet, with a depth of 33 feet. There will be a roof over the entire structure. The contractors, the Frazier Davis Construction Co., St. Louis, expect to have this project completed in about two years.



MOUNTAIN OF DIRT OUTSIDE THE RESERVOIR WALL, SHOWING EASE WITH WHICH IT IS PILED AGAINST WALL FOR BACKFILL

## At Last the Contractor Breaks Into Opera



Cartoon courtesy of New York World

AN ARTIST'S CONCEPTION OF THE MUSIC OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION, BASED ON THE RECENT PRODUCTION OF "BALLET MECANIQUE" AT CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK, WITH MUSICAL ANVILS, WHISTLES, PROPELLERS, SHEETS OF TIN, SIRENS AND WIND MACHINES

### Fences Stretched to Fit

**A**MONG the multitude of uses for the modern tractor is the erection of wire fencing, as the tractor can stretch as many as five strands with each pull. A farmer relates this experience with woven wire fence. Having material for a 4-

foot 6-inch fence, which was too short for his needs but higher than necessary, he hitched his tractor to the fence and thus stretched the fence to the desired length. At the same time the fence was reduced to about 4 feet in height.

## Legal Points for Contractors

*These brief abstracts of court decisions in the contracting fields may aid you in avoiding legal difficulties. Local ordinances or state laws may alter the conditions in your community. If in doubt, consult your own lawyer*

Edited by A. L. H. Street, Attorney-at-Law

### The Contractor's Bank Account

A decision of the South Dakota Supreme Court in a recent case (*Holman vs. Commercial & Savings Bank*, 210 North Western Reporter, 730) draws attention to the well-settled rule of law that where a bank fails, a depositor is entitled to offset against any loans on which he may be indebted to the bank the amount to his credit as a depositor at the time of closing of the bank. In other words, he cannot be compelled to pay his loan in full and then share pro rata with the bank's other creditors as to his deposit.

In another case (*Dow vs. Stockport Savings Bank*, 210 North Western Reporter, 815), the Iowa Supreme Court decided that a depositor does not lose the right to complain against an unauthorized charging of his account with improper items through mere delay in calling for or examining his pass-book and bank statement.

### Contractor's Right to Break Contract Subject to Liability for Damages

An attempt to compel highway contractors to accept and pay for crushed stone after they had given notice that they would receive no more under an existing contract gave rise to the case of *Bennett vs. Dayton*, 135 South Eastern Reporter, 13, decided by the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals.

The contract called for 4,000 tons of crushed limestone for use by the buyers on a state highway job. They accepted nearly 2,000 tons, but rejected five cars. The sellers sued for damages.

It appeared that three of the five cars rejected had been loaded and already billed when the sellers received notice that further shipments should be stopped. "Delivery to the railroad company was delivery to defendants" [the buyers], said the Court. "Such delivery having been made prior to the suspension order, the defendants must pay for same and for the demurrage and freight thereon."

But as to the two remaining cars the Court added: "The plaintiffs were not warranted in loading and shipping the other two cars after the positive order of defendants to ship no more stone. . . . 'Where the buyer repudiates the contract, and says he will not accept the goods proffered to be shipped to him, it is not the duty of the seller to go to the futile expense of shipping. It is the duty of the seller to minimize the damages, and if he should incur the expense of shipment, knowing it to be a vain and useless expenditure, he would be precluded under the law of damages from recovering therefor.' . . . Therefore the plain-

tiffs are not entitled to recover for the . . . two cars or for the freight and demurrage thereon."

But, of course, the Court upheld the sellers' right to recover damages resulting from the buyers' breach of their contract, as distinguished from the contract price.

### Contractors' Bonds Do Not Usually Protect Lending Banks

In the absence of explicit provision in a contractor's bond for payment of laborers, materialmen, etc., a lender of money used in doing public work is not protected by the bond, holds the North Carolina Supreme Court in the case of *Murchison National Bank vs. Clark*, 123 South Eastern Reporter, 123.

### And the Court Said the Materialman Was Right

"You owe me nearly \$3,000," said a manufacturer of tile to a firm of subcontractors. "How come?" asked the subs. "Well," answered the tile man, "you remember we made a written contract that I was to furnish you tile for partitions for \$500, and under another contract I agreed to furnish materials and erect a roof deck for you for \$3,035. I delivered all the materials on the job. Then you told me not to proceed with the work, because you were having trouble with the general contractor. We are sorry about this hitch between you and the general contractor, but a contract is a contract and we want to be made whole." The subcontractors reminded the tile man that he had not reclaimed the tile as he might have done, saying, "If you had done that and resold to the best advantage your damage would not be as much as you now claim."

We need not detail the rest of the conversation, because they could not see the matter in the same light, and so they went to law about it, and the case lately came before the Michigan Supreme Court (*United States Gypsum Company vs. Zacks*, 211 North Western Reporter, 22, decided December 8, 1926).

The Court decided that the materialman was right. The materials having been delivered and the time for payment having passed, there was nothing in the law to require the materialman to take the tile back. And as to the unperformed part of the contract, the tile man was entitled to recover the profits that were lost to him through the subcontractors' failure to carry out the agreement.

# American Steel & Wire Company's WIRE FABRIC

*"The Steel Backbone for Concrete"*



## *Reinforce the Base and Save the Surface!*

**T**HE saving in maintenance costs made possible by a reinforced concrete base is the best recommendation for reinforcement. Highway Research shows that plain concrete bases are more expensive in the end, because they do not protect the surface.

Made of cold drawn high tensile strength steel, Wire Fabric has proved itself the perfect base and slab reinforcement. It gives the most effective

distribution of steel with maximum bonding area. The closely spaced members bind the slab together as a solid unit, preventing cracks and preserving the smoothness of the surface.

Wire Fabric is furnished in sheets cut to definite size, which are easily handled and placed. Let us send you all the facts about Wire Fabric for base and slab reinforcement. Write or telephone the nearest office.

### SALES OFFICES

CHICAGO . . . 280 So. La Salle Street	ST. LOUIS . . . . . 506 Olive Street	NEW YORK . . . . . 20 Church Street	WORCESTER . . . . . 94 Grove Street	*SAN FRANCISCO . . . . . Rialto Bldg
CLEVELAND . . . . . Rockefeller Building	KANSAS CITY . . . . . 417 Grand Avenue	BOSTON . . . . . 185 Franklin Street	BALTIMORE . . . . . 32 So. Charles Street	*LOS ANGELES . . . . . 2907 E. Stouman Ave.
DETROIT . . . . . Foot of First Street	OKLAHOMA CITY . . . . . First Nat'l Bank Bldg.	PITTSBURGH . . . . . Frick Building	BUFFALO . . . . . 670 Ellicott Street	*PORTLAND . . . . . 8th & Alder Sts.
CINCINNATI . . . . . Union Trust Building	BIRMINGHAM . . . . . Brown-Harris Bldg.	PHILADELPHIA . . . . . Widener Building	WILKES-BARRE . . . . . Miners Bk. Bldg.	*SEATTLE . . . . . 4th Ave. So. & Comm. St.
MINNEAPOLIS—ST. PAUL . . . . . Merchants Nat'l Bk. Bldg., St. Paul	MEMPHIS . . . . . Union and Phosphors Bank Bldg.	ATLANTA . . . . . 101 Marietta Street	DALLAS . . . . . Praetorian Building	*United States Steel Products Company
			DENVER . . . . . First National Bank Bldg.	
			SALT LAKE CITY . . . . . Walker Bk. Bldg.	

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

### Dividing Profits Does Not Necessarily Show Partnership

"Shuff, we hear that you have a contract to construct a storage pit for an oil company, and need credit to finance the work," said Gray & Young. "We will not stand liable for your payroll, but we will enable you to get the necessary materials by pledging our credit for the same, if you will agree to give us one-half of the net profits on the job." "It's a bargain," replied Shuff, and the parties signed a written contract to that effect.

Taylor sold supplies to Shuff on his own credit, apparently not knowing at the time of the contract just mentioned. The bill was not paid and Taylor sued Shuff and Gray & Young jointly, claiming that the construction contract was a partnership affair and that Gray & Young were liable as members of the partnership for the purchases made by Shuff. Taylor admitted in court that if the agreement between the three defendants did not make them partners, Gray & Young were not liable.

The Arkansas Supreme Court decided the case January 24, 1927 (*Taylor vs. Gray*, 290 South Western Reporter, 935), holding that there was no partnership and therefore no liability on the part of Gray & Young to Taylor. The ground of the decision is that the construction contract was between the oil company and Shuff. Gray & Young had no voice in carrying it out. The mere fact that they were to be paid a share of the profits as compensation for lending their credit did not render them liable to any one to whom they did not actually pledge their credit.

### Hiring Employees Under Age

In the main, the law strives to make all parties to business contracts be sportsmanlike in their dealings. Jug-handled, heads-I-win tails-you-lose deals, are frowned upon. But there is an exception in the case of minors—an exception that is designed to prevent adults from taking advantage of minors but that sometimes enables minors to take advantage of adults.

A case involving the employment of a youth on construction work, decided November 18, 1926, (*Humphries vs. Boxley Brothers Company*, 135 South Eastern Reporter, 890), gave the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals occasion for following the well-established rule of law that where a minor is employed for a specified period he can hold the employer to the letter of the contract, or recover damages for breach of the agreement; but the minor can quit, without liability, at will, with or without reasonable excuse for doing so. And, as noted by the Court, while the wages agreed upon in the contract are binding upon the employer, whether they be more or less than the reasonable value of the minor's services, the minor is not bound; he can repudiate the agreement and recover the reasonable value of the services. This last stated provision of the law is, of course, a wholesome one, in that it tends to prevent a greedy employer from taking advantage of a green youth's inability to hold up his own side in bargaining.

### Associated Contractors Disagreed on Their Accounts

When whacking-up time came, partners who constructed a street improvement in Seattle could not agree on a statement of net profits. So, like all good friends of lawyers, they went to law about it. There were two rounds fought, one in the Superior Court and one in the Supreme Court. This is what both courts ruled in an opinion handed down February 1, 1927 (*Brewster vs. Mattson*, 252 Pacific Reporter, 689):

Where one of the members of a partnership constructing public work is authorized by his associates to borrow money to finance the work, he has implied authority to discount warrants and bonds received, provided they are not sold below their market value.

If one of the partners lends construction equipment (in this case, a steam-shovel), to the firm, rent free, he is not entitled to charge the firm with depreciation on the equipment through ordinary wear and tear, in the absence of special agreement. Nor is the firm liable for taxes accruing on the equipment.

### The Legal Importance of Systematic Bookkeeping

It behooves the contractor who is to be paid for a job on the time or cost basis to keep a careful and systematic account of labor. Otherwise he may find himself "out of luck" if it becomes necessary for him to prove his claim. If it were to come to a pinch there might be difficulty, to say the least, in getting Feodor Plozck to testify how many days he worked on the job as journeyman stonemason, even if Feodor's whereabouts be ascertainable and his presence as a witness be obtainable. Feodor might not remember how many hours he did work on that job. The same difficulty would apply to all the rest of the workmen, from Leonard Verdi down to Julius Caesar Johnson.

The importance of preserving proper time records is well illustrated by the case of *Johnson vs. Kusminsky*, 135 Atlantic Reporter, 220, decided by the Pennsylvania Supreme Court November 22, 1926. It seems that in that case the sufficiency of a cost-plus contractors' proof of labor used was called into question, but the following extract from the Court's opinion shows that the contractors had kept themselves in the clear:

"Every workman had a weekly time card on which he made a daily entry of his hours of work. These cards were approved by the foreman, and filed with the bookkeeper at the end of the week. One of the plaintiffs [contractors] spent several hours each day on the job in question. On proof of the accuracy of the slips by him, by the foreman and by the bookkeeper, they were received in evidence without calling the individual workmen. The time cards were kept in due course of business, and when duly proved were competent evidence. Plaintiffs paid the workmen according to these cards and should be reimbursed. Charges are good if made according to the nature of the business and the usages of the trade in such business."

## NINE RANSOME PNEUMATIC PLACERS For New York Subway Work



Concrete was placed vertically through this pipe—105 feet high.

Already we have contracts to furnish nine (9) Ransome Horizontal Pneumatic Placers for this important work. In New York Subways, on jobs from New England to the Pacific Coast—in Canada, Mexico, South America, Europe and Asia—contractors and engineers are making time and saving money by using Ransome Pneumatic Placers.

The illustrations here show an important test that was made recently on the De Balso Construction Corporation's job at 183rd St. and Fort Washington Ave., New York City, before a representative body of engineers. This test demonstrated that, within reasonable limits, it is fully as easy to place concrete by the pneumatic method *vertically* as it is horizontally. The vertical height was approximately 105 ft. With an average of 70 pounds of air, it took fifteen (15) seconds to shoot a 7-cubic-foot batch.

Let us give you an idea of what Ransome Pneumatic Placers will do on your particular job, the costs and the savings—without obligation on your part. If we recommend the use of a Ransome Pneumatic, we'll *guarantee* its *performance*.



**RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.**

1850—SERVICE FOR 77 YEARS—1927

**DUNELLEN, Agents in All Principal Cities NEW JERSEY**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## A New Motorized Road Patrol

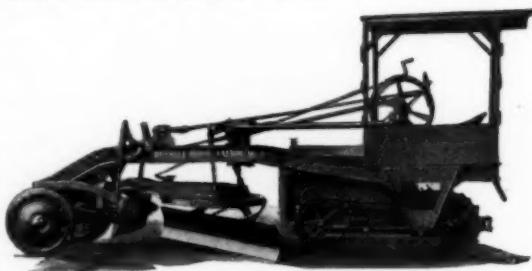
*Latest Model Powered with Cletrac K-20 Tractor*

**T**HE latest-model Russell patrol maintainer, No. 5, which is made by the Russell Grader Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn., for one-man operation is equipped with blade and scarifier mechanism and powered with a cletrac K-20 tractor. The Russell No. 2 was powered with a Fordson tractor, the Russell No. 3 with a McCormick-Deering tractor, the Russell No. 4 with a Caterpillar tractor, and the latest Russell motor patrol with the Cletrac.

With the Cletrac K-20 tractor for power, this new unit is built for light and quick work as well as for heavier and slower work. Like the Russell motor patrol No. 4, the No. 5 unit is designed to insure economy, better execution, longer service as well as lower upkeep cost.

The standard length of blade with the No. 5 is 10 feet, but other lengths are also furnished. The back of the blade is reinforced by two heavy angle irons which support the blade. The circle supporting the blade is 52 inches in diameter, affording wide and rigid support. A clamping device on the circle locks the blade and prevents all play. A snug-fitting and dependable lock is an added feature.

The blade is raised and lowered by a cut worm gear which is enclosed in a machined housing, keeping it free from dirt. Bronze bushings and collars are used on the worm shaft to improve operation.



THE NEW RUSSELL NO. 5 MOTOR PATROL WITH  
CLETRAC POWER

Other features noted by the manufacturer are that the shafts of the lifting arms are of high-carbon steel, keyed to both gear and lifting arms; there are take-ups for wear in the worm bracket and forward left-arm bracket and ball and socket connections for the lifting links.

The center shift allows the shifting of the blade to either side of the frame. It is of a rack and pinion type, operated by worm and gear. The front wheels are 32 x 5-inch, rubber tired, with Timken bearings and a spread of 53 inches. The operator's station at the rear of the tractor gives full view. The scarifier is independently adjustable from the rear platform, working with or without the blade.

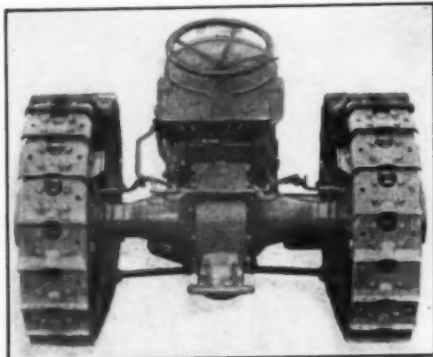
## New Wide-Track Crawler for Tractors

*Standard-Gage Unit Broadens Service of Light-Weight Tractor*

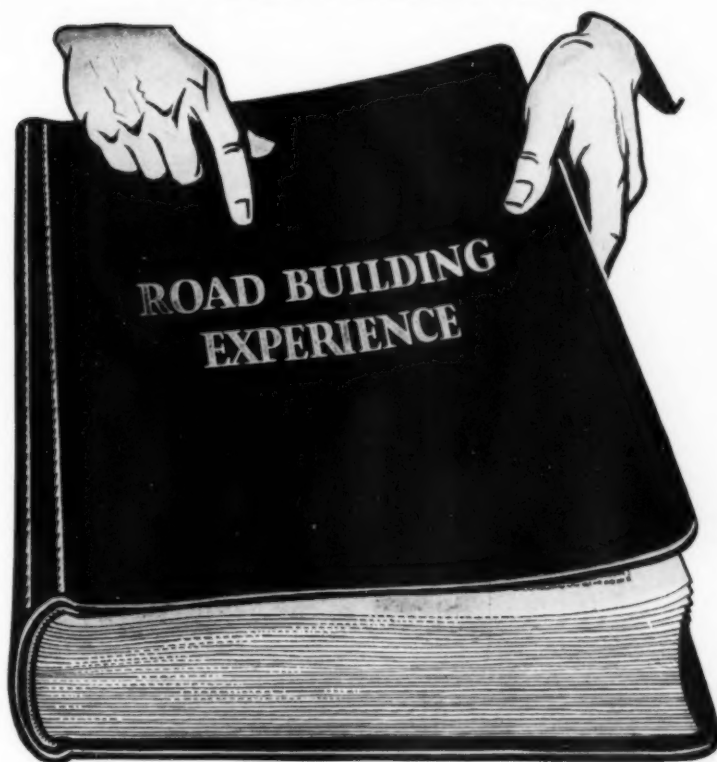
**A** STANDARD-GAGE or wide-track crawler, which is a companion to the Belle City narrow-gage crawler, has recently been announced by the Belle City Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis. This wide-track crawler is developed particularly for contractors and highway builders, for logging, lumbering, sand and gravel pit use,

and for various other needs where ordinary traction is desired but where special equipment, such as loaders, backfillers, hoists, cranes, etc., is to be attached. The new standard gage model, like the narrow gage, is clutch-controlled, has full Timken roller-bearing equipment, Alemite-Zerk oiling system, drop-forged treads and saw-steel clutch discs running in oil.

The standard-gage has the same measurement between treads as that between the regular Fordson drive wheels. It uses any standard-drive pulley and accommodates any industrial equipment used on the wheel-equipped tractor without any special attachments. The additional width of this model is obtained by substituting for the regular Fordson axle housing, internally ribbed steel housings, of the same contour and with the grooves used for attaching equipment, exactly the same distance apart as in the regular housing. To provide a front end or third point of suspension for the tractor, a heavy cast steel saddle or walking beam is pivoted on a shaft passing through the Fordson front axle stirrup, and to this walking-beam is bolted on either side heavily leaved springs whose outer ends are connected to the main frame assembly by means of steel shackles.



THE BELLE CITY TRACTION FOR HEAVY EQUIP-  
MENT



## *At your disposal—*

**Tarvia**  
For Road Construction  
Repair and Maintenance

A vast fund of road-building experience has been gathered by The Barrett Company during the past twenty years.

At your request the Tarvia field man will be glad to put this fund of information at your disposal. No obligation, of course.



New York  
St. Louis  
Detroit  
Youngstown

Chicago  
Salt Lake City  
Milwaukee  
Syracuse

Minneapolis  
Baltimore  
Providence

**The Barrett Company**

In Canada:

THE BARRETT COMPANY, Limited, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

Cleveland  
Toledo  
Buffalo

Philadelphia  
Cincinnati  
Birmingham  
Bethlehem

Boston  
Kansas City  
Lebanon  
Columbus  
Rochester

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

When heavy equipment is attached to the crawler, requiring a connection to or the support of the front axle, then the springs are replaced by heavy steel members attached in the same manner as the springs. The steel axle is equipped with rubber bumpers, which act as shock absorbers.

Ample additional strength and rigidity are given

to the main frame assemblies, according to the manufacturer, by the use of a 1½-inch special steel radius rod or spacer which connects these two assemblies passing under the tractor crankcase.

The manufacturer claims that when these crawlers are attached to a Fordson delivering its rated drawbar horsepower, it will equal any 2-ton crawler.

## A New 6-Ton Tractor

*Designed Especially to Give More Power in the Medium-Duty Field*

**I**N every territory there is a growing demand for more power. Road officials and contractors have demanded a tractor of moderate size which can successfully handle a 10-foot grader or equivalent loads under extreme conditions. The engineers of the Monarch Tractors Corporation, Springfield Ill., have developed a new 6-ton Model-H tractor particularly to meet these requirements.

In contracting, the 6-ton provides the power and speed for hauling wagons from an elevated grader or from a shovel, and for use with a bulldozer it provides more strength and convenience with compact construction, rapid reverse and a design which readily permits attachment of a bulldozer of the hydraulic or other types.

The speeds of this new model are, first, 1.86;



THE  
NEW MONARCH  
6-TON TRACTOR  
IN ACTION

This tread-mounted tractor is capable of pulling a 10-foot grader under extreme conditions or an 8-foot or 9-foot grader digging deeper cuts or operating at faster speeds. The manufacturers also state that in maintenance work its extra power and extra speed are decided advantages. It will pull maintainers, scarifiers and other road tools which overtax the capacity of lighter-weight tractors.

second, 2.82; third, 4.07; and reverse, 3.26 miles per hour. By installing larger transmission sprockets, the above speeds can be increased to 2.04, 3.01, 4.47, and 3.58, respectively. The tractor develops 40 horsepower at the drawbar. Its general dimensions are 9 feet 9 inches long over-all, 6 feet 1 inch wide over-all, 5 feet 2 inches high to the top of the radiator, 7 feet 2 inches high with top, and 7-foot ground contact.

## Welded Steel Buildings Predicted

**A**LARGE building in which electric welding will be used as a method of construction instead of the usual riveting, will soon be erected, according to an announcement made by Gerard Swope, President, General Electric Company, in his talk before the New York Building Congress on the subject "Electric Power in the Construction of Buildings."

Mr. Swope says, "It is difficult to picture the changes that have come about in large building operations by the greater use of electric power. Not so many years ago brick and mortar were taken to the different floors on the backs of human beings, and now the picturesque hod-carrier has disappeared and his place has been taken by electric motors.

"Electric power, as a matter of fact, has been

one of the important factors which has made possible the construction and erection of these tall buildings, as well, indeed, as their operation, and the work that is done by electric motors in erection is almost inconceivable. An appreciation of it, however, can be had when the statement is made that in the erection of one of the large buildings in New York, the total hoisting work was 64,000,000 foot-tons, which means raising 64,000,000 tons one foot or raising 640,000 tons 100 feet.

"The daily operation of tall buildings would be impossible if it were not for the electric motors used in connection with the elevators, which have been developed for sure and rapid service.

"In the building industry, as well as in industry in general, where earnings of labor have risen so rapidly, the use of electric power has been an

100 H. P. Waukesha Equipped Clyde Hoist at Cazadero, Ore.



n-712-M

## Flexible as Steam

This is one of the compliments Waukesha equipped hoists get from every operator who has used them. They are light in weight for their power, thus making it possible to skid them about under their own power. Here is one shown chunking out a new road with a drag line outfit.

*They go where no steam rig could go because they use little water and an easily portable fuel, gasoline. The engines will operate at angles up to 60 degrees due to special provision made for this service. They are made in complete Industrial Power Units varying from 20 to 125 H. P. Write for the latest bulletins No's. 540 and 581.*

N-717-M

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION

## WAUKESHA MOTOR COMPANY

Waukesha

Wisconsin

New York  
Aeolian BuildingKansas City  
V. L. Phillips Co.Denver  
Wilson Machy. Co.Tulsa  
C. F. Camp Co.Houston  
Portable Rotary Rig Co.San Francisco  
C. A. Watts

Exclusive Builders of Heavy Duty Gasoline Engines for Over Twenty Years

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

important factor in keeping costs down to such a point as will make a fair return on the investment in these large structural steel buildings possible.

"One of the latest developments of the electrical industry in connection with the erection of buildings, is electric welding of the steel structures. This still is in the developmental stage, but some buildings have already been erected using electric welding, and others are projected. The advantages of electric welding are a reduction in steel sizes, because provision in strength does not

have to be made in considering holes for rivets, a reduction in cost of handling, because engineering layouts showing detail of rivets will be unnecessary and structural steel can be shipped directly from the mill to the structure that is to be erected, a further reduction in the cost of assembly, and, in addition, an advantage of inestimable value in the almost total elimination of the noise which is now attendant on the riveting of steel structures. The General Electric Company has plans for the erection of a large building using electric welding."

## Force-Feed Lubricators for Heavy Construction Equipment

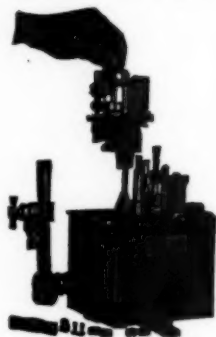
*Units Are Accessible and Interchangeable for Inspection and Adjustment*

**F**ORCE-FEED lubricators are a necessity in well-built, heavy-duty construction equipment.

Such companies as Thew, Erie, Marion, Bucyrus, Russell, Osgood, Browning, American Hoist & Derrick, and others, use McCord force-feed lubricators, made by the McCord Radiator and Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich., as standard equipment on steam shovels, cranes, hoisting apparatus and backfillers.

McCord lubricators are automatic, all friction surfaces being supplied continually with oil in just the right place and quantity. This flow of oil is regulated automatically by the starting and stopping of the machine. The amount of oil can be regulated from one drop to a full stream per minute. Every drop of oil is made to do full duty, resulting in a saving of at least 50 per cent in the cost of the lubricant, according to the manufacturer.

The pump units of the McCord force-feed lubricators are interchangeable and may be removed for inspection or cleaning with the aid of a screwdriver and without affecting the operation or adjustment of any other unit. These lubricators are made of drop-forged steel, case-hardened, with all operating parts working in a bath of oil. Numerous



McCORD LUBRICATOR, SHOWING ACCESSIBILITY

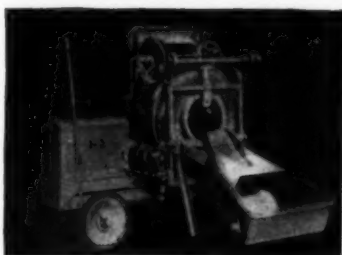
inspections in the course of manufacture, followed by a final inspection and test against 2,000 pounds pressure, insure each lubricator's being ready for service when taken from the box. The lubricators are shipped carefully packed and ready for installation.

## A. R. E. A. Adopts Water-Cement Ratio in Specifications

**T**HE American Railway Engineering Association officially adopted a specification for proportioning concrete on the basis of water-cement ratio, at its recent annual convention in Chicago. This specification was prepared and presented for adoption by the Association's Masonry Committee, of which C. C. Westfall, Bridge Engineer, Illinois Central Railroad, is Chairman, and Job Tuthill, Assistant Chief Engineer, Pere Marquette Railway, is Vice-Chairman. The adoption of this specification by the A. R. E. A. marks the abandonment of the 1:2:4 and other arbitrary mixes which have been in use for many years. Instead, the ratio of water to cement is specified and the proportions of sand and stone are largely left to the discretion of the individual engineer. According to this law, the strength of concrete, with-

in the limits of plastic workable mixes, is inversely proportional to the amount of water used. By applying this law, engineers can secure concrete of a specified strength within given limits. This specification by its adoption will become recommended standard practice for all railroads in the United States and Canada and will appear in the next issue of the Association's Manual of Recommended Practice.

A new specification for portland cement was also accepted. The specification was recently adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials and was prepared by Committee C-1 of that Society. C. C. Westfall, J. J. Yates and M. Hirschthal, who are members of this committee, also belong to the Masonry Committee of the American Railway Engineering Association.



# Here's the Speedster of 5-S Mixers!

— a high speed, light, one-bag money-maker!

Load it from the ground level! No need for spending time and money building loading platforms, or elevated runways!

## Watch the Charging Skip!

— High speed travel to charging position and no clogging or choking because the skip has the unskipped size and correct design to take materials in position for a clean, swift slide into the drum!

— the skip automatically stops in charging position!

— a real mixing action gives you plastic, easy working concrete!

**Narrow Frame** — you can take this speedster anywhere — gives you room in close quarters!

**High Narrow Drum** — keeps the batch together ready for fast discharge!

Write for Koehring Dandie Catalog.

A-3076-1

## KOEHRING COMPANY

PAVERS, MIXERS — GASOLINE SHOVELS, CRANES AND DRAGLINES

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in all principal cities  
Foreign Department—Room 1570, 50 Church St., New York City,  
Mexico, F. & Lapun, Cincos De Mayo St., Mexico, D. F.

From materials in the wheelbarrow to concrete in the forms, it's a speedster — a fast action money-maker.

KOEHRING 5-S

# DANDIE

## Light Mixer

**Specifications:** 5-S. Nickel steel worm drive transmission in oil bath; Ricardo head, Universal single cylinder, 4 cycle motor, radiator cooled. Power charging skip — low charging hopper and platform. Rubber tired steel disc wheels or steel rimmed wheels.

7-S. Same as above except two or four cylinder engine.

But what's the use trying to tell you about the Dandie here—Send back the coupon and let us show how big production keeps value up, and price down!

KOEHRING COMPANY, Dept. D-6 Milwaukee, Wis.  
Please send me full information as checked below:  
☐ Dandie 5-S Speedster ☐ Dandie 7-S Mixer  
☐ Bar Benders and Cutters

Name .....

Street and No. ....

City .....

State .....

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

Send Back This

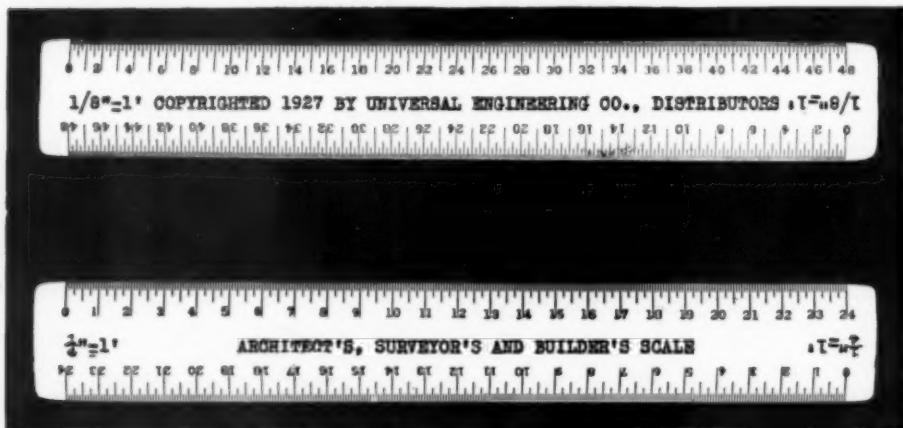
## A New Scale for Architects, Surveyors and Builders

*Aimed to Increase Speed and Accuracy of Drawings and Measurements*

**A**LTHOUGH professional construction surveying is only in its infancy in this country, yet it has already brought about the development of a new scale as a result of the efficient methods used by the surveyor in the measurement of drawings. This new scale greatly increases the speed and accuracy of the architect's drawings, the surveyor's measurements and the builder's interpretations of the drawings in process of erecting a structure of any type, steel, frame, or reinforced concrete.

in the same way, but have  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch divisions, each representing one foot, with one-inch subdivisions. The numerals representing feet on this side of the scale are indicated at alternate foot marks on the scale.

This description also applies to scales of any other gradations. One lineal inch or more is divided into equal parts each part representing one foot, and it is then subdivided into twelve equal parts with each subdivision representing one inch of the one-foot division.



NEW TYPE OF ARCHITECT'S, SURVEYOR'S, AND BUILDER'S SCALE

The new scale, made by the Universal Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn., consists of four beveled edges with two scales on one side and two on the other, each reading from left to right on opposite edges, making the scale readable without turning it end for end. Two scales on one side are divided into quarter inches, each representing one foot, and each foot subdivided into twelve equal parts to represent inches. Numerals are indicated at each foot represented on the scale. The two scales on the reverse side are constructed

These chain scales can be made in any reasonable length, although it has been found from practical experience that 6-, 12- and 18-inch lengths are most convenient to use, depending of course on the size of sections to be measured. The 12-inch scale, indicating 48 feet on two bevels, with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch representing one foot, and 96 feet on the other two bevels, with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch representing one foot, has been found to be the most efficient and practical length scale for general use by the construction surveyor.

## Something New in a 10-S Building Mixer

*Machine Designed to Take a Full Two-Bag Batch of a 1:2:5 Mix*

**A**MACHINE that is something entirely new in the mixer line, has been announced by its designers, the Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Several departures from the usual engineering features found in this type of machine have been made. The new 10-S mixer will take a full two-bag batch on a 1:2:5 mix. The machine has no countershaft. The engine clutches, drum drive hoist and power take-off have been in-

corporated in one unit assembly. This has been accomplished with case-enclosed cut-tooth gears that are constantly running in oil and take power directly from the engine. An automotive-type 10-horsepower four-cylinder gasoline engine completes the unit and is responsible for eliminating considerable unnecessary vibration.

For a quick, even flow of water a new type of valve, known as the Free Way valve has been

# 4-27

## GAS CRAWLER

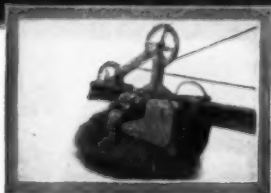
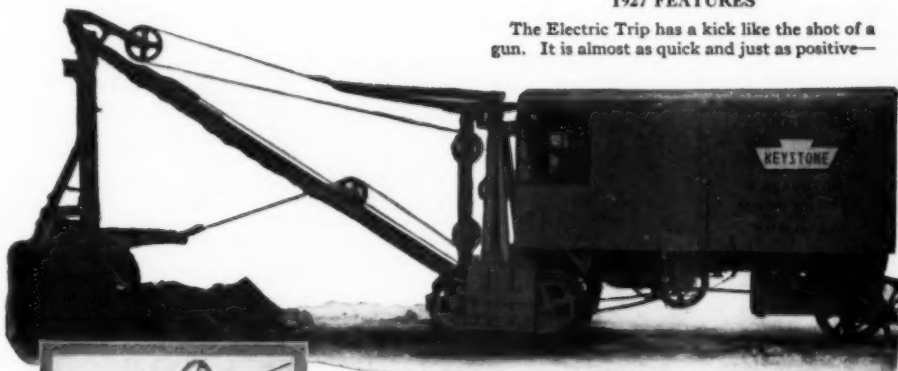
The combination of a perfected **SKIMMER**—15 years of constant betterment have gone into its design and manufacture—with an equally perfected **PULLSCOOP** for ditching and cellar digging, in one machine insures constant operation, varied utility, reduced overhead charges and greater profits.

Where can you find an excavator that will stand on four feet and dig as this good shovel does?

May we tell you more?

### 1927 FEATURES

The Electric Trip has a kick like the shot of a gun. It is almost as quick and just as positive—



The 4-27 **SKIMMER** has a new three-piece body, so that the side plates can be replaced when worn or damaged without renewing the entire body of the scoop. The rear hanger is made of one steel casting—a stronger construction—free from the possibility of spreading.

a joy to the operator because he can by touching the switch on his hand lever drop the bucket load exactly when and where he pleases. Other new features are the *Steel Cab*; the *Crawler-lock*; *Timken Roller Bearings* on the improved Skimmer and on the machine proper; and *Relay Chain Drive* to the Crawlers. Catalogue and more information will go at your request.



**KEYSTONE DRILLER COMPANY**  
BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA

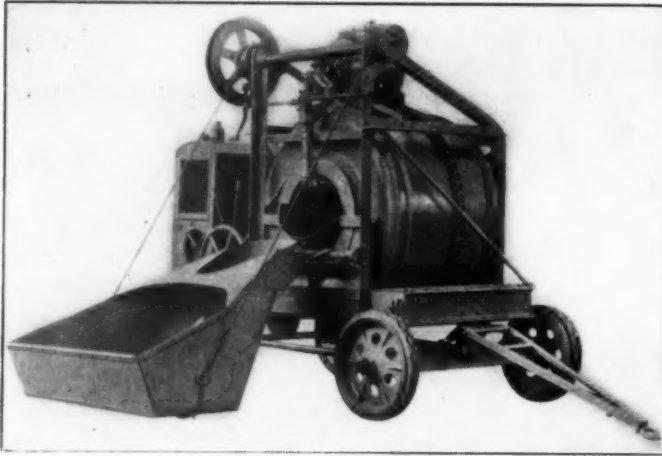
Branch Offices: 170 Broadway, New York City;  
Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.; Joplin, Missouri

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

9-D-41



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



THE  
NEW REX  
10-S  
BUILDING MIXER  
WITH LEROI  
ENGINE

selected. Practically no dribble is possible when shutting off the water with this new type of valve, according to the manufacturers. Greater handling and towing ease has been made possible by a new front axle construction on 4-inch I-beams. The wheels are mounted in automotive fashion in such a manner that they can be turned in a shorter radius.

Another interesting feature of this machine is the spring mounting on the rear axle. The entire mixer is mounted on three-point suspension and both rear wheels are spring-mounted to take up

the unusual shocks. Alemite lubrication is used throughout. By an extensive use of malleable castings and pressed-steel rollers, this machine has been reduced in weight, according to reports, to about a half-ton less than other mixers of this size. Pressed-steel drum rollers, free floating on bronze bushings, have replaced castings. Other castings where great strength and long life are required have been changed from cast iron to certified malleable iron, the tensile strength of which is 30,000 pounds greater per square inch than cast iron.

## Torches Built to Protect Construction Work

### *Inexpensive Torches of Drawn Steel with Counterbalance to Prevent Upsets*

CONSTRUCTION torches which are inexpensive and furnish sufficient light to warn users of highways against trenches or other excavations along the way have been developed by the McCloskey Torch Company, 3343 Collingwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio. These torches are made of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch rolled and pickled deep-drawn steel and have  $5\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of cast iron counterbalance pressed in the bottom, preventing the torch from being knocked over. The torch holds three quarts

of oil and is furnished with wick all ready to fill with kerosene and light. These torches will burn from Saturday night until Monday morning with just one filling and they do away with the need of dangerous barricading. The manufacturers state that the torches remain lighted during the hardest wind and rain storms and are easily carried by a special handle. Thieves do not care for these torches as they are suitable for construction work only.

## Steel Molds for Round Concrete Columns

STEEL molds for concrete columns are less liable to expand than molds of other materials. They hold the concrete to its form while setting. This leaves a surface which, when the molds are removed, is ready to receive either paint or kalsomine as desired with but little touching up on the surface of the columns. The architectural effect of round concrete columns is superior to any other form of column and in point of economy effects a saving of  $21\frac{1}{2}$  per cent in concrete alone. The round concrete column occupies less space and obstructs less light than a column of any other form and the surface, being smooth, reflects a greater proportion of light.

Another advantage of the round concrete col-

umn, according to Des Lauriers Metal Products Company, Inc., Detroit, Mich., manufacturers of Des Lauriers steel concrete column forms, is that there are no corners to be bruised and broken during construction or when the building is occupied. Des Lauriers molds, while especially serviceable for any flat slab construction, are so made as to be equally applicable for columns without capitals in connection with beam and girder construction. These forms, the use of which is shown in the accompanying illustration, are very flexible as regards erection, require little framing and absolutely no bracing. Their use results in smooth, hard, true columns requiring a minimum amount of finishing.



## Send for this New Catalog

**A** GUIDE to selecting the most efficient conveyor for the particular requirement.

**H**UNDREDS of illustrations tell thousand word stories at a glance. Handling everything from Coal to Bananas.

**S**EVEN standard types — More than Fifty Sizes — Numerous permanent and semi-permanent installations.

**Y**OU will find many things of interest and profit to you in this complete Catalog—Cheerfully sent on Request.

*Ask for Catalog 273*

**Portable Machinery Company**  
Lakeview Ave., Clifton, N.J.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## Improvements in Oil-Burning Melting Kettle

*New Windshield, Front Splash-Guard, and Cover Added*

SEVERAL new features have been announced by Littleford Bros., 485 East Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the Type 84-W Littleford oil-burning tar and asphalt melting kettle. These features, shown in the accompanying illus-



**WINDSHIELD TO PROTECT OIL BURNER**

trations consist of a removable windshield to protect the burner, a new design of cover, and a front splash-guard.

The windshield is made of steel plate and completely surrounds the flame of the torch, eliminating all possibility of the wind interfering with the operation of the burner. The cover is made in two sections, as heretofore. However, one section is bolted down and the other is hinged to it. This construction makes it impossible for the cover to be jolted out of position. The hinged section lays on top of the stationary section when open. Under the hinged section of the cover is a grid on which barrels may be placed for drain-



**NEW DESIGN OF COVER**

age. This grid is removable.

The front splash-guard is located at the top of the melting tank and consists of a steel plate extending three inches horizontally inside of the tank and then flanging down for three-quarters of an inch. This guard prevents the contents from spilling out the front end of the tank when the kettle is trailed. At the rear end of the tank the bolted-down section of the cover accomplishes the same result. This Littleford oil-burning melting kettle is made in three capacities—50, 75 and 110 gallons.



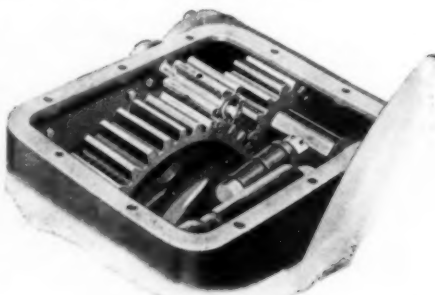
**IMPROVED LITTLEFORD MELTING KETTLE 84-W**

## A New Oiling System for 1- 2- and 3-Cylinder Piston Pumps

*Means Provided for Automatically Flooding Every Moving Part with Oil*

A NEW enclosed self-oiling system for one-, two- and three-cylinder piston pumps has been announced by the Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich. The new Flud Oild feature is said to be automatic, simple, and fool-proof. In pumps built with this lubricating system, the pump crankshaft gear runs in oil and, revolving, brings oil to the Flud Oild gear at the top. This small gear, the only moving part of the lubricating system, through an ingenious arrangement of oil ducts in its teeth, discharges oil with great force to both sides of the crankcase. Deep grooves feed the oil to the crosshead, pin, and to all bearings. The connecting rod, in addition to dipping in the oil, receives a torrent of oil from the small gear above at the top of each stroke.

The single- and double-cylinder enclosed piston pumps with this feature are double-acting inside-



**PUMP CRANKCASE OF NOVO FLUD OILD SINGLE-CYLINDER PUMP**


The small oiling gear with oil ducts in teeth is plainly shown

# For Tough Jobs.

## The **2** SPEED

### **SPEEDER**

## The Ideal 1/2 Yard Utility Machine

 The Speeder Shovel-Crane is designed and built for years of the hardest kind of service. It's ready for tough jobs with reserve power—provided by the exclusive *two speed* feature on both traction and drums.

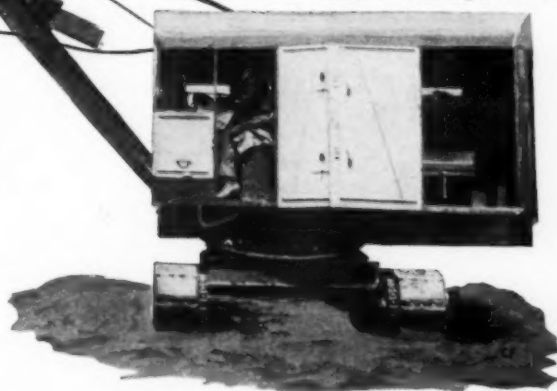
Light weight—slightly less than 15 tons, full circle swing, positive cable crowd—independent of hoist, and easy convertibility, give the Speeder high operating efficiency, economy of operation and ease of transportation.

### SPEEDER CONVERTIBILITY

With no changes back of the boom hinges, the Speeder is quickly and easily converted to

SHOVEL  
SKIMMER  
PULL SHOVEL  
CRANE  
MAGNET  
DRAG LINE

Write for new catalog of Speeder excavating and material handling machines.



## SPEEDER MACHINERY CORP.

*Gas and Electric Material Handling Machines*

1215 So. 6th Street, West

Cedar Rapids, Iowa



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

packed pumps powered with Novo one- and two-cylinder gasoline engines or electric motors. The Triplex pumps are built particularly for road builders operating a 28-E paver. The pump has a ca-

capacity of 70 to 85 gallons per minute at 400 to 500 pounds pressure. It is powered with a 25- or 35-horsepower, 4-cylinder engine and is mounted on a steel truck.

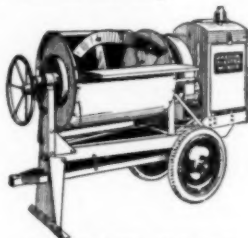
## A Trailer Plaster-Mixer

*Model Made with Narrow Axles for Inside Mixing*

**A** TRAILER plaster-mixer of the self-cleaning hoe type is made by the Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, Ohio. The trailer model type which is a one-sack size will take care of 15 to 25 plasterers. It is a well-known fact that machine mixing of plaster cuts mixing costs in half, and increases the output in mortar or plaster, which spreads faster and more easily under the trowel.

The Jaeger narrow-tread mixer will go through an ordinary 33-inch door and can be raised in a material cage. There are two sets of axles furnished on the trailer mixer. The regular axles on the two- or four-wheel mixers are 47 inches long, but a set of axles which are only 31½ inches long can be substituted on the two-wheel outfit for use where the mixer is to be taken into a building for mixing in cold weather.

These mixers are also made mounted on road trucks with disc wheels and cushion tires, as well



THE JAEGER PLASTER MIXER

as being made in combination with a hoist and mounted on steel wheels so that the same machine equipped with an 8-horsepower 2-cylinder LeROI engine can mix the plaster and hoist it to the place desired.

## A Sturdy Industrial Locomotive with Hoist Attachment

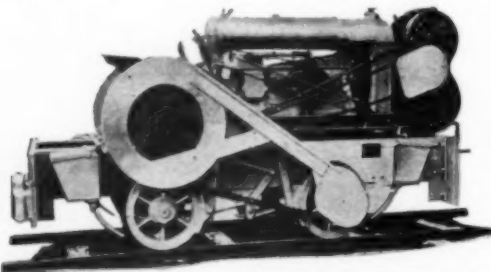
*Manufacturers Combine to Increase Effectiveness of Fordson-Powered Unit*

**A** USEFUL piece of equipment for contractors using industrial haulage on construction jobs has been developed through the cooperation of the Brookville Locomotive Company, Brookville, Pa., with manufacturers of Fordson hoists. Thus, the well-known Brookville Ford-

son-tractor-driven industrial locomotive is now available with Ersted and Allison hoists attached. In this way the locomotive not only can handle its hauling as run along the track but is capable of operating as a hoist when needed.

The Brookville locomotive is built in all gages from 23 to 56½ inches and has three speeds forward and three reverse. These are, in the first series, forward or reverse, low 1.125 miles, intermediate 2.07 miles, and high 4.063 miles per hour. In the second series, forward or reverse, low 1.875 miles, intermediate 3.45 miles, and high 8.437 miles per hour. A change from one of these speed combinations to the other can be made in approximately one hour's time by merely changing sprockets on the jack shaft from 25 tooth to 15 tooth.

The accompanying illustration shows an Ersted hoist made by the Ersted Machine Manufacturing Company, Portland, Ore.



BROOKVILLE LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPPED WITH ERSTED HOIST

## Prizes for Papers on Arc Welding

*The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 West 39th Street, New York, has accepted the custody of \$17,500 given by the Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio, to be awarded for the three best papers on arc welding under rules stated in a booklet which may be secured from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. The award for the first paper is \$10,000, for the next best \$5,000, and for the third best \$2,500.*

# The PARSONS 30 is now equipped with —

**I**N the new Parsons 30, you get the advantage of these vital improvements, backed by the same power, the same capacity, the same ruggedness that has earned the Parsons 30 its reputation for digging more dirt per dollar. Get a closer look at the improved Parsons 30. Bulletin 3027 gives details you'll want to know.

*Write for a copy today*

**THE PARSONS COMPANY**  
Newton, Iowa

Chicago, 11 S. LaSalle St. New York, 501 Fifth Ave.  
Los Angeles, C. C. Sixbey, 677 Chamber of Com. Bldg.

*Sales Offices in Principal Cities*

# PARSONS

**TRENCH EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT**

## 1. Non-Stop Power Shift Conveyor

Shifts by power even when the machine is digging. Enables you to do faster work in close quarters. The conveyor is of the arc-type, which has already proved remarkably successful on other Parsons machines. The shift is controlled through self-locking worm and worm-gear.

## 2. Simplified Boom Hoist and Crowder

The boom-hoist and crowder has been simplified so that the coil springs, which protect the boom when it strikes an obstruction in digging, are now an integral part of the chain that controls the raising and lowering of the boom. This eliminates several parts, and strengthens the entire construction.

## 3. Four-Speed Transmission

Truck-type Fuller transmission, operated by a twin-disc clutch, gives four digging speeds at a shift of the gear lever. (Twenty additional speeds obtained by sprocket changes.) The four-speed range enables the operator to take full advantage of favorable soil conditions.

## A New and Successful Method of Curing Concrete

### *Bituminous Compound Effects an Internal Cure*

**A**N entirely new system known as the Hunt process has been developed by the Everlasting Paint and Sales Co., 704 Sun Finance Building, Los Angeles, Calif., for the treatment of newly laid concrete paving surfaces to promote an internal cure to prevent hair cracks, and to give the surface a better color from the standpoint of the driver. The treatment consists of spraying a liquid coating of McEverlast protective coating on the surface with a spray gun, or brushing it on in cold form in the same manner as paint is applied. The base materials of this coating are Trinidad Lake asphalt and Utah Gilsonite, the greater part

drying out. It is stated that concrete paved streets on which this coating was used have been opened for traffic within eight days, without damage to the coating or concrete.

Recently comparative tests were made within a short distance on a certain street, one section having been cured by the moist earth method and the other by the Hunt process. It is stated that after a period of eight months, under actual traffic conditions, the concrete cured by the Hunt process still showed the original float marks and no checking or cracks had developed. In addition, the coating was still effective



APPLYING  
McEVERLAST  
PROTECTIVE COAT-  
ING TO  
NEWLY LAID  
CONCRETE PAVE-  
MENT

of the material being Trinidad Lake asphalt. These base materials blended with other materials in lesser quantities, and produced under certain processes, give the liquid coating.

The method of application is as follows: Within thirty minutes to one hour after the concrete mixer has completed its work, a coating of McEverlast is applied on the surface. After this nothing more is done, and as a rule the street or highway is opened to traffic after the usual fourteen-day curing period. It is claimed that this gives an even cure which protects the pavement and is particularly valuable in extremely hot or windy weather as it prevents

as a "kill glare" and contrasted favorably with concrete cured by the dirt and water method, which had begun to dust off and show contraction cracks.

It is claimed that there is a peculiar quality in the product used that gives it an affinity for concrete whether wet or dry. It has been shown that if this product is applied, by means of a paint gun, on a concrete pavement in which some spots are still moist, the material will settle over the wet surface, forming a film and coating the entire pavement. With the soaking of the water into the concrete, the film adheres to the concrete, forming an air-proof coating.

### **Two Methods of Determining**


**T**HE U. S. Bureau of Standards has just completed an investigation comparing the Brinell and Rockwell methods of determining the hardness of a great number of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys. Convenient, semi-experimental formulas have been derived by means of which the Rockwell or the Brinell hardness number can be computed from the other number with an error of less than 10 per cent. Similar formulas were obtained also for tensile strength which can be computed from the Rockwell number within an error of 15 per cent.

The importance of this work will be realized when

### **Hardness of Metals Compared**

it is remembered that the safety of buildings, bridges and machines of every kind depends upon the correct use of structural materials. The designer strives to be economical in the use of materials, so as to avoid excessive weight and needless expense, yet each part must be sufficiently strong for any load which it may have to bear.

In order to find the strength of any metal or alloy, a portion of it is worked into a convenient shape and tested in a testing machine. In most cases, the designer is interested in the tensile strength of the material. A tensile test is, however, expensive, and often no sufficient number of specimens to repre-



**Culverts**

and

## SIMPLICITY OF INSTALLATION

Newport "Gohi" Culverts are the easiest culverts to install. They are light in weight and can be handled conveniently, even by unskilled workmen, without a tripod or power arrangement. Manufactured complete before the shipment is made. No joints to be calked and leaded. All sizes, round and half-round types, in multiples of two feet.

**"CORRUGATED FOR STRENGTH; GALVANIZED FOR LONG-LIFE"**

Made of Iron Copper Alloy (99.875% Pure), these culverts are the most rust-resisting on the market . . . guaranteed to last longer, under identical conditions, than any other corrugated culvert pipe. Newport Culverts have endured the tests of time and the elements. They will not *crack or break!* Let our Engineering Department help solve your drainage problem. Write to us today! No obligation.

**THE NEWPORT CULVERT CO**  
Newport, Kentucky

sent adequately the whole part can be obtained. Fortunately, a substitute for the tensile test which is satisfactory for a great many practical purposes exists in the so-called indentation hardness test. It is inexpensive, can be made in a few minutes, does not require an expensive preparation of the specimen and can often be made on a finished part without destroying it.

This test consists in making an indentation in the part which is tested by a hard indenting tool loaded with a constant load. It is evident that the harder the material, the smaller will be the indentation. Therefore, the size of the indentation is the measure of the indentation hardness. The indentation hardness number which expresses a certain relation between the constant load and the variable

size of indentation may be used to calculate with a sufficient degree of accuracy the tensile strength of various materials of similar nature from different sources.

Two of the most often used indentation tests in this country are the Brinell and the Rockwell tests. In order to be able to compare the hardness or tensile strength of two materials for one of which the Brinell and the other of which the Rockwell number is known, it is necessary to know the relation between these numbers. This relationship has been worked out in the present investigation, which is reported in Technologic Paper No. 334 obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., at 15 cents each.

## Sturdy Equipment on Grade-Elimination Project



ONE OF THE FLEET OF TWENTY 5-TON DUMP-TRUCKS OPERATED BY THE HERKNER MOTOR TRUCKING COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

These trucks are taking the place of the usual railway dump-wagons in hauling away rock and dirt on the huge grade elimination project on six main-line tracks of the Pennsylvania, Erie and Baltimore and Ohio Systems, at Akron, Ohio. A Marion Type-7 steam shovel is handling the excavation. Two tracks are removed at a time, and the excavation is completed and the rails replaced before work is started on the next two. No traffic is routed over the four undisturbed tracks, but it is impossible to use railway dump-cars because they would obstruct regular passenger and freight service. The cut, which is about 4,000 feet long and 12 feet deep at its greatest depth, will mean the removal of 200,000 cubic yards of earth including 15,000 to 20,000 yards of rock.

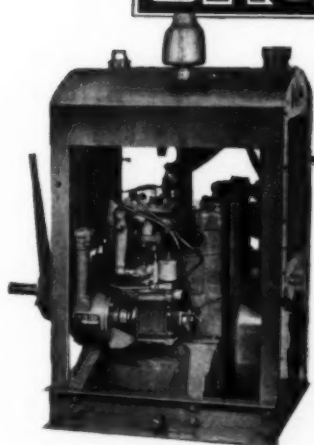
### New Climax Distributors

THE Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Iowa, has announced the appointment of the Hunter Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis., as distributor for Climax Engines and power units. The Hunter Machinery Co. will maintain a supply of parts for Climax engines in Wisconsin and will also handle Climax engines in western Michigan, selling this territory through Grand Rapids.

Announcement is also made of the appointment of the Belknap Hardware and Manufacturing Co., Louisville, Ky., as distributor for Kentucky, northern Tennessee, West Virginia and portions of Virginia and North Carolina. Woodward-Wight & Co., New Orleans, La., are dealers in Climax engines for southern Louisiana and southern Mississippi.

# LE ROI ENGINES

are  
Eisemann Equipped!



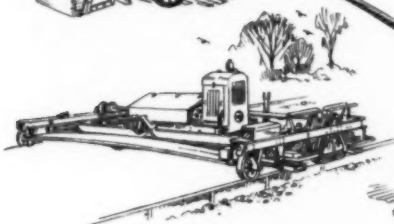
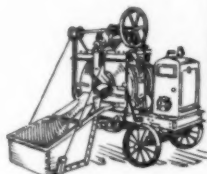
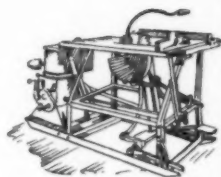
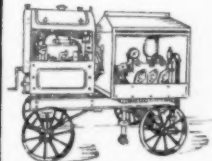
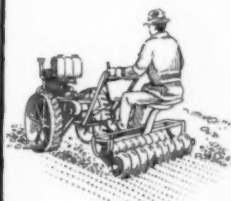
WHEREVER construction work is under way, there, almost invariably you will find one or more Le Roi Engines.

Mixers, pumps, hoists—there is hardly a class of service in which Le Roi Engines are not employed.

A hundred-odd makers of equipment now use Le Roi power, and the list of users is still growing.

Such widespread use must be indicative of user-satisfaction. And the trouble-free ignition system, with which all Le Roi Engines are equipped, accounts—in a measure—for this user-satisfaction.

EISEMANN MAGNETO CORPORATION  
165 BROADWAY - NEW YORK  
Detroit • San Francisco • Chicago



# EISEMANN

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

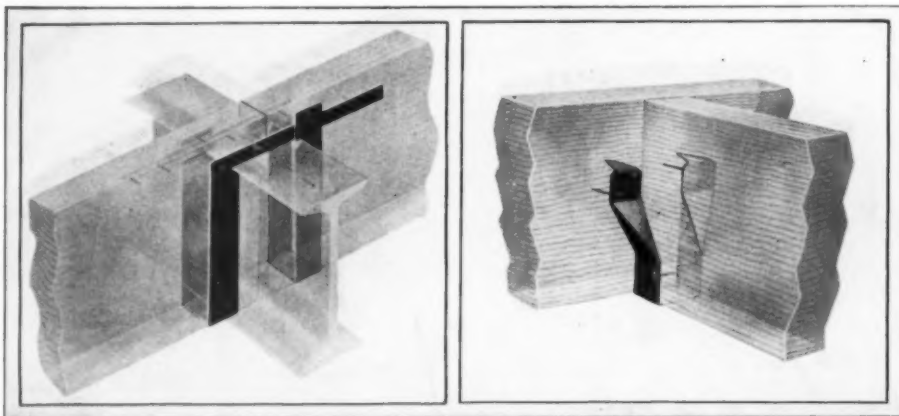
## New Devices for Building Stronger Wood Floors

### *Hanger for Hanging Joists on Wood Framing and Hanger for Hanging Wood Joists on I-Beams*

THERE is a general movement throughout the United States to improve the quality of building construction, especially as applied to residences or apartments. It has been found that many small items which have been overlooked or neglected in the past are very important in many ways to good construction. In many cases steel I-beams are used for supporting wood joists in houses and apartments. These joists have been connected in the past by means of wood strips bolted to the I-beams, upon which the joists have been toenailed,

joint. These hangers, made by the Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., also eliminated the trouble heretofore caused by shrinkage, especially where a wood shelf was used, which meant double shrinkage and splitting of the joist where it was notched at the I-beams. With these new hangers in stock, the contractor does not need to wait for I-beams to be drilled or punched or for shelf angles to be installed, but can simply order I-beams to be cut to the necessary lengths.

A quick, economical joist hanger has also been



**METHODS OF OVERCOMING BEAM TROUBLES. AT LEFT, NEW BLAW-KNOX SYSTEM FOR ATTACHING WOODEN FLOOR-BEAMS TO STEEL I-BEAMS. AT RIGHT, NEW METHOD OF ATTACHING STRINGERS TO BEAMS AROUND OPENINGS IN HOUSE CONSTRUCTION**

or by riveting steel shelf angles to the I-beams for the same purpose.

Contractors have long desired a satisfactory method of connecting the joists securely together across the I-beams, thus making the joist practically continuous. This has now been accomplished by the invention of a new steel hanger, called a Quixset hanger, which not only supports the joist on the I-beam, without any connection to the I-beam, but also ties the joists securely together across the I-beam, making it practically one continuous

designed and is now being furnished to building contractors. It is known as the Junior joist hanger. This hanger can be used for all sizes of joists and has two sharp steel prongs at the end of the hanger which are driven into the side of the header and securely support the joist in any desired position. These hangers are quickly and easily applied and after their installation the contractor and owner can rest assured that settlement at this point has been eliminated and that the floor will be just as rigid at openings as elsewhere.

## A One-Man-Operated Backfiller

### *Attachment for Light Tractor Lessens Cost of Filling Trenches*

A NEW one-man-operated backfiller, consisting of an auxiliary boom and bucket for the standard Baker-Fordson, has been announced by the Baker Steel & Machinery Co., Omaha, Nebr., and is known as the Baker "Kicker." The Kicker boom and bucket reverses the usual action of the backfiller, pushing the dirt into the ditch from the

same side on which the machine is located instead of pulling it from the opposite side in the usual manner. The loaded bucket or scraper is pulled toward the end of the boom away from the machine itself instead of toward the machine.

It is especially handy for backfilling ditches that are laid near the curb where the spoil bank is

# GRAHAM BROTHERS TRUCKS

**\$670**

¾-Ton Chassis F. O. B. Detroit

**\$1245**

1½-Ton Chassis F. O. B. Detroit

**\$885**

1-Ton Chassis F. O. B. Detroit

**\$1445**

2-Ton Chassis F. O. B. Detroit  
Dual Rear Wheels Optional at Same Price

**Quality—**

**Volume—**

**They Are Good**  
**67,293**  
*were sold last year*

**Low Price**

**SOLD BY DODGE BROTHERS DEALERS EVERYWHERE**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



THE  
BAKER KICKER  
BACKFILLING A  
TRENCH

thrown toward the center of the street, occupying the space usually occupied by the backfiller. The boom may be set at any desired vertical or horizontal angle by means of the boom winch.

The Kicker boom and bucket are quickly interchangeable with the standard boom and bucket, not more than fifteen minutes being required for the

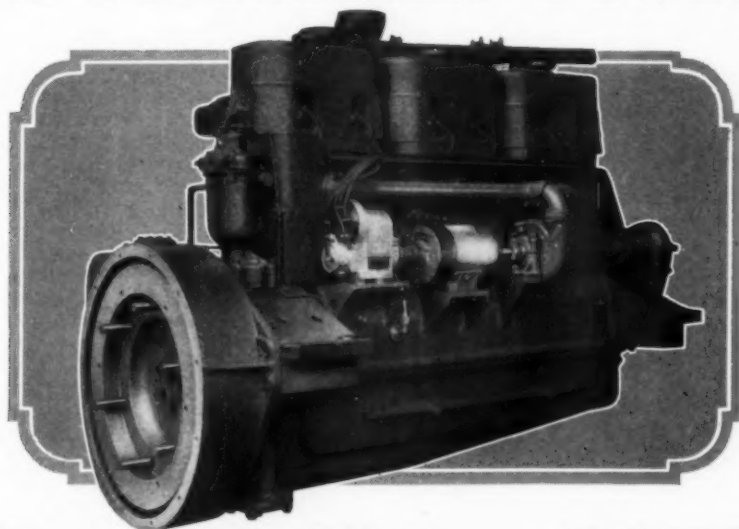
change. It is constructed of two channels, 16 feet long, on which runs a roller carriage with a scraper, 48 inches long, attached. Like the standard Baker backfiller the Kicker is operated entirely by one man, and according to the manufacturer will backfill from 1,000 to 1,500 feet of 2 x 6-foot ditch per day.

## Preparing the Foundations of Another Large New York Office Building



TYPE-O THEW SHOVEL BEING USED BY GEO. J. ATWELL COMPANY, NEW YORK, IN HANDLING THE EXCAVATION FOR THE NEW NO. TWO PARK AVENUE BUILDING, A 26-STORY OFFICE STRUCTURE ON THE SITE OF THE OLD PARK AVENUE HOTEL

You should have seen this shovel the other day turning a right-angle in moving from one part of the job to another, at the same time dodging a big bonfire built by the laborers to keep themselves warm during the noon hour when the temperature was about 25 degrees. It made the turn so nicely that one of the spectators commented, "It takes the corners as easy as a Ford"

**FOR DEPENDABLE POWER /****Low as 3 - High as 160 H.P.****ENGINE /  
BUILDERS  
*only!***

Doing one thing only—and doing it well — that's why Le Roi can furnish so wide a range of power. From the small engine on tilting mixers to the "Brute Beaver" that gives action to rock-gouging shovels — Le Roi's the power. And it's the most dependable and economical.

**LE ROI COMPANY**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**LE ROI ENGINES**  
NOW RANGE FROM 3 TO 160 HORSE-POWER

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

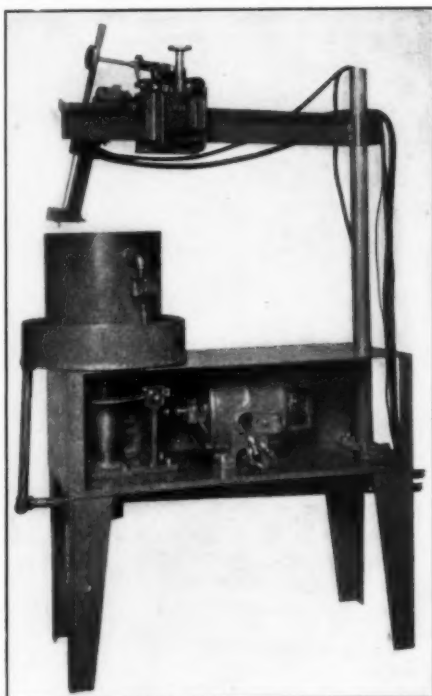
## New Electric Welder Works Under Water

*Field of Usefulness of Electric Arc Welding Materially Extended*

**T**HE rapid acceptance of electric arc welding has induced manufacturers of this type of equipment to bring out many new and interesting welding machines. The accompanying illustration shows a new carbon arc welding machine built by the Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio, which is an example of one of the latest developments in this field. The automatic carbon arc welding machine has been found capable of welding pieces in which no preparation of the edges to be welded, is made. The machine shown will weld circular seams up to 12 inches in diameter. A particular feature of the machine is the cooling tub around the revolving table which carries the piece being welded. The piece on which the welding is being done may be partially or totally immersed in water during the welding operation. Cooling water is in circulation in the tub during operation.

The novel cooling arrangement used on this equipment was developed to meet the requirements when welding high-grade alloy steel, on which the heat disturbance due to application of welding heat must be reduced to a minimum. In the case of 12 per cent manganese steel, the welding may be done with the piece totally immersed in water and the arc submerged. This cooling arrangement is well adapted to the welding of manganese steel since the rapid quenching of the molten metal gives it the physical properties expected in 12 per cent manganese steel.

The frame and details of the machine are all made of welded steel construction and the machine itself is a good example of the increased use of welded steel construction.

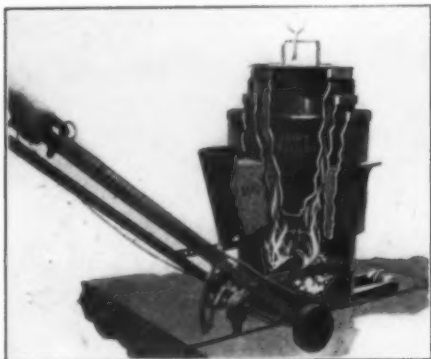


THE NEW LINCOLN ARC WELDER WITH WATER BATH

## A New Joint-Pouring Machine

*Fifty Feet of Joint in Concrete Road Poured Per Minute*

**A** NEW joint-pouring machine which is so constructed that the fire is between the joint filler compartment and the sand compartment, has recently been developed by the Heltzel



THE NEW HELTZEL JOINT-POURING MACHINE

Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, Ohio, to heat, pour and sand joints in concrete pavements.

The filler discharge pipe passes through the fire box, which maintains a uniform heat, thus depositing the filler at a uniform temperature. The flow in the discharge nozzle is regulated by a needle valve. Inasmuch as the filler is heated at the time of pouring, it penetrates to the bottom of the joint. The manufacturers claim 90 per cent heating efficiency in this joint-pouring machine.

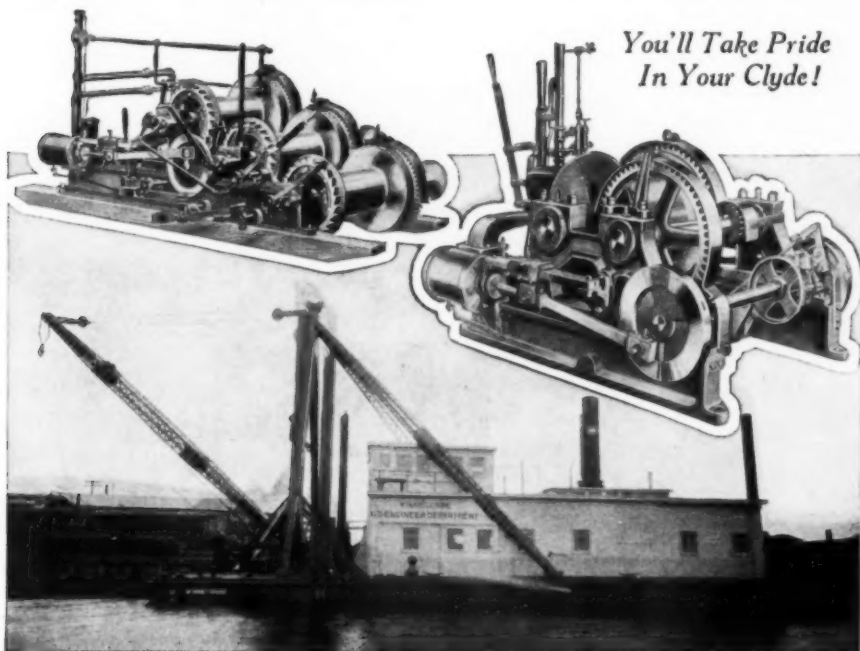
The flow of the sand and filler is controlled by hand-operated rods which are adjustable as to height. No bridging is necessary as the broad tread wheels do not mar the concrete. A pilot wheel rides in the joint, insuring alignment.

The sand compartment is recommended for use on grades to prevent the filler from flowing out, but is not necessary on semi-level roads. A fire box is provided for any kind of fuel or the machine is equipped with an oil burner when desired. This machine may be used for pouring both longitudinal and transverse joints.

# HOISTS CLYDE DERRICKS

Photograph shows Barge Winneconne operated by the U. S. Engineer office at Milwaukee which is used for harbor dredging. It was built by the Leatham D. Smith Dock Co., Sturgeon Bay, Wis., with all hoisting machinery supplied by Clyde.

The equipment consists of a three-drum hoist which handles the Clyde 15-ton clam shell derrick, a swinging engine handling the derrick boom and three special spud hoists for handling two spuds in front and one in the rear. Information about this type of equipment supplied on request.



## CLYDE IRON WORKS SALES COMPANY

Sole Distributors for CLYDE IRON WORKS, Duluth, U. S. A.

*Stocks Carried in the Following Warehouses:*

NEW ORLEANS  
309 Magazine St

NEW YORK CITY  
E. 136 St. and Locust Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE.  
555 Thurman St.

SEATTLE  
3410 First Ave. S.

*Branch Offices:*

CHICAGO  
11 So. La Salle St. 1913 Union Cent. Bldg.

CINCINNATI

MEMPHIS

69 Union Ave.

JACKSONVILLE  
43-45 W. Forsyth St.

SAN FRANCISCO  
737 Monadnock Bldg.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

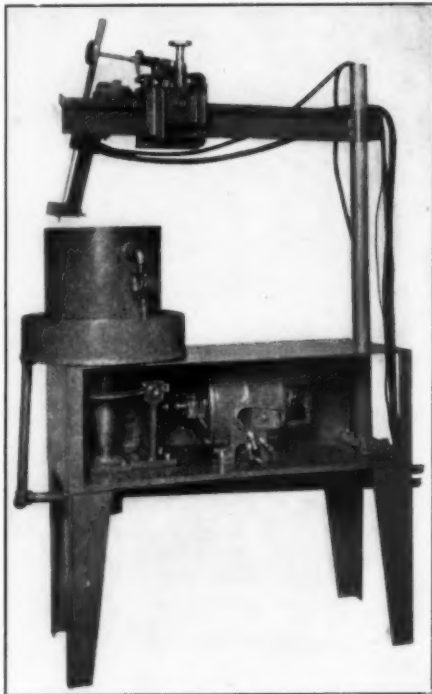
## New Electric Welder Works Under Water

*Field of Usefulness of Electric Arc Welding Materially Extended*

THE rapid acceptance of electric arc welding has induced manufacturers of this type of equipment to bring out many new and interesting welding machines. The accompanying illustration shows a new carbon arc welding machine built by the Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio, which is an example of one of the latest developments in this field. The automatic carbon arc welding machine has been found capable of welding pieces in which no preparation of the edges to be welded, is made. The machine shown will weld circular seams up to 12 inches in diameter. A particular feature of the machine is the cooling tub around the revolving table which carries the piece being welded. The piece on which the welding is being done may be partially or totally immersed in water during the welding operation. Cooling water is in circulation in the tub during operation.

The novel cooling arrangement used on this equipment was developed to meet the requirements when welding high-grade alloy steel, on which the heat disturbance due to application of welding heat must be reduced to a minimum. In the case of 12 per cent manganese steel, the welding may be done with the piece totally immersed in water and the arc submerged. This cooling arrangement is well adapted to the welding of manganese steel since the rapid quenching of the molten metal gives it the physical properties expected in 12 per cent manganese steel.

The frame and details of the machine are all made of welded steel construction and the machine itself is a good example of the increased use of welded steel construction.

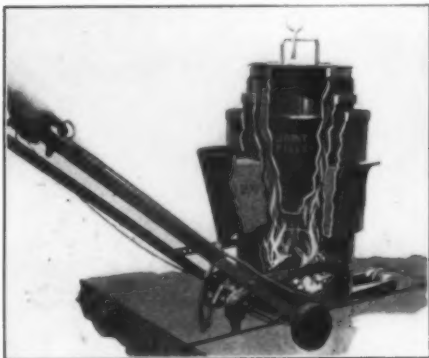


THE NEW LINCOLN ARC WELDER WITH WATER BATH

## A New Joint-Pouring Machine

*Fifty Feet of Joint in Concrete Road Poured Per Minute*

A NEW joint-pouring machine which is so constructed that the fire is between the joint filler compartment and the sand compartment, has recently been developed by the Heltzel



THE NEW HELTZEL JOINT-POURING MACHINE

Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, Ohio, to heat, pour and sand joints in concrete pavements.

The filler discharge pipe passes through the fire box, which maintains a uniform heat, thus depositing the filler at a uniform temperature. The flow in the discharge nozzle is regulated by a needle valve. Inasmuch as the filler is heated at the time of pouring, it penetrates to the bottom of the joint. The manufacturers claim 90 per cent heating efficiency in this joint-pouring machine.

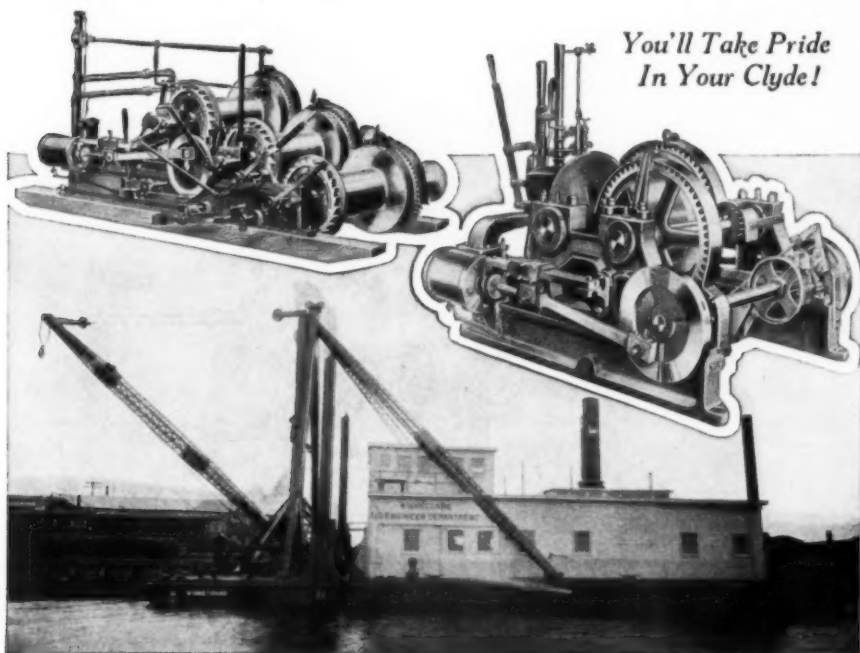
The flow of the sand and filler is controlled by hand-operated rods which are adjustable as to height. No bridging is necessary as the broad tread wheels do not mar the concrete. A pilot wheel rides in the joint, insuring alignment.

The sand compartment is recommended for use on grades to prevent the filler from flowing out, but is not necessary on semi-level roads. A fire box is provided for any kind of fuel or the machine is equipped with an oil burner when desired. This machine may be used for pouring both longitudinal and transverse joints.

# HOISTS CLYDE DERRICKS

Photograph shows Barge Winneconne operated by the U. S. Engineer office at Milwaukee which is used for harbor dredging. It was built by the Leatham D. Smith Dock Co., Sturgeon Bay, Wis., with all hoisting machinery supplied by Clyde.

The equipment consists of a three-drum hoist which handles the Clyde 15-ton clam shell derrick, a swinging engine handling the derrick boom and three special spud hoists for handling two spuds in front and one in the rear. Information about this type of equipment supplied on request.



## CLYDE IRON WORKS SALES COMPANY

Sole Distributors for CLYDE IRON WORKS, Duluth, U. S. A.

*Stocks Carried in the Following Warehouses:*

NEW ORLEANS  
309 Magazine St

NEW YORK CITY  
E. 136 St. and Locust Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE.  
555 Thurman St.

SEATTLE  
3410 First Ave. So.

*Branch Offices:*

CHICAGO  
11 So. La Salle St. 1913 Union Cent. Bldg.

CINCINNATI

MEMPHIS  
69 Union Ave.

JACKSONVILLE  
43-45 W. Forsyth St.

SAN FRANCISCO  
737 Monadnock Bldg.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## New Development in Tractor Governor

*Now Available for McCormick-Deering 15-30 Tractor*

THE Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Conn., has announced that the Pickering governor has now been developed for the 15-30 McCormick-Deering tractor. Heretofore, the Pickering was adapted only to the 10-20 model having a round flange. The latest model is provided with a special spacer casting to act as a mounting piece for the governor, enclosing its driving gears.

The governor is furnished as a complete unit and is easily and quickly interchanged with the original tractor equipment. Like all Pickering governors, the new model is equipped with a built-in speed changer, a device for increasing or decreasing the speed while the motor is running.

This new development was brought about by the demand from owners of McCormick-Deering tractors for a Pickering governor adapted especially for this make of tractor.



PICKERING GOVERNOR ON 15-30 McCORMICK-DEERING TRACTOR

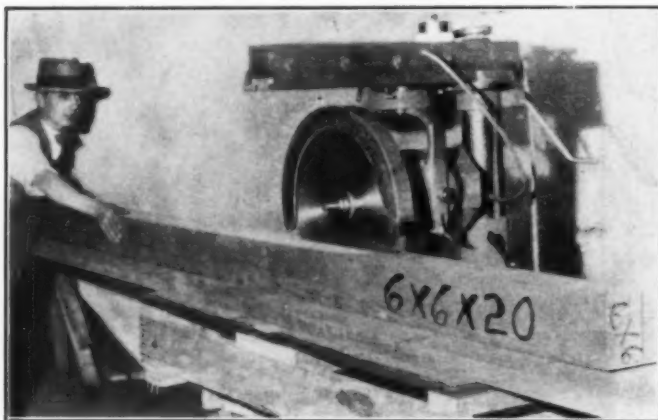
## An Electric Woodworking Machine

*Unit Is Portable and Easily Carried by Two Men*

AN electric woodworking machine that is claimed to do all kinds of woodworking jobs six times faster than they can be done by hand, has been announced by the DeWalt Products Co., Leola, Pa. It is said that any builder can easily save one hundred dollars per house with this machine in operation. It cuts thirty studs in eight

of general contractors.

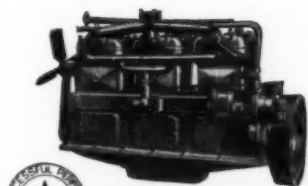
The machine is compact, sturdy and portable and can be easily carried by two men. The cross-arm swings in a complete circle and the motor raises and lowers and tilts to any angle. The tools are mounted direct to the motor drive and can be changed in about a half minute. The motors are



NEW  
WOODWORKER  
WITH SWINGING  
HEAD

minutes, 2 x 10 joists in four seconds, and can make 25 bridges while one is being cut by hand. It saves the time lost by measuring and marking, as a guide is set and then piece after piece may be cut in duplicate. A jack-rafter cut can be made with one motion and a complete stair of fourteen risers can be routed in twelve minutes. These are a few of the advantages claimed for the machine in the service

equipped with aluminum casings to prevent rust. The yoke carrying the motor moves back and forth on a slide block on a covered track, which is protected from rust. The motor is said to be as flexible as a man's wrist, but when locked in position stays rigidly in that spot. This machine is made in sizes from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 horsepower for light- to heavy-duty service.



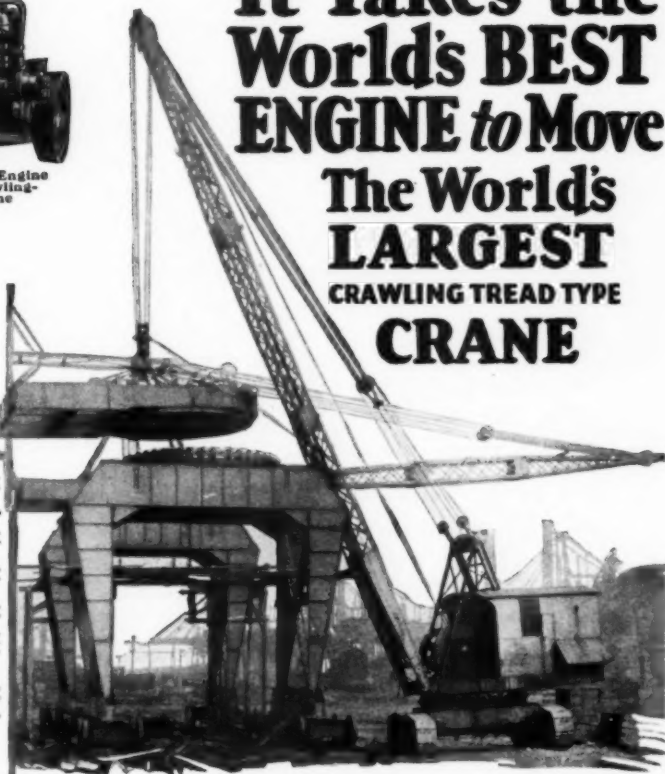
**Climax R6U—the Engine  
used in this Crawling-  
Tread Machine**



# It Takes the World's BEST ENGINE to Move The World's LARGEST CRAWLING TREAD TYPE CRANE

**List Below Shows  
Leading Manufacturers  
Using Climax as  
Standard Equipment**

Austin Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.  
Bar City Drudge Wks., Bar City, Mich.  
Brown Heating Machinery Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Brooklyn Crane Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
The Buhl Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Davenport Loco. Wks., Davenport, Ia.  
The Fair-Road-Heath Co., Plymouth, O.  
Four Drive Tractor Co., King Rapids,  
Mich.  
Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
Greiman Ditcher Co., Inc., Garret, Ia.  
Industrial Works, Bar City, Mich.  
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Locomotive Crane Co., Champaign, Ill.  
McNair-Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.  
Mid-West Loco. Works, Cincinnati, O.  
Milwaukee Locomotive Bldg. Co.,  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
Munroe Manufacturing Co., Peru, Ill.  
Northern Pump Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Orion Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
The Parsons Co., Newton, Iowa  
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Wandachter Bros. Mfg. Co.,  
Sioux Center, Iowa  
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co., Rochelle, Ill.  
Wisconsin Farm Tractor Co.,  
Sauk City, Wis.  
Wisconsin Foundry & Machine Co.,  
Madison, Wis.



The Crane illustrated is said to be the largest Crawling-tread Crane used exclusively for locomotive crane purposes. It was manufactured by the Orton Crane & Shovel Company of Chicago for the Great Lakes Portland Cement Company.

This equipment consists of two electrically-operated gantry cranes, each equipped with 65-foot booms and 4-cubic-yard clamshell buckets and one 30-ton crawling-tread gasoline-operated locomotive crane equipped with 70-foot boom and 2½-yard clamshell bucket.

The gantry cranes will be used for unloading boats and stocking material, each machine having a capacity of 350 tons per hour. The crawling-tread crane is used for erecting the plant and later for reclaiming stone and loading cars. A unique feature of the installation is the use of the crawling-tread crane in setting up the large gantry cranes.

The total weight of the Crane is 135,000 pounds. The crawling-tread machine is equipped with 6-Cylinder, 140 H. P. Climax Engine.

**Powered with CLIMAX** Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. **The "Trustworthy" ENGINE**

**Manufactured by**

**CLIMAX ENGINEERING COMPANY, Clinton, Iowa**

Eastern Branch: 30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.  
Cleveland Branch: 657 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio  
Chicago Branch: 2007 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.  
Los Angeles, Calif.: Coast Machinery Corp.,  
464-66 E. 3rd St.

San Francisco, Calif.: Coast Machinery Corp.,  
829 Folsom St.  
Portland, Ore.: J. L. Latture Equip. Co.,  
354 Belmont St.  
Montreal, Que., Can.: Edward C. Dingman,  
1005 Keefer Bldg.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## Mechanical Hoist with High-Lift Feature for Dump-Trucks

*Combination Makes Possible Wide Variety of Services for Contractors' Trucks*

**T**HE well-known mechanical hoist made by the Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co., Inc., 7938 Riopelle Street, Detroit, Mich., is built in two sizes, one for the lighter trucks of 1½, 2½, and possibly 3 tons capacities, and a heavier hoist for trucks up to and including 7-ton models. This hoist was originally designed and marketed only for simple rear end dumping.

The principal feature of the Wood mechanical hoist when used for straight end dumping is its extremely high dumping-angle of 70 degrees. This high angle assures quick and clean discharge of practically any bulk material which is handled in a dump-body. The hoist consists of a gear transmission case with all gears enclosed and operating in oil. The hoist is completely controlled from the driver's seat by a single lever. A two-direction power take-off furnishes power for raising and positive lowering. The body stops automatically at the fully raised and fully lowered positions, and can be held at any point desired and raised or lowered while the truck is in motion. A complete hoist consists of the transmission gear assembly, lifting rack, body and truck hinges, two-direction power take-off, driving shaft and universal joint, control lever and control rod, making a complete hoist outfit ready for attaching to the truck chassis.

The Hi-Lift unit, while used principally by coal dealers, has many applications in contracting ser-



**WOOD MECHANICAL HOIST ON INTERNATIONAL TRUCK, SHOWING HIGH DUMPING ANGLE**

vice where it is helpful to have the truck body raised considerably above the ground for dumping. A feature of the Hi-Lift unit is that when the body is in the down position, a slight pull on one of the shifter handles disengages the pin holding the auxiliary lifting arms. The hoist will then elevate the body as an ordinary end-dumping body. The change from end dumping to high lifting can be made just as easily by reversing the procedure. The lifting mechanism is built of structural steel with 5-inch I-beam lifting and 5-inch channel auxiliary members for the 3-ton unit and 6-inch I-beams and 6-inch channels for the 6-ton unit.

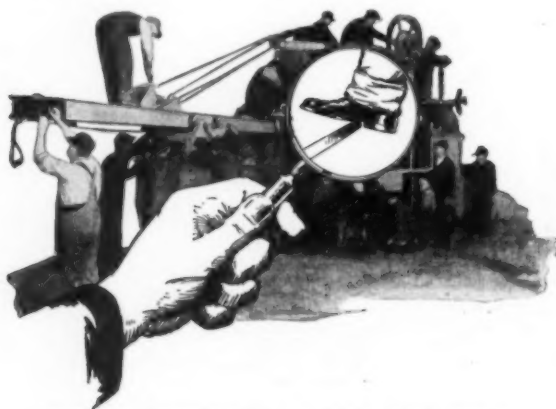
## Centralized Lubrication for Pavers

*27-E 6-Bag Paver the First to Have Latest Lubrication Device*

**I**NSTANT central lubrication from the operator's platform has recently been installed as standard equipment on the 27-E 6-bag paver made by

the T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis. This makes it possible for the operator, by simply pressing a lever with his toe, to force lubrication simultaneously to the bearing surfaces in the machine. Such a system is decidedly new in pavers and will undoubtedly be welcomed by paving contractors throughout the field.

One man is now able to do the work of thirty in a fraction of the time, and the ease with which this central system is operated not only insures perfect and consistent lubrication, but encourages frequent attention on the part of the operator. The manufacturers feel that the installation of the system on the Smith 27-E will bring about even smoother action and greater dependability in this machine.



**CENTRAL LUBRICATION ON SMITH 27-E PAVER**

---

Directory of  
Distributors  
See pages 175-208

---



THE roadway shown in the above photograph is Wheelock Parkway, St. Paul, Minnesota.

This pavement was laid early in 1924, of asphaltic concrete, standard construction. The asphalt used was

## Stanolind Paving Asphalt

The photograph was taken early in 1927. It shows that the pavement, after three years of heavy service, is entirely free from holes, cracks and other defects, and is practically as good now as it was the day it was laid. For longer road life under all kinds of conditions, use Stanolind Paving Asphalt.

### STANDARD OIL COMPANY

(INDIANA)

General Offices: 910 South Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## A Gas-Electric Industrial Locomotive

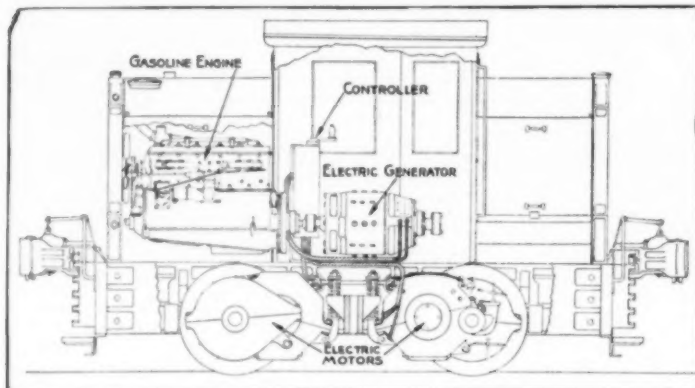
### *New Unit for Contracting Service*

**T**HE flexibility and reliability of the gas-electric locomotive in the railroad field have been taken into consideration by the Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa, and has led to the construction of 8-, 10-, 16-, 20-, and 24-ton gas-electric locomotives for industrial switching, brick yards, contractors, quarries, etc.

The locomotive is simple in design, consisting of a gasoline engine, an electric generator, a controller,

and a motor for each axle, making all wheels drivers. The operator requires one hand for control, one hand for the brakes and one foot for use on the accelerator. In addition to its great value as an easily operated powerful industrial locomotive, it can be used as a portable electric power-plant when operating electric drills, hoists or windlasses, and it can serve a construction camp, supplying electricity for cooking and lighting. The loco-

motive has a capacity of from 200 to 400 100-watt lamps. The gasoline engines of standard makes are equipped with an electric starter, air cleaner, adjusting carburetor, and governor. With this type of gas-electric unit it is impossible to stall the engine by sudden overloading and the full capacity is always available. The electric power equipment is manufactured by the General Electric Company and



**DIAGRAMMATIC  
ILLUSTRATION OF  
NEW DAVENPORT  
GASOLINE-  
ELECTRIC  
LOCOMOTIVE FOR  
INDUSTRIAL  
SERVICE**

and a motor for each axle, making all wheels drivers. The operator requires one hand for control, one hand for the brakes and one foot for use on the accelerator. In addition to its great value as an easily operated powerful industrial locomotive, it can be used as a portable electric power-plant when operating electric drills, hoists or windlasses, and it can serve a construction camp, supplying electricity for cooking and lighting. The loco-

motive consists of the generator, controller, and standard heavy-duty motors, oversize in capacity and of proved practical design. Any speed up to 35 miles an hour can be secured without any gear shifting.

According to the manufacturer, a unit of this type costs less to operate than a gasoline-driven or steam-driven unit, the upkeep is less, more ton-miles per day are possible, and there is no fuel expense, except when the locomotive is in operation.

## An Excavator for General Service

### *May Be Equipped with 1/2-Yard Bucket or Used as Crane or Trencher*

**A**N excavator designed to serve as a shovel, crane, dragline, ditcher, trencher, skimmer or backfiller, and for operation with a gasoline engine or electric motor, is manufactured by the General Excavator Co., Marion, Ohio. The General excavator is full revolving and is mounted upon continuous treads.

The gasoline engine used on the power-plant is a heavy-duty 4-cylinder Buda of 4 1/2-inch bore and 6-inch stroke. It runs at a speed of 1,000 r.p.m., delivering 45 horsepower. The oiling system of the power-plant is of the force-feed type, oil under pressure being forced to all bearings. The main drive between the power-plant and operating machinery is through a silent chain, protecting the engine from shock and delivering the full power of the engine to the machinery with a minimum of friction losses.

The main clutch between the engine and operat-

ing machinery is located at the end of the countershaft and is not a part of the engine. The clutch



**A GENERAL EXCAVATOR EQUIPPED FOR POWER-SHOVEL SERVICE**

*Installation for one of the largest gas companies in the middle west. 12" plain end deLavaud pipe with Dresser type couplings.*



**The smooth exterior of deLavaud Cast Iron Pipe makes it ideal for use with special couplings**



**I**T has long been a standard practice to use couplings of the Dresser type for high pressure lines.

For water or natural gas lines this joint may be equipped with regular rubber gaskets. For lines conveying manufactured gas, lead tipped gaskets are generally specified.

*Write for descriptive literature on special couplings for all purposes*

## **United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company**

**SALES OFFICES**  
 Philadelphia New York  
 Chicago San Francisco  
 Birmingham Pittsburgh  
 Buffalo Dallas  
 Cleveland Kansas City  
 Minneapolis

*General Offices,*  
**Burlington, New Jersey**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you

is heavy and of an approved standard make. It operates at slow speed and is at the instant command of the operator through the lever at his right hand.

The drums are double and independent on the same shaft. They are used for seven different operating combinations. They have deep grooves for guiding the wire ropes and are provided with wedge sockets for anchoring these ropes. When the machine is used as a shovel, the drums control the hoisting and crowding motion; when it is used as a crane, the drums insure accurate control of the clamshell bucket; when converted to a dragline, ditcher, trencher, skimmer, or backfiller, etc., no additional operating machinery is required. These drums are bronze-bushed for their entire length.

The clutches for digging, hoisting, swinging and traveling are four in number. They are of the outside contracting band type and are lined with standard asbestos fabric lining, the same size lining being used on all clutches and brake bands. The clutches are actuated by the "Easytouch" control - a simple mechanism consisting of a loose wheel mounted on the drum shaft and connected through simple linkage to the main clutch band with a check band encircling the wheel. Tightening the check band retards the wheel momentarily and through the linkage tightens the main clutch band. To set the clutch requires only a short movement of the control lever. When the lever is returned to normal or neutral position, a spring automatically releases the main clutch without any effort on the part of the

operator.

The controls, consisting of levers and pedals controlling every operation of the machine, are centralized and within easy reach of the operator from his seat. Four levers and two pedals are used for all ordinary operations. Two of these levers control the reversing clutches, the third handles the pull-back drum clutch and the fourth handles the hoisting drum clutch. The pedals, which have broad corrugated pads and self-locking latches, control the hoisting drum brake and pull-back drum brake. The use of a separate lever for each of the reversing clutches avoids the dragging of the clutches and prevents heating and extreme lever throw. Since both clutches can be used at once, it is often convenient to use one as a swinging brake. One of these two levers is pulled to engage its clutch, while the other is pushed. The other levers for throwing the swing and travel gears in and out, controlling the boom hoist, steering the machine and disconnecting the engine from the machinery, are all convenient to the operator, whose position is at the extreme front of the machine, where he has an uninterrupted view of his work.

The machine is moved by means of a cast steel spur gear with cut teeth loose-mounted on the vertical travel shaft. A heavy jaw clutch throws this gear into action. Steering is accomplished by disconnecting the power from either one of the tread belts. It is said to be possible to turn the machine quickly in very small space, or to make it describe a wide circle, as desired.

## New Grease Cups for Pressure Lubrication

*Many Features of Novel Product Make It Desirable for Varied Uses*

**A** NEW "Hex-Top" malleable iron compression grease cup with Alemite or Zerk fittings has been put on the market by the Link-Belt Company, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. This combination of grease cup and fitting is a distinct improvement over either article used separately, in that the "Hex-Top" has the advantages of both the grease cup and the fitting, which are applied so universally in industrial lubrication.

The trade name "Hex-Top" describes very aptly the shape of the grease cup head. Six-sided, it offers an easy purchase for any type of wrench, and a good grip for the hand.

One of the many uses to which the new product is admirably fitted is in the lubricating system of a long belt-conveyor using many grease cups for the idlers. Here, the easiest, quickest, and most economical way to fill all the cups at one time, according to the manufacturers, is with a grease gun applied to the Alemite fitting when the cap is turned up to the high point, but not entirely unscrewed or removed. The filling can be done without waste of grease and without inconvenience; the cup holds a good reserve for use of the compression feature, and an occasional slight screwing down by hand or wrench is all that is necessary until it is time to have a general refilling of the cups. If the bearing gets warm when the grease

gun is not at hand, a turn or so of the cap takes care of the emergency.



**HEX-TOP GREASE CUP FOR ALEMITE LUBRICATION**

## THIS ROLLER NEVER FAILS

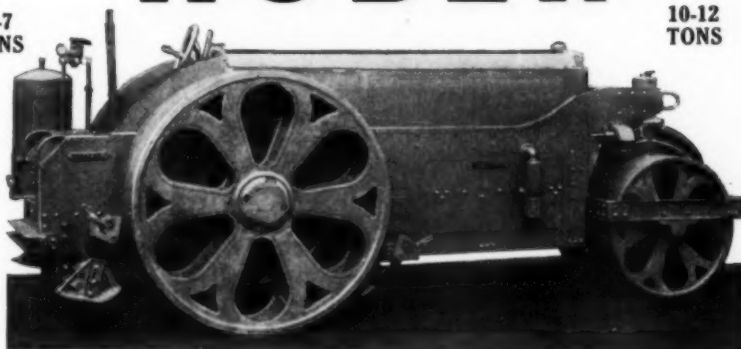
You can depend upon this Huber 4-Cylinder Motor Roller day in and day out—it never fails to do its job as well and as economically as any roller made. You can depend upon it from the first to the last minute in the day. Its motor is practically vibrationless. It is easy to start—easy to handle—economical to operate. Let us tell you more about it. Send for free illustrated catalog.

THE HUBER MFG. CO. 308 Center St., MARION, OHIO

# HUBER

5-7  
TONS

10-12  
TONS



## Larger Dirt Moving Profits Assured By Using Miami Equipment

The Miami (one-man power) Scraper—The Miami Backfiller—The Miami Bottom Dump Tractor Trailer are an earth eating trio. A group of earth moving equipment built with the needs of the contractor always in mind. Equipment that will move more earth at less cost than any similar equipment. Scores of contractors tell us that this equipment has replaced as many as 3 teams and six men on grading and earth moving work.

If you have earth to move, regardless of the job, you should investigate these three items, and learn first hand just how they can be adapted to your work. How easily it is to move more earth and at a far lower cost than you have thought possible.

*The attached coupon will bring you complete details and our Liberal Trial Offer.*

### The Miami Trailer Scraper Co.

610 S. Clay St., Troy, Ohio

Cable Address: "MITRACO" Troy, Ohio, U. S. A.

*Please send me complete information on the trial plan. I want to save money on my earth moving.*

☐ Miami Trailer Scraper ☐ Miami Backfiller ☐ Miami Bottom Dump Tractor Trailer

Name .....  
Address .....

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



## A Service for You Use It

THE catalogs and pamphlets listed below are available for free distribution. Contractors and Engineers who check over these pages each month and write for such material as interests them, will find this a valuable means of keeping up to date on the subject of machinery and equipment.

### SPECIAL BALL-BEARING ELECTRIC DRILL

Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson, Md., will be pleased to send complete information and prices covering its new  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch special ball-bearing electric drill complete with spade handle and breastplate, three-jaw geared chuck for straight shank drills, duplex electric cable, etc. This drill is particularly serviceable for contractors, electricians and for general shop work.

### A PORTABLE LINK SAWING MACHINE

The Wolf portable link sawing machine made by Reed-Prentice Corp., Worcester, Mass., which is particularly adaptable to cutting heavy timbers and logs and can be used for mitering accurately up to 45 degrees, is completely described in literature which may be secured from the manufacturer.

### A NEW GASOLINE ROLLER FOR CONTRACTORS

The Erie Machine Shops, F. W. Dietly, Prop., Erie, Pa., manufacturers of standard steam rollers, have announced two sizes of tandem gasoline road rollers which have already proved their value and have met the requirements of exacting contractors.

### ONE-MAN POWER-SCRAPERS

"What a Whale of a Difference 2 Wheels Make" is the title of a new booklet issued by the Miami Trailer Scraper Co., 610 S. Clay St., Troy, Ohio, describing the Miami one-man power-scraper which performs difficult jobs of dumping over embankments, loading trucks from platforms, dumping with tractor in reverse and carrying the load over uneven ground, as well as moving large yardage on straight ahead earth-moving work.

### A MORTAR BOX THAT CAN'T BREAK OPEN

Steel mortar boxes which can't break open at the ends, as they are made from a single sheet with sides folded and lapped around the ends, are water-tight, cannot sag or bend because of the heavy steel reinforcing angles around the top, have wide handles for easy carrying, and are made in three standard sizes, are manufactured by the Akron Barrow Co., 3140 E. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio, and described in their literature.

### STEEL NEVER FAILS

This is the title of an informative illustrated fact-book issued by the American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York, telling facts about structural steel and why it is the strongest, safest, most flexible and most durable of all building materials. Send for your copy.

### REDUCING THE COST OF PUMPING

The American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich., will be pleased to send to interested contractors a copy of its Bulletin 56 telling how the Barton portable pump reduces the cost of pumping on any job where drainage must be accomplished by mechanical means quickly and at little expense.

### MIXERS OF STURDY DEPENDABLE CONSTRUCTION

Information and prices regarding Atlas mixers, which will produce from 120 to 150 cubic yards of concrete in ten hours with a one-bag mixer and which are also made in  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -foot,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -bag and 2-bag sizes, may be secured from the Atlas Engineering Co., 3036 Galena St., Milwaukee, Wis.

### MAKE WATER RUN UP HILL

The complete descriptive bulletin of the Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa., covering their full line of force pump units, including the Giant triplex road pump which has dirt-proof and oil-retaining pump and gear housings, as well as oil supplied under pressure direct to every bearing, will be sent on request.

### ASPHALT MIXING PLANTS WITH LOW

#### OPERATING COST

Information and prices regarding Iroquois asphalt mixing plants, made in portable, stationary, electric or steam-driven types and in sizes of from 400 to 2,000 square yards, as well as full details regarding the Iroquois Line of driers, rollers, paving tools, and all equipment for street paving and road building, will be sent upon request by the Barber Asphalt Co., Iroquois Sales Dept., Philadelphia, Pa.

### COLD PATCHING FOR ROADS

Road contractors who are contemplating repair work on any types of roads should secure copies of the booklet "Helpful Hints for the Foreman of the Repair Gang" issued by the Barrett Co., 40 Rector St., New York.

### ALL-STEEL SCRAPERS

The Beach Manufacturing Co., Charlotte, Mich., will be pleased to send information and prices on Beach all-steel, self-loading scrapers which will outwear a dozen board scrapers.

### SMALL PLASTER MIXERS

Blystone mixers, which use 30 to 40 per cent more sand than when plaster is mixed by hand, will mix plaster for twenty-five plasterers, will go through a door 30 inches wide, and have plenty of power, built-in clutch die cast bearings, and steel or hard-rubber tired wheels, are described in the literature of the Blystone Manufacturing Co., 327-C Street, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

### OIL-BURNING TOOL AND SURFACE HEATERS

Chausse oil-burning tool and surface heaters, as well as kerosene torches and portable asphalt plants, are manufactured by the Chausse Oil Burner Co., 1227 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind., from whom complete information and prices may be secured without obligation.

### PORTABLE CONVEYORS

The Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co., 998 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of Chicago automatic portable conveyors with non-clogging receiving ends for every conveying purpose in the contracting field, will be glad to send information and prices on request.

### HAND BUSH HAMMERS

Hand bush hammers made in sizes for every bushing and dressing job on concrete, as well as the complete line of pneumatic tools and chisel equipment for bushing concrete and finishing cast stone, hand points and chisels, hand and striking hammers, drill bits and hollow steels, are described in the literature of the Dalzell Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

### A LUBRICANT FOR HEAVY-DUTY MACHINERY

Information regarding D-A lubricant, a denified Pennsylvania oil, especially adapted for use on heavy-duty machinery, displacing cup greases and gear compounds, may be secured on request from the D-A Lubricant Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

### DERRICKS AND WINCHES

Catalog No. 22 describing Dobbie derricks and winches as well as a complete line of fittings manufactured by the Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., may be secured by contractors on request.

### STRONG FORMS FOR ROAD BUILDERS

The Heltzel catalog describing Heltzel steel road forms, which are claimed to be 20 per cent stronger than other rails because of the reinforcing flanges, and in which there are no bolt or rivet holes to weaken their construction, will be sent on request by the Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, Ohio.

## TRAIL-IT

### SEMI-TRAILER-TRACTOR HITCH

Motorizes Horse-Drawn Equipment  
and

### REDUCES HAULAGE COSTS

The TRAIL-IT Hitch is used by many Trailer and Wagon manufacturers as standard equipment.



**DIRT MOVERS  
STREET  
DEPARTMENTS  
HAULAGE  
CONTRACTORS**

**We can SAVE  
you MONEY**

**TRAIL-IT  
COMPANY**

2516 Wabash Ave.,  
St. Paul, Minn.

## The Supreme Test---

Digging directly into unplowed  
soil behind the heaviest tractors



When you select tractor scrapers, be sure they are sturdy enough to stand the heaviest pull. Baker Maney Self-Loading Scrapers stand the great strain of digging into tough unplowed soil. That's the supreme test.

You must have surplus strength. But you must also have economy in time, labor and replacement costs. You have all this in Baker Maney with only two to three men, depending on the number of scrapers in the train. Full trains loaded in one minute. Long-wearing parts reduce replacements to a minimum. Use them in trains of two, three, four, five or six, and see what automatic dirt-moving means.

## BAKER MANEY Self Loading Scrapers

"The Original Self Loading Scrapers"

Model D 1 1/4-yd.

Model H 3/4-yd.

Send for 32-page Catalog

**THE BAKER MFG. CO.**

585 Stanford Ave. Springfield, Ill.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

**AN IMPROVED SURFACE HEATER**

Full information describing the new improved Lutz surface heater, which is operated with a gasoline engine, designed for power at low speed, thus doubling its capacity, simplifying its operation and saving time and labor, may be secured from the Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co., Kansas City, Mo.

**BRANDING AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK TIRES**

The Everhot Manufacturing Co., Maywood, Ill., will be pleased to send to interested truck and automobile owners complete details and prices regarding the Everhot tire-branding outfit, which will stop losses through the stealing of tires from their equipment.

**TRUCKS WITH POWER, SPEED AND STAMINA AT LOW COST**

Information and prices on Graham Brothers trucks, which have ample power and on which the operating and maintenance costs are low, may be secured by interested contractors by writing to Graham Brothers, Detroit, Mich.

**STEEL HOISTS AND DUMP-BODIES**

The catalog of the Heil Co., 1243 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., describing this company's complete line of steel dump-bodies, hoists and tanks for motor trucks, as well as the Heil Hydro twin-cylinder hoist, which is guaranteed to operate satisfactorily for a period of two years, may be secured without obligation by interested contractors.

**CLAMPS THAT SPEED UP WORK**

Wire clamps for wall, beam or column forms, splicing clamps, targets which simplify the leveling of concrete slabs, column clamps, M & M shores which are placed, locked, adjusted or released with a hammer, and M & M screed gages which can be removed and used over and over again, are manufactured by the M. & M. Form Clamp Co., 2 Fifth St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn., who will be glad to send samples, literature and prices on request.

**REINFORCED EXPANSION JOINTS**

W. R. Meadows, Inc., Elgin, Ill., will be pleased to send information and prices on Sealtight reinforced joints in which the long flexible vegetable fibre filler permits the asphalt to ooze sufficiently to seal the joint perfectly, but prevents it from running out of the top.

**LOADERS MOUNTED ON FORDSONS**

Information and prices on Nelson Fordson loaders, either wheel-mounted or crawler-mounted, with a capacity of 100 cubic yards an hour for stock-piles, batching or grading, will be sent free on request by the N. P. Nelson Iron Works, Inc., Allwood, Passaic, N. J.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE**

Sketches showing the type of joint furnished with the precast reinforced concrete sewer pipe made by the Newark Concrete Pipe Co., 462 Broad St., Newark, N. J., as well as information on the pipe itself, will be sent to interested contractors and engineers.

**CORRUGATED OPEN-HEARTH IRON CULVERTS**

A valuable corrugated culvert handbook "O" describing the use of Newport Gohi culverts made of 99.875 per cent pure iron-copper alloy in all sizes in multiples of 2 feet and easily installed by unskilled workmen, may be secured from the Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.

**DERRICKS, SHEAVES AND BLOCKS**

The Universal Hoisting Machinery Corp., 420 Syracuse St., Buffalo, N. Y., will be pleased to send information and prices to contractors interested in their full line of derricks of either steel or wood, wire rope sheaves and blocks, and hand or electric winches.

**CEMENT-LINED CAST IRON PIPE**

Full information regarding cement-lined deLavaud cast iron pipe in which the cement lining, which is extremely dense and has a porcelain-like surface, adheres to the iron so tenaciously that the pipe can be cut or tapped without breaking the coating adjacent to the cut, may be secured from the U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N. J.

**FLOODS AND LIQUID CHLORINE**

The prevention of water-borne diseases by water sterilization through chlorination, while always important, is absolutely vital in times of floods. For complete information on this subject, write to Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J., manufacturers of chlorine control apparatus.

**RELIABLE ENGINES FOR CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

The Waukesha Motor Co., Industrial Equipment Div., Waukesha, Wis., will be pleased to send a copy of its book "Industrial Applications" describing Waukesha "Ricardo head" engines in sizes from 20 to 120 horsepower and how they are used in thirty-two different kinds of industry.

**LIGHT DELIVERY TRUCKS**

The White Co., Cleveland, Ohio, has announced a reduction in the prices of two models of four-speed light delivery trucks. Full information regarding Models 15 and 20 with inbuilt quality, ruggedness and exclusive White mechanical features may be secured without obligation from this company.

**A NEW BOOKLET ON EXCAVATING**

A new booklet, "Excavating for Profit," which shows in detailed pictures and diagrams how Sauerman slack-line cableways dig, convey and elevate and are operated by one man, and tells how many users are cutting the cost of excavating and gravel producing, will be sent free to interested contractors by Sauerman Bros., Inc., 464 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

**CURING CONCRETE ROADS**

The Solvay Sales Corp., 40 Rector St., New York, will gladly send a copy of its Booklet No. 2051 "Curing Concrete Roads with Solvay Calcium Chloride" to contractors. This booklet contains complete specifications for all concrete curing, by both surface and integral methods.

**AUTOMATIC DUMP-BODY FOR FORD TRUCK**

The model 6630 Superior automatic dump-body for Ford one-ton trucks with 1½-cubic-yard water-level capacity, 52-inch loading height and 19-inch ground clearance, is built by the Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind., from whom complete information and prices may be secured.

**REINFORCING FOR CONCRETE ROADS AND PAVEMENTS**

A handbook, "Modern Road Construction and Field Book," in a new and cataloged edition, has recently been issued by the Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio, manufacturers of welded steel fabric reinforcing, contraction joints, rib bars, curb bars and steel road forms. A copy will be sent free on request.

**WATER-METERS, VALVES AND FIRE WHISTLES**

Catalog G-57 issued by the Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass., describes this company's complete line of water-meters, valves, stops, pipe lining equipment and fire whistles.

**TRAILERS FOR ALL PURPOSES**

Trailers for shovels, cranes, rollers, trenchers, pavers, mixers or compressors, for handling cement, sand, gravel, stone, lumber, steel, pipe and other materials, made in 2-, 4-, 6-, and 8-wheel types and in ½- to 50-ton capacities, are described in the bulletins of the Highway Trailer Co., 508 Fulton St., Edgerton, Wis.

**PORTABLE AND STATIONARY TAR HEATERS**

The catalog of the Jos. Honhorst Co., 1016 W. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, describing tar heaters of from 50 to 200 gallons capacity both portable and stationary, which can be furnished with rubber-tired wheels, may be secured upon request.

**STEEL ROAD AND BUILDING FORMS**

The Hotchkiss Steel Products Co., Binghamton, N. Y., will be pleased to send on request its pamphlets describing EZ steel road forms and steel building forms made in all sizes for the construction of concrete roads, walks, curbs and gutters, drives, building foundations, etc.

**BOILERS FOR CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

If you have a boiler problem to be solved, write for information to Johnston Bros., Inc., Ferrysburg, Mich., who specialize in all types of boilers for contractors' equipment.

**MIXERS WITH PLENTY OF POWER**

Kiel Master mixers which have dust-proof counter-drive shaft bearings, a drum spindle bearing 10 inches long, balanced drum and yoke, special mixing blades, plenty of power and positive gear drive, are described in a catalog and price list which may be secured upon request from the Kiel Machine Co., Kiel, Wis.

**HOISTING BLOCKS**

Star Brand hoisting blocks which are always reliable and made for every condition of service are manufactured by the Boston & Lockport Block Co., East Boston, Mass., from whom information and prices may be secured.

**ROLLERS OF ALL TYPES AND SIZES**

Catalog A, issued by the Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, Ohio, contains complete information regarding the full line of Buffalo-Springfield rollers made in all types and sizes and with or without scarifier attachment.

**RELIABLE AIR-COMPRESSORS**

The Buhl Co., 405 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of Buhl air-compressors which are made in a variety of types and sizes to meet every portable compressor demand, will gladly send bulletins describing its compressors to interested contractors.



## THE HARDSOCG WONDER DRILL

Will save you time on any rock-drilling job—no matter how difficult. You will find it a small air-consumer, easy to handle, smooth-running and trouble-free. It has seven less parts than other drills have, therefore the wear and upkeep expense is much less. It's a "Wonder." Let us tell you more about it.

**HARDSOCG WONDER DRILL CO.**

**OTTUMWA, IOWA**

*Agents in All Principal Cities*

## MEAD-MORRISON



### *Like Cutting So Much Cheese!*

Mead-Morrison Half-Yard Shovel Crane with Shovel attachment finishes a road widening job like this in record time. Its powerful three-drum hoist, its close approximation to derrick operation and its full circle swing make this true Crawler Crane a favorite with Operators everywhere. For material handling work, on road and building construction jobs, for sand and gravel excavating or industrial coal handling work you'll find this Mead-Morrison Shovel Crane is a money-maker.

Attachments are Shovel, Ditcher, Skimmer, Clamshell, Dragline and Crane Hook.

*Bulletin No. 131 sent on request. Write for it.*

**MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.**

548 Prescott St.

Boston, Mass.

Factory in Canada at Welland, Ontario

Branch Offices:

New York Montreal Chicago

*Distributors in  
All Principal Cities*

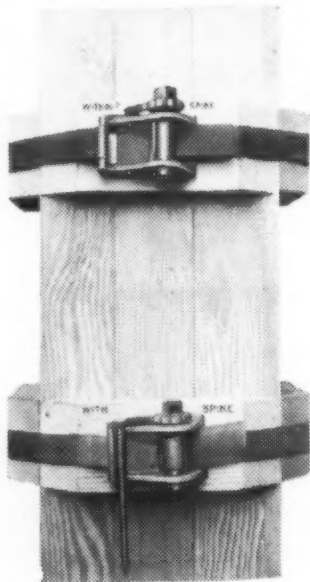
**EXCAVATING**

**HALF YARD  
SHOVEL  
CRANE**

**HANDLING**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## W. A. K. COLUMN CLAMP



The W. A. K. Column Clamp was designed to meet the demand for a light but strong clamp for concrete columns at a moderate price. Two men can easily place sixty of these clamps in one hour. They are amply strong to insure a tight form under all conditions of pouring concrete, and can be used on all sizes and types of columns.

Size, 4x4 inches. Weight, 1½ lbs.

**W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.**  
Sales Room and Office  
340-342-344 Water St., Toledo, O.



## *Cuts Digging Cost in the Canadian Rockies!*

This Wilford, operating in the Canadian Rockies, has cut the cost of excavating for mountain road construction from an estimate of fifty cents a yard to an actual cost of *twenty-three* cents a yard.

When you have taken a job on a competitive basis the Wilford may be the means of making it a highly profitable job instead of one that merely changes dollars from one pocket to the other.

Get in touch with your nearest distributor. Ask for a demonstration! Judge by results. You'll be surprised to find what savings you can make with this speedy, quarter-yard shovel, with one-seat, one-man control.

Write us for illustrated literature, operating costs, technical data and delivered prices. It will be mailed promptly and without obligation.

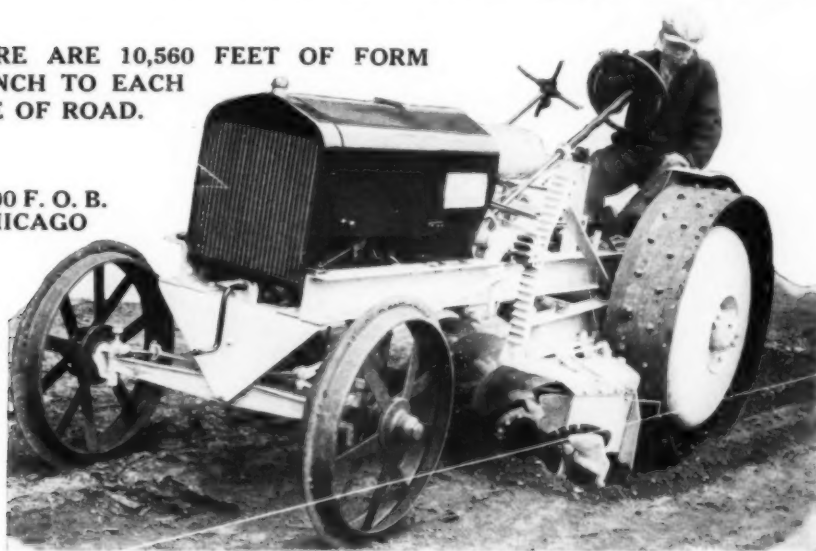
**Universal Power Shovel Co.**  
WILLIAM FORD, President  
Detroit

# CARR

## NEW — IMPROVED FORMGRADER

THERE ARE 10,560 FEET OF FORM  
TRENCH TO EACH  
MILE OF ROAD.

\$1,900 F. O. B.  
CHICAGO



CUTS THE EARTH TO EXACT CHALK-LINE GRADE  
ROLLS SOFT SPOTS

SET YOUR ROAD FORMS ON  
SOLID ROAD

STOP FORM-SETTING WORRIES

INCREASE CAPACITY

SAVE LABOR—MAKE MONEY

***Ted Carr & Co.***

939 West North Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Please send a copy of the FORMGRADER  
BULLETIN to:—

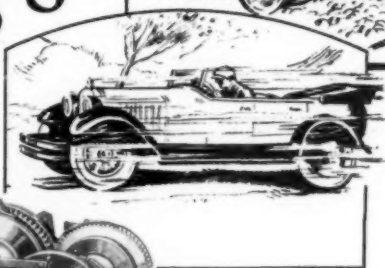
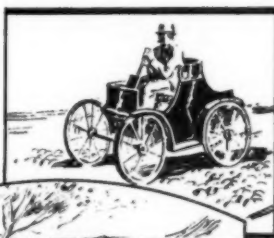
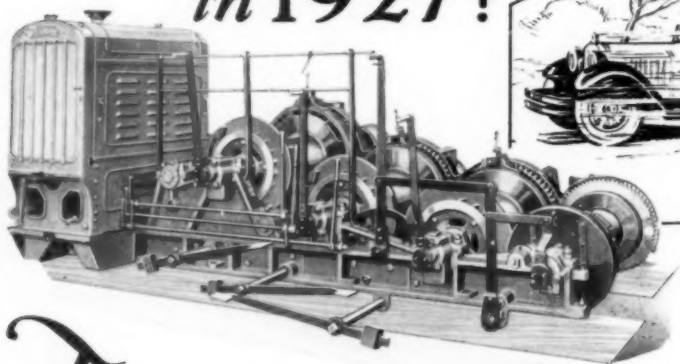
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

Would you buy  
a horseless carriage  
in 1927?



Then why a one-speed hoist?

TRADE MARK  
**MUNDY**  
ESTABLISHED 1868

#### To Equipment Distributors

The Mundy Line includes all kinds of Contractor's Hoisting Equipment; Gasoline, electric and steam and The Shannon Derrick.

Some open sales territory is still available.

WOULD you buy a "horseless carriage" in 1927? ... All right, we won't ask foolish questions! Still, if that's too ridiculous to contemplate, how can you, in 1927, consider buying a one-speed hoist ... when there's a three-speed hoist available that's as far ahead of it as the "straight eight" of today is ahead of the "one-lunger" of twenty-five years ago?

Yes, sir ... it's the new Mundy Patent Three-Speed ... and it has everything the old-fashioned hoist lacked.

No more expensive and unproductive "get-out-and-get-under" periods of an hour, or so, for change of reaving ... just a shift of gears and the new Mundy accomplishes

a complete change of speed and line-pull ... in ten seconds flat! That means real speed on the light or average loads ... with a lightning change to intermediate or low speed when the "traffic" is heavier.

A "straight eight" of hoist! Ask us for bulletin describing it.

#### The Mundy Sales Corporation

Distributors for the J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.

30 Church St., New York

Agents in Principal Cities

# MUNDY HOISTS

The Hoist With The Asbestall Frictions

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## "We Like the Service"

C. A. Moses Construction Co.

Aside from the quality of Sterling wheelbarrows which have always proven satisfactory, we like the service which goes with your product. We find that we can secure your equipment and repairs quickly within the wide range of cities in which we operate.

Yours very truly

C. A. MOSES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

*J. D. Miller*

The C. A. Moses Construction Co. are national builders, and they, like many other large operators, must have complete and prompt service. The wide distribution of our product and the interchangeability of Sterling parts make it possible to standardize this important equipment to advantage.

Leg shoes represent only one of many improvements incorporated in Sterling construction.

Stocked by  
Hardware  
and Equip-  
ment Dealers  
Everywhere

ACCEPT  
NO  
SUBSTITUTE

# STERLING WHEELBARRROW COMPANY

Milwaukee



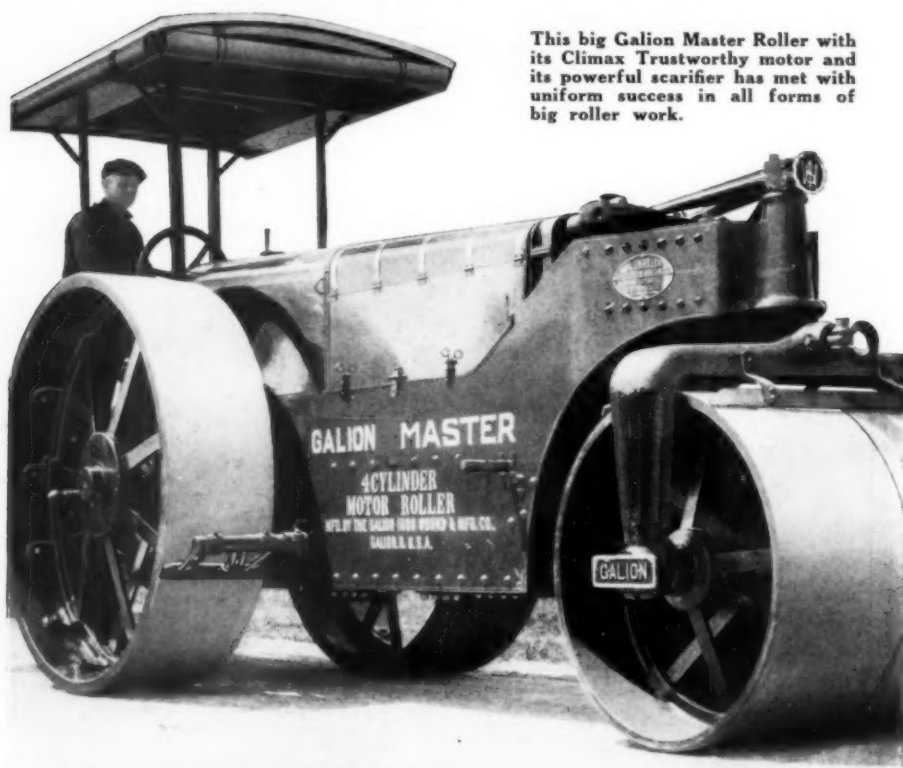
MANUFACTURED FOR THE EUROPEAN MARKETS BY  
STERLING FOUNDRY SPECIALTIES LTD. STERLING WORKS, BEDFORD, ENGLAND



Wisconsin

Sterling Warehouses—Chicago, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Louis

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you



This big Galion Master Roller with its Climax Trustworthy motor and its powerful scarifier has met with uniform success in all forms of big roller work.

## Modern Rollers to Meet Every Need

Motor Rollers and Steam Rollers, Tandem Rollers and Macadam Rollers, Large Rollers and Small Rollers are found in the Galion line in every size and type. Every Galion roller is modern, improved, perfected to meet modern conditions.

Galion many-purpose small rollers equipped with adjustable planers and hand-controlled or air-pressure scarifiers are made in 3- to 8-ton sizes. They meet many needs in city service from street maintenance to rolling parks and school grounds.

*Write or wire for facts on the roller you need.*

**The Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio**

*Branches, Distributors and Representatives Everywhere.*

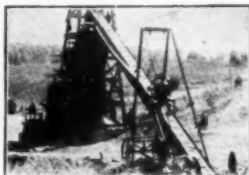
# GALION

## STEAM AND MOTOR ROLLERS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# A size and Type for every Purpose

## NORTHERN PORTABLE CONVEYORS



### For Heavy Duty Northern King Conveyor

Capacity 75 to 160 tons per hour. All lengths up to 100-ft. — 24-in. belt width. Gas Engine or Electric Motor Power.



### For General Utility Northern Junior Conveyor

Capacity 60 tons per hour. All lengths from 16- to 50-ft. — 16-inch belt width. Gas Engine or Electric Motor Power.



### Low Price---General Utility

Northern Model B16 22-ft. length — 16-inch belt width. Capacity 40 to 55 tons per hour. 3-phase electric power. Complete, f. o. b. Janesville, \$437.00.

**N**ORTHERN Conveyors are available in sizes and types to fit every material handling purpose. Capacities range from 35 to 160 tons of loose material per hour. Because of their extremely rigid "Built Better" construction, Northern Conveyors can be had in all lengths up to 100 ft. and in six separate belt widths. Whether it's handling sand, gravel, stone, concrete, crushed rock, brick, coal, ashes, mortar, lime, earth, packages or units—anything and everything in loose and semi-loose material you can find a standard Northern to fit the job. And when it's material handling requiring radically special equipment a Northern can be built for the job,—quickly and economically.

Illustrated at the left are three popular Northern Conveyor models; write for catalog describing and illustrating the complete line. Use coupon below or write.

## NORTHERN CONVEYOR & MFG. CO.

Janesville, Wisconsin

Belt Scraper and Stationary Conveyors,  
Portable Steel Hoppers, Bag Cleaners



**Northern**  
BUILT BETTER  
Portable  
CONVEYORS

NORTHERN CONVEYOR & MFG. CO.,  
Janesville, Wisconsin  
Send catalog on Northern Conveyors.

Name .....  
Address ..... State .....  
City .....  
.....

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# "At every curve... we install this



*Mr. Knox T. Thomas, prominent Consulting Engineer of Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Thomas' thorough knowledge of concrete construction work has brought him merited recognition throughout the South.*

"**W**E specify expansion joints in all our concrete construction," said Knox T. Thomas, prominent Consulting Engineer at Atlanta, Ga. "Just look over these photographs and note how well the joints have preserved our concrete.

"We've found that it pays to provide special protection at all curves or breaks in the street or sidewalk. At every driveway, for example, we extend an extra joint around the circle, along the outer edge of the curb. This supplements our longitudinal

# every intersection, extra protection"

joint, which separates the curb from the paving, and protects the triangular segments at the corners of the drive.

"Whether or not engineers now appreciate the economy of expansion joints—whether or not they are convinced, at present, of the lasting protection such joints afford—they've got to come around to that fact sooner or later. For the use of expansion joints is the logical, unfailing way to extend the life of concrete and to protect the professional reputation of the construction engineer."

*Carey Elastite Expansion Joint has been used extensively in Atlanta, as well as in hundreds of other cities throughout the United States. Mr. Thomas is but one of the country's leading engineers who recognize in it an ideal means of guarding against overstresses in concrete pavements. Our 72-page booklet will tell you all about Carey Elastite Expansion Joint—how to install it and how effectively it will protect concrete construction work. Write today for a copy. It's free.*

THE PHILIP CAREY COMPANY  
Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio

*A section of sidewalk being installed at Marietta, Ga. Note how Mr. Thomas alternates the blocks in laying the concrete, a further proof of the importance he attaches to the use of Carey Elastite Expansion Joints.*



**Carey**  
**Elastite**  
EXPANSION  
JOINT

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



## Announcing new address

**T**HE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY, makers of Universal Cast Iron Pipe, cordially invites you to visit its new general offices and show rooms in New York.

In keeping with a rapid expansion and nationwide service, spacious quarters have been taken in the Graybar Building, New York's new monumental office building, adjoining Grand Central Terminal.

On and After MAY FIRST  
in the

**GRAYBAR BUILDING**  
12th FLOOR

420 Lexington Avenue—43rd to 44th Streets  
(Adjoining Grand Central Terminal)  
NEW YORK

**UNIVERSAL CAST IRON PIPE**

No bell holes to dig! No joints to caulk

**THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY**

*Subsidiary of The Universal Pipe and Radiator Company*

Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue

Chicago    Birmingham    New York    Dallas    San Francisco



Most convenient for city and out-of-town visitors.

On the twelfth floor of the Graybar Building, which is in the heart of New York's uptown business district.

Thirty-five passenger elevators serve visitors and tenants.

Entrance to Grand Central Terminal through indoor concourse. Only a few steps from gate where the 20th Century Limited and other trains arrive and depart.

Pennsylvania Station and other railroad connections only a short distance away.

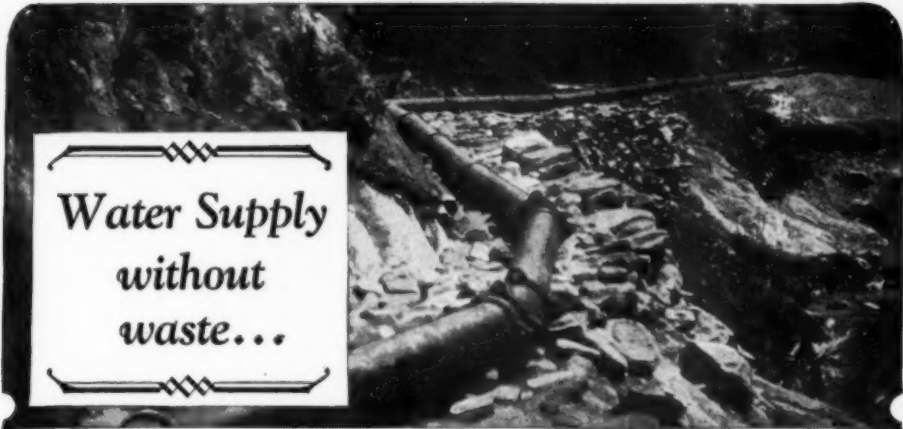
City subway, Long Island subway and suburban station entrances in the building.

Direct access to hotels and convenient to banking, shopping and residential districts.

Nearer to all big business centers of the country than any other building in New York.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

Universal Pipe joints are permanently tight



**Water Supply  
without  
waste...**

## Before pipe is laid... and after..

1. You save the cost of wide trenches.
2. You save the cost of digging bell holes.
3. You save buying and handling lead, lead substitutes and all other joint-making materials.
4. You save the cost of all joint-making equipment.
5. You save the cost of high-priced labor.
6. You are safeguarded against costly repairs and replacements because there is nothing to deteriorate, nothing in the joints to work loose.
7. You are protected against the risk and the inconvenience of leakage.
8. You are assured of water supply and fire protection *without waste*.

### THOUSANDS OF MILES OF UNIVERSAL PIPE LAID EVERY YEAR

Labor intelligent enough to use a ratchet wrench can make up the machined iron-to-iron joints.

The hub and spigot ends of Universal Pipe, machine-tapered at slightly different angles, are drawn into direct contact forming flexible iron-to-iron joints that provide for expansion and contraction, vibration and uneven ground settlement. Every joint as tight as the wall of the pipe itself.

Laid anywhere, in any season—up hill and down, in rock, in sand, in narrow trench—dry or wet, on bridges and under water.

Put your water supply, fire protection and sewage disposal problems up to our nearest office.

# UNIVERSAL CAST IRON PIPE

No bell holes to dig: No joints to calk

**THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY**

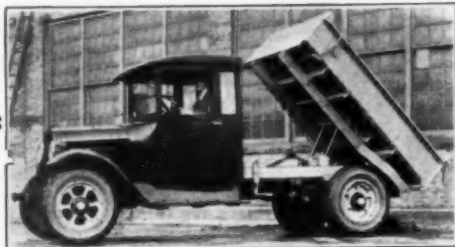
Subsidiary of The Universal Pipe and Radiator Company

Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue

Chicago    Birmingham    New York    Dallas    San Francisco

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## You'll Like this HEIL-GRAHAM Dump



Here's a Heil-Graham Light-Duty Dumping Unit. It includes a Heil 2-yd. body and Heil No. 3 twin-cylinder hoist mounted on a 2-ton Graham Bros. truck. Notice the dumping angle—it's big enough to permit the operator to dump any load quickly and without difficulty. When the body is lowered, you will appreciate the low mounting height which makes it easy for hand-loading. Heil makes bodies and hoists to meet every requirement and for every make and model of motor truck. Write for the Heil Demograph Bulletin. There is no substitute for Heil Quality.

THE HEIL CO.

1242-60 26th Ave.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

### RUSSELL -motor patrol No. 4

#### Caterpillar Two-Ton Tractor For Power

For highest efficiency and lowest work-cost, the No. 4 is an added achievement—a machine of more power and heavier construction. Does with ease the heavy maintenance work on gravel or dirt roads—particularly efficient on loose or sandy soil where wheel-type tractors balk or slip.

Russell Motor Patrols are built in four sizes—

No. 2 for Fordson tractor for power  
No. 3 for 10-20 McCormick-Dwight tractor for power  
No. 4 for "Caterpillar" 2-ton tractor for power  
No. 5 for "Caterpillar" 20-K tractor for power

Each of the four models—No. 2—No. 3—No. 4—No. 5—is equipped with aerifier—worked with blade or independent of blade, as desired.

Russell Grader Mfg. Company

Factory & Gen. Offices Minneapolis, Minn.

Representatives in all principal cities



### STEEL SHEET PILING

RENTED - SOLD - BOUGHT  
PILE HAMMERS RENTED

WEMLINGER, Inc.

149 Broadway

New York

### AVAILABLE QUICKLY

A man thoroughly trained and experienced in all departments of the railroad, mill, mine and contractors supply and equipment business. Having spent over twenty years with one of the largest and most prominent jobbers; he voluntarily left to go with a younger outfit, with whom he has been associated for nearly three years. His experience in sales promotion work is very complete, having acted in the capacity of sales manager for nearly all of the period of his business connections. His previous records will prove unquestionably to any live company that his services would be very valuable.

Because his present employment has not come up to expectations, he is desirous of making new connections and his services can be had at a rather reasonable figure. Write Care Box 120  
**CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY**  
443 Fourth Avenue New York, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

---

# E A S T O N

## FORTY TRAILERS



Capacity One and One-Half Cubic Yards

### ABUSE DOES NOT MATTER

Hail, rain or shine Easton Forty Trailers go right on; weather conditions or roads do not have to be made to suit. They will go anywhere your tractor will pull them. Their automatic operating methods permit more loads to be hauled. Their extreme dumping angle is surety for the positive discharge of all the material whether sticky, wet, soggy or dry earth.

Price \$250 F. O. B. Easton, Penna.

**EASTON CAR & CONSTRUCTION CO.**

**EASTON,**

*Offices and Works*

**PENNA.**

---

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

For moving heavy contractors' equipment use a—

## Rogers Gooseneck

six-wheel trailer.

Also two-, four-, and eight-wheel types for all construction requirements.

*Write for Information.*



**ROGERS BROTHERS CORPORATION,**

**Albion, Penn.**



## BROOKVILLE GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES.

A Suitable Model for every contracting need, from 1 Ton weight up to 9 Tons. Suitable power for handling a single 1 Yd. batch car, up to a standard gondola.

### "SUMMARY"

- |    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1  | Ton special, Ford Model "T" power unit, | 400 Lbs. draw bar |
| 1½ | " Model "TA" Ford Truck "               | 750 Lbs. " "      |
| 2  | " Model "TB" Ford Truck "               | 1000 Lbs. " "     |
| 3  | " Model "TC" Ford Truck "               | 1500 Lbs. " "     |
| 4  | " Model "FCR" Fordson Tractor "         | 2000 Lbs. " "     |
| 5  | " Model "FDR" Fordson Tractor "         | 2500 Lbs. " "     |
| 6  | " Model "IBV" McCormick-Deering "       | 2400 Lbs. " "     |
- Furnished all gauges—All high speed units—  
 Ford driven, two or four speeds, both forward and reverse.  
 Fordson and International, three speeds both forward and reverse—Without alteration of Tractor power units which are employed intact, other than discarding wheels and front axle assembly.
- |   |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 7 | Ton Model "FHR" Fordson Tractor driven | 2800 Lbs. draw bar |
| 8 | " Model "FIR" Fordson Tractor "        | 3200 Lbs. " "      |
| 9 | " Model "IBX" McCormick-Deering "      | 3600 Lbs. " "      |
- Furnished, standard or narrow gauge—Slow speed—  
 Three speeds forward—Three speeds reverse.  
 MCB or link and pin couplings.

*A general catalog cheerfully furnished upon request*

**BROOKVILLE LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY**

Brookville, Penna.  
 — U. S. A. —



## TWIN BACKFILLER

**BACKFILLS  
SHOULDERS-ROADS  
CLEANS DITCHES  
EXCAVATES**

**On any contract  
where you can  
use one or two  
scrapers this ma-  
chine will pay for  
itself.**

This unit mounted on a Fordson has made many friends—because of its many uses—because it stands up and does its work under all conditions—and because it SAVES REAL MONEY.

*Let us send you our catalog*

**THE WATERMAN CORPORATION**

687 East Fort Street

Detroit, Mich.

## *Only An Austin Telescopic Axle Leaning Wheel Grader Could Do This*

Ability to operate more efficiently under unusual conditions is only one of the reasons why experienced operators prefer AUSTIN to all other makes.

While the Telescopic Axle is indispensable on work such as that



illustrated in the picture, its greatest value lies in the ordinary every-day work required of a grader.

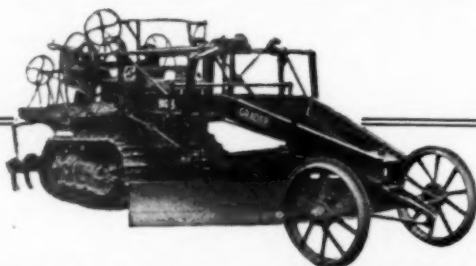
A special catalog tells why this feature practically doubles the capacity and efficiency of one of these machines.

**WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY**

**THE AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY CO.**

400 North Michigan Avenue

Chicago, Illinois



### **SPEARWELL "BIG 8" GRADER-MAINTAINER**

Equipped with Road Wheels for high-speed maintenance or Crawler Treads for heavy-duty grading—furnished for the following Tractors—

**CATERPILLAR 2-TON, INTERNATIONAL "10-20,"**

**JOHN DEERE and FORDSON**

A complete standard 8-ft. grader unit with 8-ft. blade, front or rear scarifier and with all standard controls, including blade reverse, operated from driver's platform in the rear.

*Write for Illustrated Literature and Prices*

**SPEARS-WELLS MACHINERY CO., Inc.**

Oakland, Calif.

### **SAVE "SHOE-LEATHER" ON YOUR HEAVY MACHINES**

#### **HIGHWAY TRAILERS**

For Machines: Shovel, Crane, Roller, Trencher, Paver, Mixer, and so on.

For Materials: Cement, Sand, Gravel, Stone, Lumber, Steel, Pipe, etc.

Two, four, six and eight-wheel types—one-half to fifty-ton capacities.

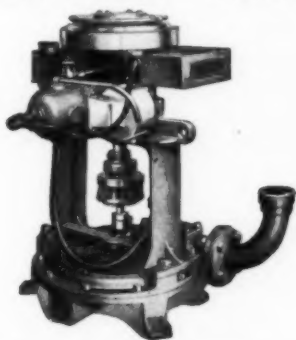
Write for Bulletin  
**HIGHWAY TRAILER CO.**  
508 Fulton St.  
Edgerton Wisconsin



**HIGHWAY TRAILERS ARE BUILT IN THE WORLD'S LARGEST TRAILER PLANT**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## PUMPS FAST at low cost



### EVINRUDE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

Here's a fast-working portable trench pump equipped with an engine so reliable and simple to operate that over 200,000 are now in use.

Latest models have three big improvements:

- (1) Automatic Stop
- (2) Flexible Drive Coupling
- (3) New Magneto 30% Hotter Spark



Just one of the many uses of this handy pump.

#### Table of Capacities

Head in feet	Gal. per hour	R.P.M.
0	6900	835
5	6575	865
10	6150	895
15	5650	920
20	5000	950
25	4175	980
30	3275	1010
35	1200	1040

Write for Complete Catalog

### EVINRUDE MOTOR CO.

325 Florence St.

Milwaukee, Wis.

Also manufacturers of Evinrude  
Portable High Pressure Pumps.

Factory Branches—Sales and Service

New York, 115 East 23rd St.  
Boston, 259 Atlantic Ave.  
Portland, Oregon, 124 2nd St.  
Seattle, Wash., 79 Columbia St.

Oakland, Calif., 117 Bdwy.  
Minneapolis, 512 2nd Ave. S.  
Detroit, Mich., 434 Shelby  
Jacksonville, Fla., 126 W. Bay St

## LABOR SAVED IS MONEY SAVED



ADJUSTABLE  
SHORES



SCREED  
GAUGES

M & M Shores are placed, locked, adjusted or released with a hammer. They are set and locked definitely at any given height because their adjustment is perfect.

M & M Screenshot Gauges can be placed on the job at a minimum of cost. They are removed and used over and over again eliminating exposed steel. Immediate adjustment with a hammer and definitely leveled concrete slabs can be obtained. They speed up the work and save labor and materials.

No special tools are required to place, release or adjust any M & M Form Clamps—A hammer is all that is needed.

We manufacture a complete line of clamps for concrete forms, all of which are known labor—and material saving devices.

Let us send you samples,  
literature and prices.

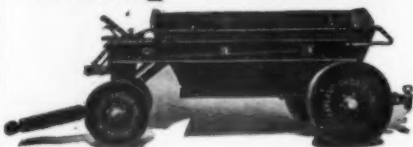
### M. & M. FORM CLAMP COMPANY

2 FIFTH STREET, S. E.

MINNEAPOLIS

MINNESOTA

## LA PLANT-CHOATE All-Steel Tractor Dump Trailers



**3-Yard and 6-Yard Capacities**

Big Capacity—Short Turning Radius—Wide-Tired Wheels—All Steel Construction—Positive Dumping Mechanism—Disc Steel Wheels—Roller Bearings—Full Circle Swing—3-Point Oscillating Frame—Low Center of Gravity—Swivel Toggle Spring Draw-Bar Coupler.

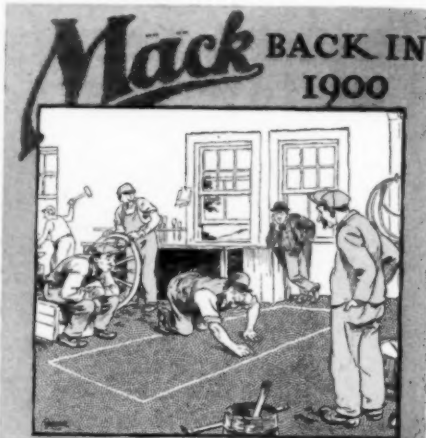
LaPlant-Choate All-Steel Tractor Dump Wagons have been manufactured over a long period of years. Long experience, modern production facilities, broad knowledge of hauling requirements, and engineering skill form the background of LaPlant-Choate Tractor Dump Wagons. An investment in these wagons embodies every element of safety, efficiency, and economy. In brief, LaPlant-Choate Dump Wagons represent exactly that type of product which you would naturally expect from a large, experienced and progressive manufacturer.



Ever since 1914, this Company has been engaged in the work of making various types of machinery designed to move buildings, snow, dirt, rock, gravel and heavy machinery. Our experience in these lines has been broad and successful. It has always been our purpose to build the best that inventive ability and manufacturing skill could devise. And so today, LaPlant-Choate products—House-Moving Trucks, Truck and Tractor Snow Plows, Tractor Dump Wagons, Bulldozers, Reach Trailers—are being used throughout the United States by Contractors, Municipalities, Counties, and States. Each year, the demand for LaPlant-Choate products is increasing, and this in itself is evidence of merit. An important feature lies also in the fact that LaPlant-Choate products are sold and serviced by experienced dealers in principal cities, all of which makes these products quickly available and continually serviceable. *Write for Catalog M*

**LaPLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.**

3515 First Ave. Cedar Rapids, Iowa



**Naturally the Floor's the Place  
for Drafts**

THE incident pictured and described is the second of a series based upon actual happenings in the original MACK shop at Brooklyn, N. Y., 27 years ago.

THE first experimental and research department of the Mack Company consisted of a room in the home of the Consulting Engineer. Here the little group were permitted to meet, providing they wiped their feet and used the ashtrays.

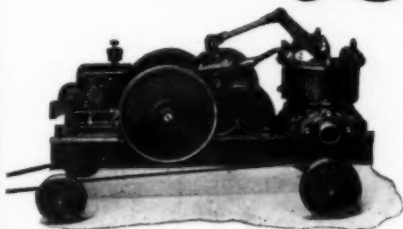
When in the shop, instead of developing designs on the drawing board, Mr. Mack would mark out on the floor the width and length of the proposed frame (using of course the known horse-drawn vehicle standards) and then the draftsman would lay out the cross members and other chassis parts. When the frame, motor transmission and rear and front axles were ready, the frame was placed on wood horses, the motor and all other parts were blocked up in their relative positions and the pattern maker was called in. It was his puzzle to design and produce the necessary brackets and supports so that the component parts could be properly assembled as a bus chassis.

**MACK TRUCKS, INC.**  
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR COMPANY  
25 Broadway New York City

One hundred and four direct MACK factory branches operate under the titles of: "MACK-INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCK CORPORATION," "MACK MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY," or "MACK TRUCKS OF CANADA, LTD."

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You

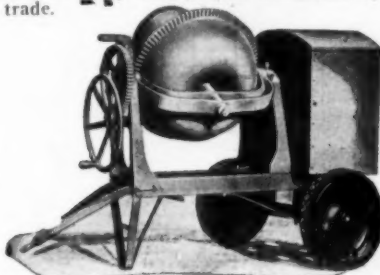
## Sell *LAUSON* Outfits



**They Back You Up With  
Highest Quality at  
Surprisingly Low Prices**

### Diaphragm Pumping Units

built to stand up to hardest continuous use. Both Engine and Jack are exceptional quality. Furnished in every combination demanded by your trade.



### MIXERS

#### That Will Build Good Will

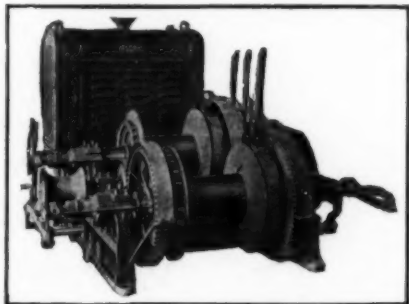
Unusually rugged—sensibly engineered on basis of extensive knowledge of mixer requirements. An outstanding feature of superiority is the use of Timken Bearings in counter shaft and drive pinions. Get acquainted with Lauson Mixers. Their features will sell you.

*Send for Detailed Descriptions  
and Prices*

*We also build Contractors' Saw Rigs and Contractors' Road Tractors*

**THE JOHN LAUSON MFG. CO., 11 Jackson St., New Holstein, Wis.**

## CHANGE SPEEDS WITHOUT STOPPING HOIST WITH LOAD ON DRUM



ON THE NEW

## FLORY

### GASOLINE HOIST

Contractors and Engineers all over the country are realizing the superior advantages of the new Flory Hoist. The hoist equipped with two speeds on the front drum—adaptable to Slack Line Excavation and quarry operations.

**CAPACITY 5,500 POUNDS AT 175 FT. PER MIN.**

**50 H.P. 2,400 POUNDS AT 400 FT. PER MIN.**

*Send for Bulletin 2000*

**S. FLORY MFG. CO.,**

**BANGOR, PA.**

*Sales agents in principal cities*

**STEAM, ELECTRIC, GASOLINE, BELT DRIVEN HOISTS,  
CABLEWAYS, CARPULLERS, DREDGING MACHINERY, etc.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



## KIESLER CLAM SHELL BUCKETS

Kiesler Buckets give maximum service in digging or re-handling with low maintenance and operating expense.

They are the FASTEST CLOSING, FASTEST OPENING and FASTEST DISCHARGING Digging Clam-Shell Buckets. On account of their shape (found only in Kiesler Buckets) they get into the corners of the cars and require very little hand labor to clean out the material left in the car.

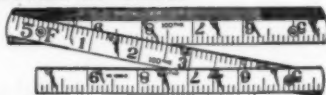
WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

Jos. F. Kiesler Co. 936 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

## LUFKIN ALUMINUM RULES

IN 10ths and 100ths OF FEET.

FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, HIGH-WAY BUILDERS, TILE LAYERS, AND OTHERS



Accurate, Light Weight, Durable, Rust Proof.  
FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT FOLDING END HOOK.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN  
NEW YORK WINDSOR, CAN.



## SPARTA DRILLS SAVE MONEY

The "Sparta" is designed to make fast work with least possible fuss. When considering drilling operations investigate "Sparta" thoroughly.

Write for Catalog

BURKHARDT CO.  
Successors to  
SPARTA IRON WORKS  
Kiel, Wisconsin

## BELLEAIRE HOTEL

420 Diversey Parkway  
CHICAGO

\$2.50 to \$5 a day for a large, beautifully-furnished room, with private bath attached, in this new hotel located at the north end of Lincoln Park where Sheridan Road begins. Food and service of great excellence at reasonable prices in the restaurant.

Take any north-bound motor coach—fare 10c—or any surface car routed in North Clark Street.

Illustrated literature upon request.



You Buy  
STRENGTH - SERVICE - SAFETY  
when you purchase  
ANVIL BRAND BLOCKS  
For  
MANILA OR WIRE ROPE.

We make all standard styles and sizes and can also supply any special blocks, if you will furnish specifications.

Send for catalog C.E.

WESTERN BLOCK CO.  
Lockport, N. Y.  
New York City Chicago

# ROME HIGH LIFT GRADERS

## Reliable Labor Savers

ROME HIGH LIFT GRADERS were designed to, and do reduce labor to a minimum. The Patented High Lift, ease of operation, simplified construction and alemite method of oiling, all do their share toward making the Rome the most economical machine to buy or operate.

Let us demonstrate this superiority to you. Write us saying you would like to know more about them. We will gladly give you the whole story without obligation.

## ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Locomotive Department  
Rome, N. Y.

This position of the mould board can be made without accessories of any kind.



THE BEST  
BARGAIN IS  
QUALITY

Several superior models adapted for carrying 6½-8-9-10-12 and 14 ft. blades.

*Adaptable to all conditions and soils.*



*Kinney*  
TRADE MARK  
REGISTERED

## AUTO HEATER & DISTRIBUTOR

More Miles Have Been Covered by the KINNEY Distributor than by any other heater and distributor in the world.

### The KINNEY Heater and Distributor

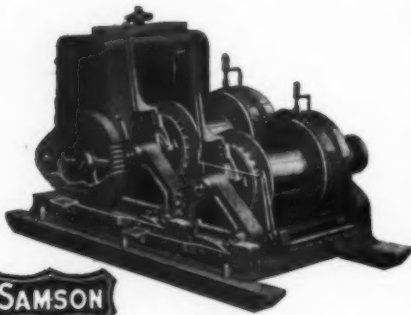
will properly heat and apply the heaviest asphalts and tars as well as the lighter grades of bituminous road material with equal efficiency and with the least expenditure of time, labor and money.

Equipped with the Kinney Positive Pressure Pump and the Kinney Spraying Nozzles and circulating and heating systems. Self-loading from tank cars.

*Write for Booklet*

## KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.



**SAMSON**

## HOISTS

Electric or Gasoline Engine  
Power for loads ranging from  
500 to 8,000 pounds.

Write for bulletins  
80-E and 80-S.

**ENGLISH BROS. MACHINERY CO.**  
Iron Works Dept.  
Manufacturers Established 1880  
KANSAS CITY, Missouri, U. S. A.

## DIXON'S GRAPHITE JOINT COMPOUND



Does not "set" or harden. Makes  
absolutely tight joints. Joints may  
be easily opened at any time.  
Saves time, fittings and tools.

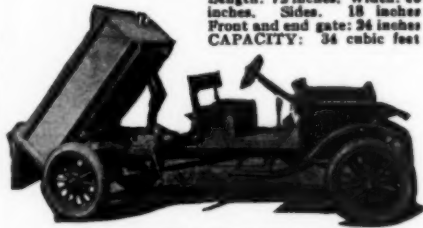
Recommended for all threaded or faced  
joints of steam, water, gas, oil and air  
piping. It resists heat, cold, acids and  
alkalies and protects joints from  
corrosion.

Write for Circular 148-D.

**JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.**  
Jersey City  New Jersey  
1827 — One Hundredth Anniversary — 1927

## Marion Dump Body

Length: 72 inches. Width: 48  
inches. Sides: 18 inches  
Front and end gate: 24 inches  
CAPACITY: 34 cubic feet



Here it is—the real producer that never balks. It's  
durable and dependable.  
Marion bodies can be used with hand hoist or as an  
automatic type.

This is a most satisfactory Dump Body for handling  
stone, gravel,  
sand, dirt, coal  
and other loose  
material. Always  
ready for the  
hardest kind of  
service.



Showing Marion Body  
equipped with automatic sub-  
frame.

The Marion is  
the favorite of  
leading Highway  
Contractors. It  
is the dump body  
of exclusive fea-  
tures.

**THE MARION STEEL BODY CO.**  
MARION, OHIO

## A MAGNIFICENT NEW HOTEL

400 Rooms with Baths  
\$3.00 and up for One Person  
\$4.50 and up for Two Persons

**HOTEL  
KNICKERBOCKER  
NEW YORK**

**WEST 45TH STREET**  
Just East of Broadway  
Times Square  
Heart of  
Theatrical and Shopping District

**Contractors**  
**LABORERS X TIME = DOLLARS**



Tying Concrete Reinforcing Bars with Wire Tie and Tying Tool

**ASK YOUR DEALER**

## BATES WIRE BAR TIES

Will save you time, labor and dollars.  
 No skilled labor required to use this equipment.

Two or three turns with tying tool and bars are tied.

Ideal to use in cold weather—men do not have to take off their gloves

*Manufactured by*

**BATES VALVE BAG CO.**

8200 So. Chicago Ave.

Chicago, Ill.



**Schaefer Automatic One Man Tractor Scraper**

*AN EARTH MOVING TOOL ON THE MARKET SINCE 1921*

All Operations by Tractor Power Control from seat while Tractor is in motion

# FOUR IN ONE

Loading  
 Dumping  
 Spreading  
 Leveling

—all done by this  
 easily handled one-  
 man Tractor Scraper.

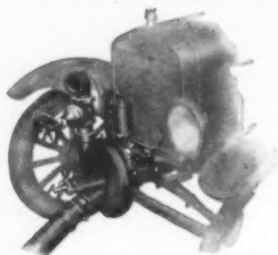
Write for Circular S-26-269.

**The Gustav Schaefer Wagon Company**

4180 Lorain Avenue

Cleveland, Ohio

## BARTON Portable Pump



**50 to 900 Gallons per Minute—  
Equipped with Automatic Primer—Any  
Car, Truck or Tractor Supplies Power.**

A NEW large capacity, low priced pump for drainage and water supply. Thousands now used by cities, utility companies and contractors. Special Automatic Primer exclusive feature. Easily installed. Sturdy and foolproof. The Barton will cut your pumping costs to the bone.

*Write for Bulletin 55*

**AMERICAN STEAM PUMP COMPANY  
BATTLE CREEK MICHIGAN**

## BERG

**CONCRETE SURFACER  
AND FINISHER**

### Does Four Men's Work

When surfacing and finishing any type of concrete construction **one man with a Berg** can do the work of four rubbing by hand. Think of the time, money and labor saved and the increased production effected by the use of this most highly efficient tool! It's worth investigating—complete details will be mailed upon request.

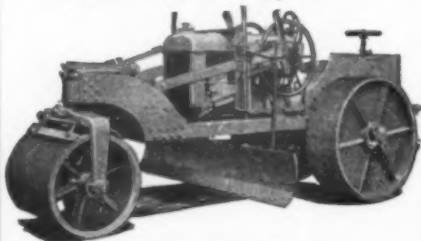
**The Concrete Surfacing Machinery Co.**

4669-71 Spring Grove Avenue

Dept. F

CINCINNATI, OHIO

### For That May Job



*on frost-warped streets*

**M**AY calls for quick attention to out-of-way gravel and cinder roads. They need turnpiking and rolling before they become hardened and rutted. Clean the ditches and provide a ready run-way for heavy rains, and you will stop more costly repairs before it is too late. The new Acme convertible Pony Roller can do all the necessary honing, rolling, ditching, grading and scarifying with but one common power plant.

Any Acme distributor can show you how this all-year unit can save you labor, time and money. Write for particulars now, today.

**Acme Road Machinery Co.**  
Frankfort, New York

## PORTLAND CEMENT PENNSYLVANIA CLINCHFIELD PENN-ALLEN DEXTER ROYAL

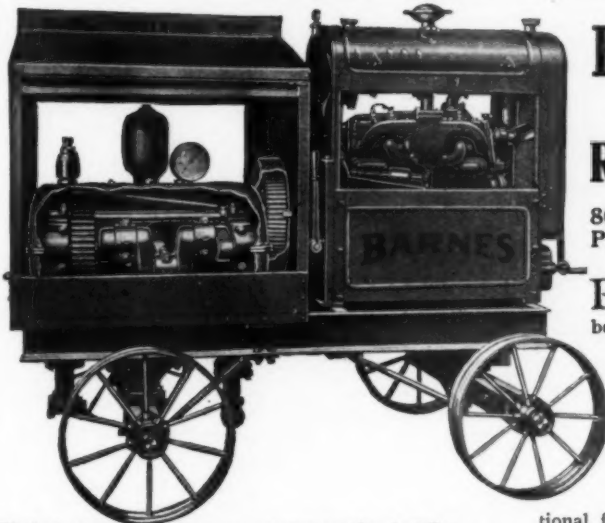
Products of

**PENNSYLVANIA-DIXIE  
CEMENT CORPORATION**

131 East 46th St.

New York City

James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.



## BARNES

### POSITIVE OILING ROAD PUMPS

80 to 150 Gal. per Min.  
Pressures up to 500 lbs.

**POSITIVE** Lubrication insures long life for gears, bearings and other working parts of the pump. The crank case protects all moving parts from dust and grit.

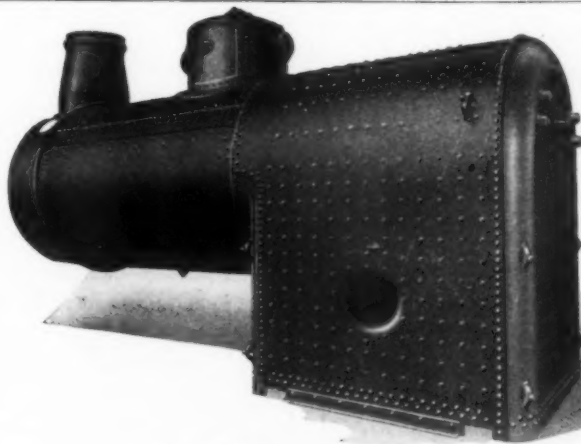
Crankshaft and jackshaft run in Bronze-Backed Shell Bearings which are adjustable as well as replaceable. These exceptional features in the 1927 Barnes Road Pumps insure dependable performance.

Eliminate uncertainty from your water supply—install a Model "35" for 80 gallons per minute or a Model "35-A" for 100 gallons.

*New Road Pump Bulletins Are Now Ready—Write for Your Copy*

**The BARNES Manufacturing Co.,**

**Mansfield, O.**



*Have you a boiler problem?*

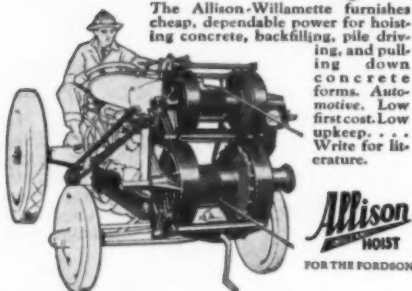
**JOHNSTON BROS., Inc.**

*Specializing in Boilers for Contractors' Equipment*

**FERRYSBURG, MICHIGAN**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## a great rig ~ on concrete construction jobs



The Allison-Willamette furnishes cheap, dependable power for hoisting concrete, backfilling, pile driving, and pulling down concrete forms. Automatic. Low first cost. Low upkeep. . . . Write for literature.

**Allison**  
HOIST  
FOR THE FORDSON

WILLAMETTE IRON & STEEL WORKS, PORTLAND, ORE., U.S.A.  
Dealers Everywhere

# Willamette automotive hoists

ALLISON FOR THE FORDSON ~ WILLAMETTE FOR THE CATERPILLAR

## CONNERY'S

### Tar and Asphalt Heaters

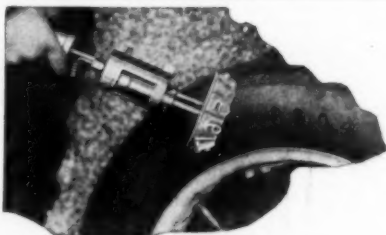
We manufacture a full line of Tar and Asphalt Heaters, Sand and Gravel Dryers, Oil Burning Heaters, Pouring Pots, etc.



STYLE  
"A-1"

Send for our little "Blue Book" illustrating our many specials in Tar and Asphalt Heaters—we build just what you want, for road work or general construction.

**Connery & Company, Inc.**  
4000 N. Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



## You Wouldn't Give Away Truck and Auto Tires—

But you might just as well give them away as to let them go unbranded.

Thieves walk off with them almost at will, and other people think nothing of switching tires with a city-owned car—a deal in which the city always loses.

An Everhot Tire Branding Outfit will stop these losses.

Write today for full details and prices

**EVERHOT**  
America's Brand Makers  
**EVERHOT**  
MANUFACTURING CO. MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

## HAND BUSH HAMMERS

A size for every bushing  
and dressing job on  
concrete.

We would like to acquaint  
you with the most complete  
line of Pneumatic  
tools and chisel equipment  
for bushing concrete and  
finishing cast stone.

Hand Points and Chisels.  
Hand and Striking Hammers.  
Drill bits and Hollow Steels.



Description matter awaits your call

**THE DALLETT CO.**

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO

**Now . . .  
a 30-ton  
"WHITCOMB" !**

Whitcomb, builders of the first successful gasoline locomotive, now build the largest, to meet the haulage needs of the Dupont Rayon Company, at their Buffalo, New York, Plant.

More horsepower per ton of weight, a Whitcomb characteristic, is fully developed in this 30-ton giant that will outhaul any locomotive of similar rating.

Powered with a 6-cylinder,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  engine, capable of developing 160 horsepower at 1,000 R.P.M., it has a draw-bar pull of 17,500 pounds on low gear without sand.

A 30-ton "Whitcomb" is ideal for heavy duty, industrial haulage jobs on inter-plant transportation, contract work, pit work, yard switching, or where heavy loads must be moved quickly and economically.



*We will gladly furnish full information and detailed specification on Whitcomb Locomotives for any kind of haulage work—send us the inquiry.*

**GEO. D. WHITCOMB COMPANY**

Rochelle,

Illinois

*Offices in Principal Cities*

## What a TRAYLOR Compressor will do—

12 in. x 10 in.  
Portable  
Gasoline  
Engine Driven

WRITE FOR  
NEW REDUCED  
PRICES  
NOW IN  
EFFECT

1. Will run five (5) pneumatic drills.
2. Will run fourteen (14) chipping hammers and keep the gang busy.
3. The 40% overload capacity of the motor meets the extra demand.

WRITE FOR  
NEW REDUCED  
PRICES  
NOW IN  
EFFECT

Their full-ball-bearing-throughout; their efficient water pump; and their large receiver capacity make these double-acting, slow speed compressors unbeatable.

**For Rock Drilling and "Cement-Gun" Work**

*Write for full information.*

**CEMENT-GUN COMPANY, INC., Allentown, Pa.**

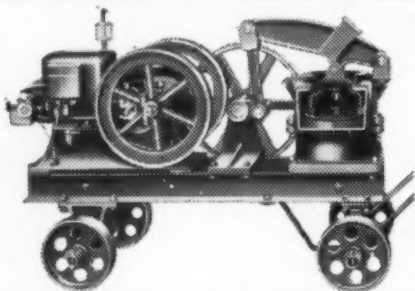
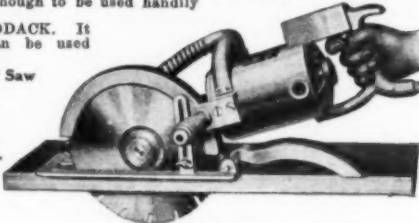
New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Jacksonville, Fla.



## Cuts 4 inch Lumber-Weighs only 24 lbs Stands Up Under Heavy Work

The WODACK Electric Hand Saw weighs only 24 pounds—much lighter than any other saw which cuts 4-inch lumber. Stands up in the hardest service. The WODACK saves \$20.00 a day over hand sawing. Cuts heavy joists, rafters, etc., yet is light enough to be used handily for sawing thin lumber. Any workman can operate a WODACK. It follows the line perfectly. Can be used wherever there is a light socket. G. E. Universal Motor, 11" and 8" Saw Blades

Write for descriptive circular  
F. L. ROGERS & CO.  
440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



## WITTE PUMPERS

AND ALL-FUEL ENGINES

1½- to 30-Horsepower

ESTABLISHED 1870

57 Years' Progressive Engine Building  
ENGINE LOG SAWS — PUMPERS

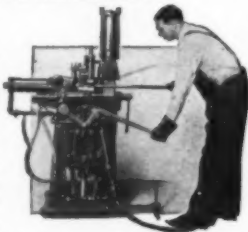
Dealers: Write for our complete catalog.

## WITTE ENGINE WORKS

3019 Witte Building, Kansas City, Mo.  
3019 Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
3019 Witte Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

## Sullivan Light Sharpener — ALL-HAMMER —

Here's the new Sullivan 1100-lb. all-hammer drill sharpener already in use by many contractors. It makes or resharpsens ¾- to 1-in. hammer drill steel up to 2¼-in. gauge,



or forges collar shanks quickly.

Upsetting and swaging are done entirely by hammer blows. Thus your steel is worked at low temperature, and toughened so that it cuts faster and farther without resharpening.



The new sharpener will run from your portable without pulling down the pressure on your other tools. Speed up your drilling and reduce your investment in steel with the new sharpener. The price is right.

Get Catalog 3978-I

**SULLIVAN**  
MACHINERY COMPANY  
182 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago

Branches and Dealers in all principal cities

## KINNEY ROLLERS



2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-ton Fordson  
Power ROADROLLERS

Standardization adds to Quality and affords many advantages. What, if any, variable capacity do you need? What weight Roller? Write:

## KINNEY STANDARDS, Inc.

Roadrollers - Lawnrollers - Superlawnmowers  
118 Quincy St. BROOKLYN, N. Y.



**BOSS MIXERS LEAD THE WORLD**



### Free Catalog

Showing latest improvements, labor-saving attachments, new models, and complete line of BOSS Mixers, Drum Mixers, Heavy Duty Filters, Pavers, etc. for every job. O.K'd by 17,500 Users.

### One-Two Bagger

The Famous Boss 102. A Versatile Bagging Mixer for Any Job. Mixes one bag and proportion of two bags 1 2 3 mix. Extremely compact. Weighs No More—Clears No More than some one baggers. BINS Patented Rapid Discharging and Remounting Action gives 25 to 30 more batches per day. Steel or rubber tired wheels. With Concrete Trucks converts into alley paver. Write for catalog.

THE AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO., Inc.  
Dept. 237 Kansas City, Mo.  
Branch Offices and Warehouses in All Principal Cities.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## LITTLEFORD BUILT



Littleford Portable Asphalt Heater No. 40. 300-550 gallons. Equipped with Barrel Hoisting Attachment and Warming Hood.

## QUALITY all the way through!

Here is a real heavy-duty kettle with large enough capacities to assure a steady supply of hot materials. Durably constructed of heavy plate steel. Ample fire box with renewable cast iron grates. The heater is mounted on heavy-type all-steel wheels with special roller-bearing hubs and large lubricant reservoir. A fifth wheel permits turning in



Roller-Bearing Wheels



Large Area Strainer

a very small radius. A large area strainer prevents foreign or solid matter from clogging the valve, giving unrestricted flow. Barrel hoist and warming hood, also rubber-tired wheels optional equipment.

Write today for full details and a quotation.

**LITTLEFORD BROS.**

485 East Pearl St.

Cincinnati, Ohio



## BLYSTONE

*The*

### ONLY MIXER THAT SHOVELS

How can you save the daily wages of a laborer, underbid your competitors without reducing your profits, and get 100% thoroughness every batch?

The **Blystone** circular will tell you.

It takes only two men and a **Blystone** to mix plaster for 25 plasterers, using 30-40% more sand than when mixing by hand, and making a mix superior to any other on the market.

Write for the *Blystone* circular giving full details.

**BLYSTONE MFG. CO.**

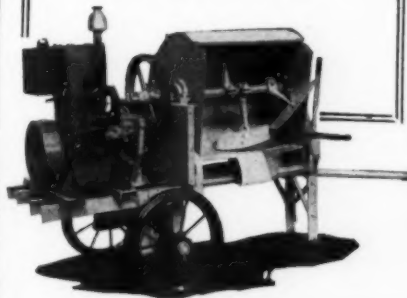
527 C Street  
CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA.

### STEEL PLATEWORK

*Every description of fabricated steel*

TANKS -- RECEIVERS --  
CHUTES -- TRAYS -- ORE BINS  
DREDGE PIPE -- SMOKE  
STACKS -- BREECHINGS

*Electric and acetylene  
welding and cutting.*



When writing to advertisers, please mention the *Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly*—Thank You.

# JT TRACTORS

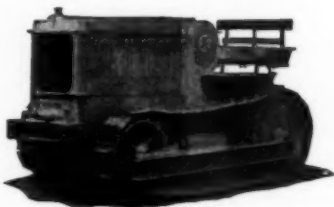
For  
**SATISFACTION**

*Ask any JT Operator*

**The JT Tractor Company**

Cleveland, Ohio

**40 H. P. Five Ton**



## "Give Us Air"

Air! More Air! You'll get a steady, reliable supply all day long if an O. K. Compressor supplies your tools. O. K. Compressors are oversize. They deliver. Three sizes—120, 160 and 265 cubic feet per minute. Equipped with special clutch between engine and compressor for easy starting. Many other improved features. Built by the makers of O. K. Hoists.

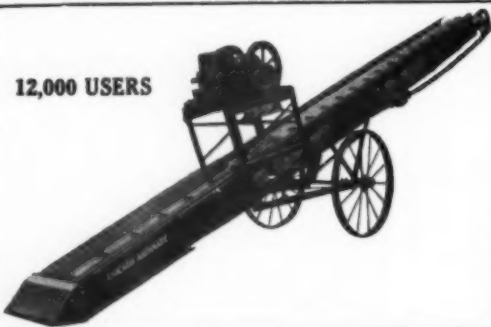
*Write for Bulletin 111*

O. K. CLUTCH  
AND MACHINERY  
COMPANY

# O-K

COLUMBIA,  
PENNSYLVANIA,  
U. S. A.

**12,000 USERS**



## The AUTOMATIC PORTABLE CONVEYOR

WITH THE

**Non-Clogging Receiving End**

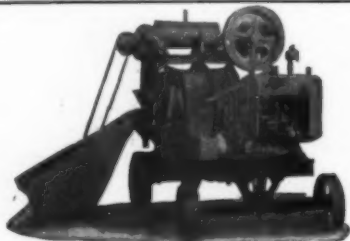
FOR

**Every Conveying Purpose**

**CHICAGO AUTOMATIC  
CONVEYOR COMPANY**

*Originators of the Portable Conveyor*

998 Old Colony Bldg. CHICAGO



## *Atlas* YARDAGE

120 to 150 Cu. Yds. in 10 hours with an Atlas one bag Mixer.

Atlas Mixers are of sturdy dependable construction, and the 7-S is regularly equipped with multiple cylinder LeRoi Engine, giving excess power.

We build 3½ ft., ½ bag, 1 bag and 2 bag Mixers.

*Dealers write for agency proposition.*

**ATLAS ENGINEERING COMPANY**

**3036 GALENA STREET,**

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# BATES TRACTORS



**BATES** Tractors are equipped with powerful Riccardo head motors and wide full-length crawlers. Pulling a heavy load, they will walk right through the worst possible going.

Low day-in-and-day-out operating costs distinguish the performance of Bates Tractors.

**BATES MFG. COMPANY**

Established 1883

Joliet

Illinois

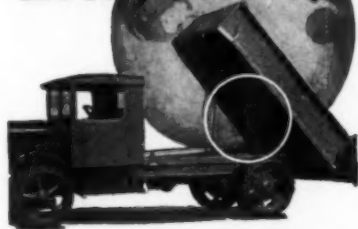
## 3 SIZES

BATES 25

BATES 40

BATES 70

*Everywhere!*



A hoist for every make, model and capacity of motor truck.  
Sold and serviced everywhere.

The whole story of construction and method of operation is told in our illustrated folder, in colors. Mailed upon request.

**W**HEN you buy Wood Equipment it becomes your property, but ours is the responsibility for satisfactory performance—until the last load is dumped.

**WOOD**  
HOISTS-BODIES

**Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Company**

*World's Largest Builder of Dumping Equipment*  
Detroit, U. S. A.



## EASY TO HANDLE

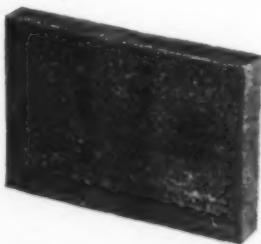
*From Factory to  
Final Installation*

# SEALTIGHT

## THE PERFECTED JOINT

is as easy to handle as planking—regardless of weather conditions. It leaves the factory packed in convenient sized boxes—and reaches you in that condition. Does not distort or bend out of shape in hot weather—nor shatter in winter. Sealtight is reinforced throughout, not merely on the sides.

Sealtight is a mixture of pure blown petroleum asphalt and a long flexible vegetable fibre filler—which upon oozing seals the joint perfectly.

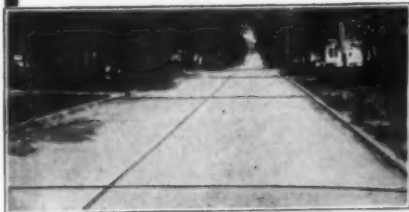


*Make the  
Road  
Right—  
Use  
"Sealtight"*

**W. R. MEADOWS, Inc.**

ELGIN

ILLINOIS



## LOADS AND SPREADS OR DUMPS CONTINUOUSLY

*No Stopping—No Backing*



### "GROUNDHOG" Revolving Tractor Scraper

The latest, most modern development in tractor scrapers. The single long lever regulates depth of cut. A pull on the trip rope permits bowl to revolve to spread the load. Another pull and the bowl revolves to loading position again—all without stopping, backing or shifting gears. Load can be spread at any depth, or dumped on a pile.

Moves more dirt in a given time than any other scraper of equal size. Built in 4- and 8-ft. widths. Capacity, 3-5 yd. and 4 yd.

**The Roderick Lean Co.**  
Mansfield, Ohio

*Write us  
for folders,  
prices and  
name of nearest distributor.*

## PHILADELPHIA

Chestnut and 39th Street

## Hotel Pennsylvania

Fireproof—Unrestricted Parking—Garage



OSCAR W. RICHARDS, Manager

**600 ROOMS—500 BATHS**

Rooms with running water from \$2.50 per day

Rooms with private bath and shower from  
\$3.50 per day

*Food and Service the Best*

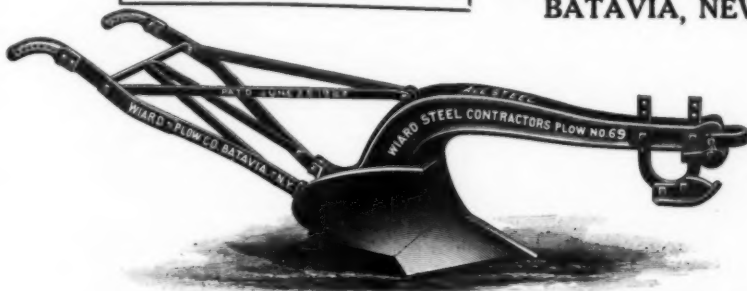
Near West Philadelphia Station, Penn. Railroad  
University of Pennsylvania—Franklin Field

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# WIARD PLOW

The WIARD Plow No. 69 rips its way through the toughest pavements, roads, etc., like a mighty, powerful giant! It equals a gang of men—it will not balk or break—it is a perfect rooter and pavement plow. The WIARD 2 in 1 PLOW saves the cost of that extra equipment, yet does more—does it better, easier, quicker and more economically. Write for details.

**WIARD PLOW COMPANY**  
BATAVIA, NEW YORK



## BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLERS



**All Types and Sizes**  
With or without Scarifier  
attachment.  
Helps you finish the job  
on time.



Send for catalog A for complete information.



**The Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.**  
Springfield, Ohio.



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## Ideal Equipment

Powered by a Fordson or McCormick-Deering Tractor the Pioneer Porta-Hoist supplies ideal equipment for every lift or pull. The self portability and flexibility of the combination greatly extends its field of usefulness as compared with that of stationary hoists. Its soundly engineered attachment to the tractor unit, coupled with its rugged construction, assures maximum efficiency and durability. In every one of its many applications it promotes superior service and reduces operation costs.

**PIONEER TRACTORS, Inc.**

Winona, Minn.

# PORTA-HOIST

CUTS YOUR COSTS



3-3 1/2-5  
7 & 10  
SIZES



**NEW  
HVATT  
ROLLER  
BEARING  
MIXERS**

## THE FINEST MONEY CAN BUY

Hvatt roller bearings throughout, roller-drive chain, Dot high-pressure lubrication, malleable wheels, divided type mixing blades, automatic return—everything provided to make it the fastest, easiest operated, most durable mixer built.

**Republic**

Republic Concrete Mixers are built in all sizes from half bag up, in both tilting and non-tilting types. Dealers carry complete stocks for quick delivery.

Write for catalog

**REPUBLIC IRON WORKS**



**Tecumseh,  
Michigan**

## The Euclid Rotary Fresno



## Outstanding Euclid Features:

**Capacity    Durability    Ease of Operation**

An extra deep bowl with a high draw-bar clearance gives the Euclid more than the ordinary Fresno capacity.

Heat-treated alloy-steel in shoes and blade gives long life to these parts. The heavy draw-bar of steel channel and tube construction and the well braced bowl give excess strength. The Euclid Fresno is built in sizes to suit every tractor from the Fordson to the largest crawler.

Only two short, light pulls on the trip lever are required for operation. One for loading, and one for dumping. The scraper loads without holding onto the lever and the cut releases automatically.

### Write today

Ask for the new earth-moving equipment folder which gives all information on the complete Euclid line.

**The Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.**  
108 Chardon Rd.    Euclid, Ohio

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of The Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly, Published Monthly at New York, N. Y., April 1, 1927.

Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the President of the Buttenheim-Dix Pub. Corp., Publishers of THE CONTRACTORS' AND ENGINEERS' MONTHLY and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in Section 443, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are:  
Publisher BUTTENHEIM-DIX PUB. CORP., 443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.  
Editor, THEO. R. KENDALL  
Managing Editor, None.  
Business Manager, THEO. R. KENDALL.

2. That the owners are: (Give names and addresses of individual owners, or, if a corporation, give its name and the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of the total amount of stock.)

BUTTENHEIM-DIX PUB. CORP.    443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.  
Stockholders: EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM    J. T. DIX, Chicago, Ill.  
443-4th Ave., N. Y. C.

HAROLD S. BUTTENHEIM    443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.  
THEO. R. KENDALL  
HERBERT K. SAGE    L. P. ANDERSON

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: (If there are none, so state). None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholders or security holders appear upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for statements embracing said full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders or security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, President  
Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 31st day of March 1927.  
New York County Clerk's No. 385.  
My commission expires May 30 1929.

H. RADWITZ  
Notary Public  
Kings County N. Y.



## A USEFUL PIECE OF EQUIPMENT

You probably have your share of those odd lifting and handling jobs that are such a severe tax on the strength and patience of your men.

A W&K One-Ton Fordson Crane is a good solution.

*Made in two sizes with 7- and 12-foot lift. Write for illustrated booklet.*

**Whitehead & Kales**  
Detroit Mich & Co



## Simplex Trench and Sewer Braces



Built of steel and malleable iron. Complete with pipe or as fittings without pipe. Ball and socket joints at each end permit quick adjustment and tight gripping at all angles. Can be used over and over again and will give years of service.

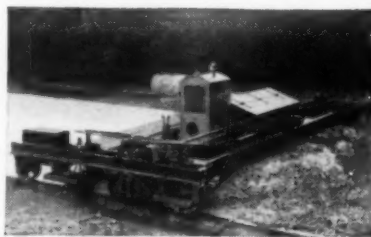
*Sold by Leading Jobbers of Contractors  
Equipment Everywhere*

*Write for Descriptive Bulletin*

**Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd.**  
Chicago, Illinois

*Mfrs. of the Quality Simplex Lifting Jacks*

## The ORD Concrete Road Finisher Leaves No Bubbles in the Road



Through correct compacting, stones and pebbles are caught by the front edge of the screed and rolled, or squeezed down into the mass of concrete. The result is a forcing of all air and water pockets out of the road. So thoroughly is this done that the pavement will not break down when subjected to the heaviest traffic.

**A. W. French & Co.**

*Manufacturers of the ORD Concrete Road Finisher*  
8440 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ill.

**What does it Cost**

**Where can we Buy it**

If there is any particular type of machinery or equipment on which you would like to receive price lists or catalogs, in connection with your contracting work, please fill in the form below and we will be glad without charge or obligation to bring the matter to the attention of the manufacturers best fitted to quote you or supply you with the desired information

**Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly**

443 Fourth Ave., New York City

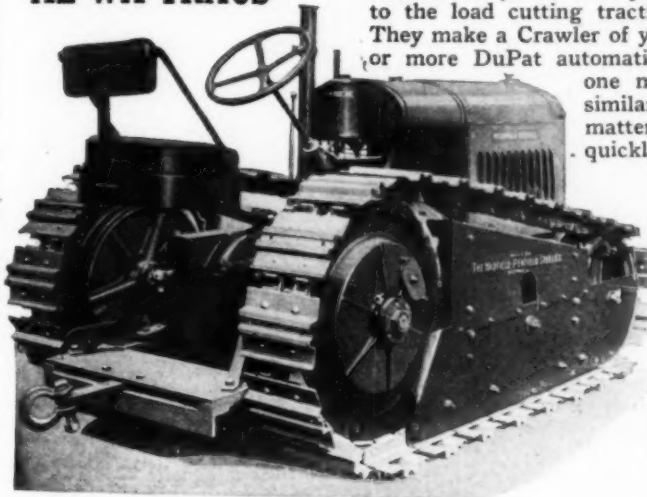
We would like to receive catalogues and price lists on the following material or equipment

-----  
-----

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**"AL-WA-TRACS"**

work wonders in pepping up power on your tractor. They insure the power being delivered to the load cutting traction and other loss. They make a Crawler of your tractor. Pull 3 or more DuPat automatic wheel scrapers—one man operator—and similar loads. Get printed matter. Easily and quickly attached.

Hadfield - Penfield  
"One Man" Graders  
cut grading costs to  
one man and speed  
up the work.

Get your grading,  
rooting, scarifying,  
ditching, rolling, and  
snow removal equip-  
ment in this "One  
Man" unit. Get cir-  
culars.

**The Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co. Bucyrus, Ohio**

**THE ROAD PAVER BIN**

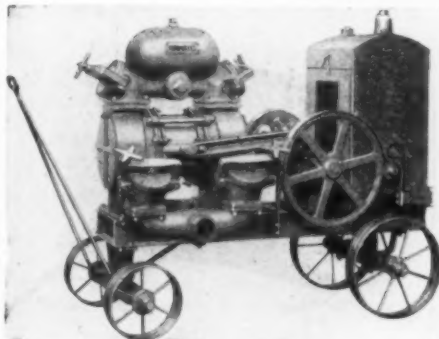
Road Contractors like it because it's easily erected in a little more than a couple of hours' time, because of its simple design and unit type of construction. Capacities 25, 50, 70 and 100 yards. Bins shipped from stock.

*Write for folder*

**JAMES B. SEAVERS CO.**

**Batavia District Sales Agents Illinois**

Service Supply Corp., 20th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia  
F. D. Lake Co., 16 Campus Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids  
The Wilson Equip. Co., 258 Broadway, New York City  
Chicago Office, A. C. Radom, 445 Monadnock Bldg.  
E. F. Pezz Equip. Co., 130 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland  
Fullis Equip. Co., 5288 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit  
Minneapolis Equip. Co., 514 2nd St. S. E., Minneapolis  
Boehk Mash. Co., 2404 Clybourn St., Milwaukee  
E. S. Johnson, Rm. 324 Union Bk. Bldg., Davenport

**STAMINA  
—in Drainage Pumps**

is a characteristic of utmost importance to the contractor. It is the keynote of Humphryes construction, guaranteeing satisfaction on jobs where continuous heavy duty service must be rendered.

*Write for Bulletin 290-C*

**The HUMPHRYES Mfg. Co.**  
**Mansfield, Ohio**

**DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



The heart of your mixer is the power unit. Shut-downs are expensive. ALAMO ENGINES are serving others with dependable and efficient power. They can help you. Write us about your power problems.

## ALAMO ENGINE CO.

Hillsdale,

Michigan

## WARRENITE-BITULITHIC PAVEMENT

—A WARRENTed Product—

Clean, Economical and Efficient

There's no such thing as a dust nuisance on a Warren road—and there isn't a kind of weather or traffic that even challenges its ability to take punishment. So far as we know, there is no other type pavement that can honestly claim as much.

### WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY

International Highway Engineers and Contractors

Executive Offices: Boston, Mass.

#### DISTRICT OFFICES

New York, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Oakland, Cal.
Los Angeles, Cal.	Portland, Ore.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Charlotte, N. C.	Memphis, Tenn.	St. Louis, Mo.
Toronto, Ont.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Utica, N. Y.
New Orleans, La.	Vancouver, B. C.	Washington, D. C.
Harrisburg, Pa.	Dallas, Tex.	Birmingham, Ala.
	Salt Lake City, Utah	

## PILE HAMMERS CONCRETE BUCKETS

It will pay you to look up the UNION line. Write for Bulletin 63, then keep the pages handy for reference by binding them in with the *Associated Equipment Distributors Catalog*.

UNION equipment for construction work also includes Grout Mixers and Ejectors, Cableway Skips, Tunnel Shields, Air Locks, etc. (All described in Bulletin 63.)

## UNION IRON WORKS

Builders of Double Acting Pile Hammers since 1906

West Shore Siding

Hoboken, N. J.

## Try the Milburn Light on the Job

Here are a few things you will find:

1. 8,000 candlepower costs 3c an hour.
2. Absolute automatic operation.
3. Burns continuously or intermittently.
4. Uses any kind of carbide.

Write for Booklet 223

THE ALEXANDER MILBURN CO.  
Baltimore, Md.

Note our Distributors on following pages.

## READ OVER CAREFULLY the FOLLOWING PAGES

"WHERE TO PURCHASE"

Pages 3 to 44

"CATALOGS DESCRIBING  
NEW and IMPROVED  
EQUIPMENT in the  
CONTRACTING WORLD"

Pages 134 and 136

"DIRECTORY of  
DISTRIBUTORS of  
CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT"

Pages 175 to 208

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# DISTRIBUTORS OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

The following cards (arranged by states) show the names of dealers in contractors' equipment and supplies, with a record of the various lines handled. Buyers will find this list a convenient means of getting in touch with dealers who make a point of giving satisfactory service and prompt shipments.

## ALABAMA

**C. B. DAVIS ENGINEERING CO.**  
Brown Marx Bldg. Birmingham, Ala.

<b>CRANES</b>	<b>PUMPS</b>
<b>CONVEYORS</b>	<b>BUCKETS</b>
<b>BELTS</b>	<b>GEARS</b>
<b>SCREENS</b>	<b>SILENT CHAINS</b>

### Representing

Robins Conveying Belt Company  
Morgan Engineering Co.  
Nordberg Mfg. Co.  
Wheeler Mfg. Co.  
Aldrich Pump Company  
G. H. Williams Company  
William Ganschew Company

## HERBERT GAD

Post Office Box 148., Birmingham, Ala.

### Representing

**KOEHRING CO.**—Concrete, Mixers, Pavers, Cranes and Shovels  
**BAY CITY DREDGE WKS.**—Dredges and Shovels  
**C. H. & E. MFG. CO.**—Hoists, Pumps, Saw Rigs  
**ERIE STEEL CONSTR. CO.**—Aggre-meter Plants, Clam Shell Buckets

**The Going Road Machinery Co., Inc.**

1624 1st Ave. Birmingham, Ala.

### Contractors' Equipment

### Representing

Jaeger Machine Co.—Mixers, Hoist and Pacing Plants.  
Speeder Mach. Corp.—Gas and Pull Shovels, Cranes and Draglines.  
Advance-Rumely Co.—Tractors and Motors.  
Domestic Engines & Pump Co.—Pumps.

## ALABAMA

**Smith-Meadow Supply Company Inc.**

1629 Avenue "A" Birmingham, Ala.

### Representing

**CLYDE IRON WORKS**—Hoists and Derricks  
**RANSOME CONCRETE MACHY. CO.**—Mixers and Pavers  
**McMYLER-INTERSTATE CO.**—Shovels and Cranes  
**JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY**—Plows and Wheelbarrows  
**BALDWIN TOOL WORKS**—Alloy Steel Shovels  
**BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO.**—Pumps  
**BEACH MFG. CO.**—Portable Saws

"Service That Merits Your Business"

## STANDARD POWER EQUIPMENT CO.

Birmingham Alabama

### Representing

<b>CHASE FDY. &amp; MFG. CO.</b> Cars and Truck	<b>MID-WEST LOCOMOTIVE CO.</b> Gasoline Locomotives
<b>DAYTON, WHIRLEY CO.</b> Dragline Machines	<b>CLEVELAND ROCK DRILL CO.</b> Rock Drills and Steels
<b>THE BUHL COMPANY</b> Air Compressors	<b>FOUR DRIVE TRUCK CO.</b> Tractors, Rollers, Etc.
<b>UNION IRON WORKS</b> Pile Drivers, Supplies	<b>BUTLER BIN COMPANY</b> Steel Storage Bins
<b>LEE TRAILER &amp; BODY CO.</b> Trailers, Dump Bodies	<b>MASTER WOODWORKER</b> MFG. CO. Detroit Woodworker

### Also

Power Shovels, Steel Road Forms, Concrete Mixers, Locomotive and Caterpillar Cranes, Clamshell and Concrete Buckets, Steam, Electric, Gasoline Hoists.

## JOHN D. TURNER

921-927 Pioneer Bldg.

Birmingham, Alabama

### MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

### REPRESENTING

**Barber-Greene Co.**—Portable Conveyors, Self Feeding Bucket Loaders, The Ditcher With The Vertical Boom.  
**Eastern Car and Construction Co.**—Industrial Cars and Track-Turntables, Roll Over Dump Bodies.  
**Lakewood Engineering Co.**—Concrete Construction and Road Building Equipment.  
**Nordberg Manufacturing Co.**—Trackshifters, Shovelers.  
**Northwest Engineering Co.**—Crawler Cranes, Draglines, Shovels.  
**Shaw-Eneche Co.**—SHAWNEE Road Builder and Maintainer.  
**Universal Crane Co.**—Truckcranes.  
**Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.**—Electric and Gasoline Locomotives.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## ALA.—ARIZ.

### The Young & Vann Supply Co.

Birmingham, Ala.

Complete line of Contractors' Equipment and Supplies.

**REPRESENTING**

Smith Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
Novo Hoists, Pumps, etc.  
Blaw-Knox Steel Forms, Batch Plants, Clam Shell Buckets  
Worthington Pumps and Air Compressors  
Thew Gas, Steam and Electric Shovels  
Baker Backfillers and Unloaders  
Archer Concrete Towers  
Rex-Watson Dump Wagons  
Red Edge Shovels and Picks  
Akaron Wheelbarrows  
Carey Elastite Expansion Joint  
M. & M. Form Clamps

### LAWRENCE-GOODLING CO., Inc.

161-165 N. Water St. Mobile, Ala.

**Representing**

Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co.—Road Machines, Road Rollers, etc.  
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd.—Saw Mills, Boilers and Engines.  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.—Wheelers, Drag Scrapers, Road Plows, etc.  
Gordon Hollow Blast Grate Co.—Edgers and Trimmers.  
Henry Diston & Sons—Saws  
Oliver Ames Corporation—Shovels  
Ransome—Concrete Mixers

If you are located in Western Florida, Southern Mississippi or Alabama let us serve you.

### TURNER SUPPLY COMPANY

N. W. Corner St. Louis & Commerce Sts.  
MOBILE **Representing: ALABAMA**

McKERNAN-TERRY DRILL CO.—Pile Hammers  
INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.—"Thor" Tools and Compressors

G. H. WILLIAMS CO.—Clamshell & Dragline Buckets  
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Concrete Chuting Equipment  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.—Pumps and Hoists  
DOBBIE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.—Derricks  
ORR & SEMBOWER—Concrete Mixers & Hoists  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.—"Monitor" Wire Rope

LANSING COMPANY—Barrows and Trucks  
AMERICAN ROLLING MILLS CO.—Genuine Arco Ingot Iron  
WYOMING SHOVEL CO.—"Red Edge" Shovels & Scoops  
LINK BELT COMPANY—Crawler Cranes, Shovels & "Grizzly" Loaders  
WESTERN WHEEL SCRAPER CO.—Wheelers, Drags, Tumbblers, Presses, Scrapers, and Ploughs  
BATES MFG. COMPANY—Bar Ties

### Arizona Tractor & Equipment Co.

238 W. Jefferson St., Phoenix, Arizona

**Distributors for:**

J. D. Adams & Co.	Insley Mfg. Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.	Killefer Mfg. Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	La. Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.
Harnischfeger Corp.	Littleford Brothers
Blaw-Knox Co.	Page Engineering Co.
The Hell Co.—Hoists	T. L. Smith Co.

## ARK.—CALIFORNIA

### JOE LYONS MACHINERY CO.

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies  
112 Louisiana St. Little Rock, Ark.

**Representing:**

REX—Mixers and Pavers  
CLYDE — SASGEN—Derricks and Hoists  
BLAW-KNOX—Curb, Gutter and Road Forms, Bins, Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables  
RED STAR—Wheelbarrows and Concrete Carts  
RED EDGE—Shovels and Picks  
C. H. & E.—Pumps, Saw Rigs and Hoists.  
NORTHWEST—Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
AMERICAN—Wire Rope  
CLIMAX — LEROI — FULLER & JOHNSON—Engines  
OIL PULL—Road Tractors  
BATES—Bar Ties.  
Also anything else a contractor uses

### The BROWN-BEVIS CO., Inc.

470 East Third St., Los Angeles, Cal.

**DISTRIBUTORS**

T. L. Smith Co.—Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators  
J. D. Adams and Co.—Adams Leaning Wheel Graders.  
Sullivan Machy. Co.—Compressors, Hoists.  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Wood Molybdenum Shovels  
Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Placing Machinery and Road Finishers  
Gen. Halse Mfg. Co.—Truckloaders and Conveyors  
Barrow Mfg. Co.—Barrow Pumps  
The Owen Bucket Co.—Clam Shell Buckets  
The Bunkers Traction Ditcher Co.—Curb and Trench Ditchers  
Rex-Watson Corp.—Dump Wagons  
Universal Crusher Co.—Crushers.  
Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co.—Rock Crushing Equipment  
Monarch Tractor Co.—Tractors.  
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.  
Littleford Bros.—Tar and Asphalt Heaters, etc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### COAST MACHINERY CORPORATION

464 East Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
829 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Calif.

**Representing:**

T. L. SMITH COMPANY—Concrete Mixers & Pavers (S. F. Territory)  
CLIMAX ENGR. CO.—Industrial Gas Engines  
CURTIS PNEUMATIC MACHINERY CO.—Compressors, Hoists, Trolleys  
CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS—Gas Engines  
UNIVERSAL MOTOR CO.—Gas Engines  
CONCRETE SURFACING MACHY. CO.—Concrete Surfaceers and Finishers. (L. A. Territory)  
DEMING PUMP COMPANY—Pumps  
HUMPHRIES MFG. CO.—Power Pumps  
RALPH B. CARTER CO.—Diaphragm Pumps

### Collins-Kay Machinery Co.

438 E. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.

Bay City Fdry. & Mach. Wks., Gasoline Truck Cranes.  
Clark Tractor Co., Truclifts and tractors.  
Erie Steel Const. Co., Clamshell buckets and aggregometers.  
Fate-Root-Heath Co., Gasoline Locomotives.  
Thomas Elevator Co., Electric and Gasoline Hoists.  
Koppel Sales Co., Cars and rails.  
Northwest Engr. Co., Gasoline & fall Diesel shovels, draglines and cranes.  
Northern Engr. Wks., Electric traveling cranes.  
Deister Concentrating Co., LEAHY No-Blind vibrating screens and concentrators.

## CALIFORNIA

**Concrete Machinery & Supply Co.**  
 2014 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.  
*Construction and Industrial Equipment*

Rex Pavers  
 Butler Bias and Batchers  
 Williams Buckets  
 Rex Concrete Mixers  
 National Hoists  
 Archer Hoist Tower & Spouting  
 Elystone Plaster and Mortar Mixers  
 Concrete Pipe Forms  
 Orton Cranes & Shovels  
 Continental Engines  
 National Pile Hammers  
 Le Roi Engines  
 Red Star Wheelbarrows and Carts  
 Cement Shovels  
 Domestic Pumps

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## CALIFORNIA

**GARLINGHOUSE BROS.**

2044 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

*Southern California Distributors For:*

Blaw-Knox Co.—Steel Forms, Road Building Equipment  
 Dobbie Fdy. & Mach. Co., Derrieks  
 Inley Mfg. Co.—Concrete Placing Equipment, Excavators  
 Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.—Hoists, Cableways  
 Smith Engineering Wks.—Crushers and Gravel Plant Equipment  
 The Kalschbecker Company—Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs  
 A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.—Wire Rope  
 McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.—Pile Hammers  
 Atlas Engineering Co.—Conveyors

Telephone, AXridge 1234

**Construction Machinery Co.  
 of California**

455 E. 3d St. Los Angeles, Calif.

American Saw Mill Machinery Company  
 Basgen Derrick Company  
 Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Barrows only  
 Indiana Rolling Mills Shovels  
 Cresson Morris Company  
 Silver Manufacturing Company  
 Associated M'r's. Gas Engines  
 Norris K. Davis Company

**Smith-Booth-Usher Co.**

Los Angeles  
 228-238 Central Ave.

San Francisco  
 50-60 Fremont St.

Distributors for

Barber-Greene Co.  
 Thew Shovel Co.  
 Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
 Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.  
 Sauerman Brothers Co.  
 Buda Co.  
 Goulds Mfg. Co.  
 Hercules Gas Engine Co.  
 Lincoln Electric Co.  
 Owen Bucket Co.

"Special Priced Catalog on request."

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**The Contractors Equipment  
 Corporation**

1910-1920 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

REPRESENTING

Acme Road Machinery Co.  
 Byers Machine Co.  
 The Foote Co., Inc.  
 The Freeman Manufacturing Co.  
 Hercules Motors Corp.  
 Indiana Rolling Mill Co.  
 The Jaeger Machine Co.  
 C. S. Johnson Co.  
 Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Co.  
 Pioneer Bucket Co.  
 Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.  
 Wiard Plow Co.  
 A. W. French & Company

**EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY**

INCORPORATED  
 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Folsom at 17th St.	San Francisco
Acme Gasoline Rollers	Mead Morrison Grab
Adams "Leaning	Buckets and Hoists
Wheel" Graders	Lakewood Chuting
Ord Conc. Rd. Finishers	Cedar Rapids Crush-
Barnes Road Pumps	ing Outfits
Burch Stone Spreaders	Whitcomb Locomotives
Byers Cranes and	Pioneer Back-Dump
Truckcranes	Buckets
Multifoote Road Pavers	McKiernan-Terry Pile
Hercules Power Units	Hammers
Johnson Batch Hoppers	Freeman Turntables
Jaeger Concrete Mixers	Carr Subgraders
Oakland	Easton Industrial Cars
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors	Fresno

**ESSICK and COMPANY**

1928 Santa Fe Ave.,  
 Los Angeles, Calif.

Representing

NOVO ENGINE COMPANY  
 LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.  
 C. D. EDWARDS MFG. CO.  
 STANDARD STEEL WORKS  
 PEERLESS MACHINERY CO.  
 IDEAL CONCRETE MACHY. CO.

**NORRIS K. DAVIS**

400 Seventh St. San Francisco, Calif.

Representing

CONSTRUCTION MACHY. CO.—"Wonder"  
 Mixers, Hoists, Pumps, etc.  
 LE ROI—Engines  
 MINNEAPOLIS STL. & MACHY. CO.—Twin  
 City Engines  
 W. E. MEADOWS—Seal Tight Expansion Joints  
 ARCHER IRON WORKS—Concrete Placing  
 Equipment  
 METAL FORMS CORP.—Forms for Conc. Con-  
 struction  
 CLEVELAND WHEELBARROW CO.—Wheel-  
 barrows  
 G. H. WILLIAMS CO.—Clamshell Buckets  
 Mixers, Concrete and Mortar Gas or Electric  
 Hoists

## CALIFORNIA

**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.**  
RIALTO BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO*Representing*  
**CLARK CAR COMPANY**  
**SEATTLE FROG & SWITCH COMPANY****INDUSTRIAL, QUARRY AND  
CONTRACTORS  
CARS AND TRACK****RAIL — FROGS — SWITCHES  
TRACK MATERIALS****GARFIELD & CO.****Hearst Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.***Representing*

Erie Steam Shovel Co.	Plymouth Locomotive Works
Inslay Mfg. Co.	
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co.	Thomas Elevator Co.
The Parsons Company	Erie Steel Constr. Co.
Leach Company—Concrete Mixers	Pago Engrg. Co.

**HARRON, RICKARD & McCONE CO.****139 Townsend St. 2205 Santa Fe Ave.  
San Francisco, Calif. Los Angeles, Calif.***REPRESENTING*

American—Hoists & Derricks	Keehing — Shovels, Cranes
Beech—Portable Saws	Draglines, Pavers Mixers
Beebe—Hand Hoists	LeRot—Power Unit
Blaw-Knox — Buckets, Steel Forms, Bins	Littleford—Asphalt Equipment
C. H. & E.—Hoists, Pumps, Saws, Mixers	Parks—Portable & edworking Machinery
Handy—Sack Cleaners, Balers	Sterling—Wheelbarrows & Carts
Ingersoll-Rand — Compressor & Drills	Vulcan—Locomotive
Keystone—Power Shovels	Vulcan-Warrington—Pile Driving Hammers
Kwik-Mix—Mixers	Wyoming—Red Edge Shovels

**R. T. McCLELLAND****4030 Hollis Street  
Oakland, Calif.***Representing*

**Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.**  
Mixers, Pavers, Towers, Spouting

**Novo Engine Co.**  
Engines, Hoists, Pumps, Compressors

**Blaw-Knox Co.**  
Steel Forms, Glamshell Buckets, Batcher Plants

**National Hoisting Engine Co.**  
Steam Pile Hammers  
Steam Hoists

## CALIF.—COLO.

**CORNELL TRACTOR CO.****227 The Alameda,  
San Jose, Calif.****363 Main St.  
Salinas, Calif.***Distributors*

Caterpillar	Tractors
Killefer	Road Machinery
Killefer	Farm Machinery
Russell	Road Machinery
D-A	Tractor ant

**THE BURNITE MACHINERY CO., Inc.****515 BOSTON BLDG. DENVER, COLO.***Representing*

T. L. Smith Company, Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
Smith Engineering Works, Crushers and Screening Plants  
Parsons Co., Trinch Excavators and Backfillers  
Union Iron Works, Pile Drivers and Grout Mixers  
Mead-Morrison Co., Hoists and Tractors  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Locomotive, Trunk Cranes, etc.  
Geo. Hales Mfg. Co., Trunk Loaders and Conveyors  
Archer Iron Works, Concrete Chuting Equipment  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Portable Pumps and Compressors  
Northwest Engr. Co., Crawler Cranes, Shovels and Draglines  
Elgin Sales Corp., Elgin Pickup Street Sweepers  
Leach Company, Portable Saw Rigs  
Erie City Iron Works, Boilers, Engines, Coal Pulverizers  
Wheeler Condenser & Engr. Co., Condensers and Cooling Towers  
The Permutt Co., Water Softeners and Filters  
The Roto Co., Turbine Tube Cleaners  
Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co., Portable Conveyors

**CLINTON AND HELD CO.****1501-1511 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.***Distributors*

Caterpillar Tractors  
Stockland Road Mach. Co.—Graders and Fresno  
Killefer Mfg. Co.—Road Scarifiers and Scrapers  
LaPlant-Chaste Mfg. Co.—Tractor Trailers—  
Snow Plows—Hydraulic Scrapers  
Baker Mfg. Co.—Snow Plows and Scrapers  
Union Iron Works—Sargent Snow Plows  
Illinois Wire & Mfg. Co.—Big Red Snow Fence  
D-A Lubricant Co.—Tractor Lubricants  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.—Truss Wheel Assemblies  
Wiard Plow Co.—Steel Beam Road Plows  
Clinton Flat Bottom Ditchers  
Ransome Concrete Mach. Co.—Mixers

*Paul H. General*  
**INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTION***EQUIPMENT***— NATIONAL BANK BLDG.  
DENVER, COLO.**

**P. & H. Shovel, Crane,  
Draglines, Trinch Machines,  
Northern Portable and Stationary Conveyors,  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives,  
Archer Steel Tower and Concrete Distributing Systems  
Owen Chamshell Buckets.**

**Ohio Locomotive Cranes,  
Erie Agglomerate Plants,  
McKernan-Terry Pile Hammers,  
Groundier Crushing and Screening Plants,  
Highway 3-4-6-8 Wheel Trailers,  
Page Dragline Buckets**

## COLO.—CONN.

## FLORIDA

# **LINDROOTH, SHUBART & CO.**

521 Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.

## Representing

## LINK-BELT CO.

Portable Loaders  
Cranes  
Draglines  
Shovels  
Belt Conveyors  
Elevators  
Sand and Gravel Plants

## INSLEY MFG. CO.

Ditchers  
Cranes  
Draglines  
Shovels  
Mast Hoists  
Concrete Placing  
Equipment

# **McDONALD & BURGMAN**

Daytona, Jacksonville, West Palm Beach, Miami,  
Florida

## Distributors of Dependable Machinery

"Caterpillar" Tractors  
Austin Western Road Machinery  
Erie Gas-Air and Steam Shovels  
Universal Cranes  
Williams Clamshell Buckets  
La Plant-Chaste Tractor Trailers & Bul-  
ldozers  
Bonney Loaders  
D-A Lubricant for Tractors

If it's dirt moving equipment you need, we can fur-  
nish it from stock.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

# **H. W. Moore Equipment Company**

Construction Machinery  
Fordson Power Equipment

Earth Handling and Road Building Machinery

Sixth and Acoma Streets, Denver, Colorado

Gallen Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co. The Mundie Manufacturing Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co. Ward Plow Co.  
Jaeger Machine Co. Sagen Derrick Co.  
Bay City Dredge Works The Heltzel Steel Form & Iron  
Marion Steam Shovel Co. Ca.  
Barnes Manufacturing Co. National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co. Universal Crane Co.  
Hercules Motors Corp.

Member of Associated Equipment Distributors

# **Crum Machinery Corporation**

Main and 14th Street

JACKSONVILLE

FLORIDA

## REPRESENTING

The Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., One-Man Graders,  
Crawlers, Scrapers, Road Rollers.

Jaeger Portable Power Corp., "Fyr-Foe" Pump-  
ers, Woodworkers and Power Take-Off.

# **THE HERBERT N. STEINBARGER CO.**

## CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

1640-1646 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.

## DISTRIBUTORS

Bucyrus Steam, Gas and Electric Shovels and Draglines  
Vulcan Steam and Gasoline Locomotives  
Clyde Hoists and Derricks  
Russell Graders, Scrapers, Gravel Handling Equipment  
Sauerman Power Scrapers, Cableway Excavators  
Stephens-Adams Gravel Washing Screens, Conveyors  
Domestic Pumps and Air Compressors  
Rex Concrete Pavers, Building Mixers  
Stewart Tilling Concrete Mixers  
Blystone Plaster and Mortar Mixers  
Symons Column Clamps, Adjustable Shores  
Buffalo-Springfield Steam and Gasoline Rollers  
Evinrude Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps  
Archer Concrete Distributing Systems  
Other Accessory Lines

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

# **FRED A. LONG**

223 Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Florida

## Distributor

LEACH MIXERS AND PAVERS  
BARNES PUMPS  
NORTHERN CONVEYORS  
IDEAL CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINERY  
"OK" HOISTS  
FULLER-JOHNSON ENGINES

Stock Carried in Jacksonville

# **The K. B. NOBLE CO.**

## REPRESENTING AMONG OTHERS

RUSSELL: Graders  
EASTON: Industrial Equipment  
HAISS: Loaders, Conveyors  
LEROI: Power Units  
"ATLAS": Mortar & Plaster Mixers  
NATIONAL: Hoists  
OWEN: Clamshell Buckets  
PULSOMETER: Steam Pumps  
"REX": Mixers, Pavers  
SASGEN: Derricks  
JONES: Super Woodworkers  
SULLIVAN: Compressors, Drills  
UNIVERSAL: Crushers, Bins, Etc.  
HUMPHRIES: Pumps  
"20th CENTURY": Woodworkers  
"HERCULES": Engines

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

# **Stanley & Gill Machinery Co.**

Room 1322, Barnett Natl. Bank Bldg.  
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

## REPRESENTING:

VEHN-SEVERIN MACHINE CO.—Semi-Diesel  
Oil Engines  
DOMESTIC ENG. & PUMP CO.—Pumps, Hoists  
PENNSYLVANIA CRUSHER CO.—Steel Roll  
Rock Crushers  
F. E. MYERS & BROS.—Bulldozer Pumps  
INGERSOLL-RAND, INC.—Compressors and  
Rock Drilling Equipment  
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.—  
Generators and Motors  
RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS  
ELECTRIC LIGHT, WATER and ICE PLANT  
INSTALLATION

LARGE STOCKS CARRIED IN JACKSONVILLE

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

## FLORIDA

**CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT CO.**

Miami, West Palm Beach, Daytona, Jacksonville, Florida

*Representing*

Ingersoll-Rand Compressors and Tools  
 Rex Pavers and Mixers  
 Haskick Plaster Mixers  
 Butler Bins and Batches  
 Hotchkiss Steel Forms  
 Lansing Barrows and Carts  
 Barnes Power Pumps  
 Ord Conc. Bd. Finishers  
 Street Bros. Hoists and Slacklines  
 Hazard Wire Rope  
 Rooshors  
 Jones Superior Saw Rigs  
 LeRoI Engines  
 Syntroon Hammers  
 Goodyear Belt and Hose

**L. D. LLEWELLYN, INC.**  
MIAMI FLORIDA*REPRESENTING:*

American Mfg. Co.  
 American Saw Mill Machy. Co.  
 American Steel & Wire Co.  
 Another Concrete Mash. Co.  
 Archer Iron Works  
 Austin-Western Rd. Mash. Co.  
 Barber-Greene Co.  
 Blystone Mfg. Co.  
 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.  
 Cleveland Wheelbarrow & Mfg. Co.  
 Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.  
 Electric Welding Co.  
 Erie Steel Const. Co.  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co.  
 Hercules Corp.  
 Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.  
 Jaeger Machine Co.  
 Jackson Mfg. Co.  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co.  
 Wm. H. Kellor, Inc.  
 Mathews Conveyor Co.  
 Metal Forms Corp.  
 Page Engineering Co.  
 Northwest Eng. Co.  
 Neve Engine Co.  
 Rochester Can Co.  
 Sagen Derrick Co.  
 Schramm, Inc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**D. E. FISHBACK**

ORLANDO

FLORIDA

*DISTRIBUTOR*

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Oil Engines, Pumping Machinery, Electric Motors, Home Light and Water Plants.  
 The Jaeger Machine Co., Concrete Mixers for every purpose.  
 Cincinnati Rubber Co., Dredging Sleeves, Section and Discharge Hose.  
 O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Hoisting Machinery.  
 American Saw Mill Mach. Co., Portable Woodworkers, Saw Benches, Etc.  
 Gould's Pumps, Inc., Power, Diaphragm and Hand Pumps.  
 Cement Block Mach. Co., "National" Concrete Block Machines.  
 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Portable and Stationary Air Compressors, Air Lift Pumps, Etc.  
 Pipes, Valves and Fittings.

STOCK CARRIED IN ORLANDO

**BURRESS-CLARK MACHINERY CO.**

Tampa, Florida

*EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR:*

Chain-Belt Co., Rex Mixers  
 Street Bros., Gas, Steam & Electric Hoists  
 Street Bros., Derricks and Cableways  
 Barnes Mfg. Co., Power Pumps  
 Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressors  
 Speeder Shovels and Cranes  
 Lakewood Engr. Co., Chuting Equipment  
 H. W. Ross Co., Rooshors  
 Jones Superior Saw Rigs  
 Haiss Loaders  
 Sagen Derricks, Winches, etc.  
 Blystone Mfg. Co., Plaster & Batch Mixers

**COMPLETE STOCK IN TAMPA**

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## FLA.—GEORGIA

**M. B. OGDEN**

17th Street and First Ave., Tampa, Fla.

*Representing*

NORTHWEST ENGE. CO.—Cranes, Shovels, Draglines, and Pull Shovels  
 PAGE ENGINEERING CO.—Dragline Buckets  
 OWEN BUCKET CO.—Clam Shell Buckets  
 DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.—Diaphragm, Centrifugal, and Force Pumps, Hoisting Engines, Etc.  
 AMERICAN CABLE CO.—"Tru-Lay" Cable  
 METAL FORMS CORP.—Road Rail, Sidewalk, Curbing and Gutter Forms  
 FOOTE COMPANY, INC.—Pavers  
 ACME ROAD MACHINERY CO.—Rollers  
 KOHLER COMPANY—Light Plants

**EDGAR ALEXANDER, Inc.**

501-3 Whitehall St.

Atlanta, Ga.

*Representing*

The T. L. Smith Co., Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
 Jrtan Crane & Shovel Co., Cranes, Excavators, Shovels.  
 Jones Superior Woodworkers, Saw Equipment.  
 Universal Road Machinery Co., Reliance Crushers, Street Sweepers, Oilers, Car Unloaders, etc.  
 Helzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Steel Forms for concrete work.  
 Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Kelly-Springfield Rollers.  
 Littleford Brothers, Littleford Tar and Asphalt Heaters.  
 George Hales Mfg. Co., Truck Loaders, Portable Belt Conveyors, etc.  
 Archer Iron Works, Concrete Mixers and Cuts.  
 Bay City Drudge Works, Motor Cranes, "One-Man Excavators."  
 Climax Engineering Co., Internal Combustion Engines.  
 Beach Manufacturing Co., Saw Tables.  
 Kurner Incinerator Co., Incinerators for Houses and Institutions.  
 Blystone Manufacturing Co., Concrete and Plaster Batch Mixers  
 M. & M. Form Clamp Co., Column Clamps

**R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO. CO.**

676 Marietta St.

Atlanta, Ga.

**New Equipment in Stock**

Archer Holst Tower Equipment  
 Chicago Air Compressors  
 Hercules Gasoline Engines  
 LeRoI Gasoline Engines  
 Jaeger Concrete Mixers  
 Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers  
 Lidgerwood Hoists  
 Stroudsburg Hoists  
 Lookout Vertical Boilers

Bar Benders, Bar Cutters, Hoist Tower Outfits, Pumps, Saw Rigs, etc.

**Large stock of rebuilt machinery****RENTAL SERVICE**

"YOU CAN GET IT AT ARMSTRONG'S"

**W. E. AUSTIN MACHINERY COMPANY**

128 Marietta St.,

Atlanta, Ga.

*Contractors' Machinery**for the building of***HIGHWAY, RAILWAY, MINE, QUARRY, AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK***REPRESENTING*

Aneco Roofing Tile  
 Inaley Mfg. Co.  
 National Holst. Eng. Co.  
 AUSCO Concrete Mixers  
 Fats-Root-Heath Co.  
 Huber Mfg. Co.  
 Kent Machine Co.  
 Anchor Concrete Mchky. Co.  
 Sagen Derrick Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## GEORGIA

**COULTER-HART EQUIPMENT CO.**

*Equipment for Contractors and  
Road Builders*

506-8 Stewart Avenue ATLANTA, GA.

**Branch Offices and Warehouses**

407 Eunice Ave. 2127 No. West First Ave.

Tampa, Fla. Miami, Fla.

**Representing**

Koehring Co. Blaw-Knox Co.  
Barber-Greene Co. O. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Nat'l Hoistg. Eng. Co. Remmel Mfg. Co.

**SOUTHEAST SUPPLY COMPANY**

332 Edgewood Avenue  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

**Representing:**

Cleveland Tractor Company  
Euclid Crane & Hoist Company  
Austin-Western Road Machy. Co.

**YANCEY BROTHERS**

550-556 Whitehall St.

Atlanta, Ga.

Buffalo-Springfield Rollers

Ingersoll-Rand Compressors

'Caterpillar' Tractors

Adams Graders

Baker-Maney Self-Loading

Four Wheel Scrapers

Wheel and Drag Scrapers

Red Edge Shovels

Dump Wagons & Trailers

Red Star Wheelbarrows

Ward Plows

Hercules & LeRoi Engines

Koppel Cars & Truck

Freeman Truck Turntables

Hvass Street Flushers, Sweep-

ers and Asphalt Plants

Rox Concrete Mixers & Pavers

Jones Superior Saw Rigs

MEMBER ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

George Hais Loaders

Chicago Automatic Conveyors

La Plant-Choute Tractor Dump

Wagons, Scrapers, etc.

P & H Shovels & Cranes

Ord Conc. Finishing Machines

McKiernan-Terry Pile Ham-

mers, etc.

Killmer Road Rippers, Rotary

Scrapers

Barnes Pumps

Mundy Hoists

Williams Clamshell Buckets

Vulcan Industrial Locomotives

Acme Rollers & Crushers

Hotchkiss Steel Forms

Johnson Material Bins & Hoppers

Schramm Air Compressors

**A. B. MOORE, JR.**

Arcade Bldg.

Savannah, Ga.

**REPRESENTING**

Lakewood Engineering Company

Helsiel Steel Form & Iron Co.

Easton Car & Construction Co.

Barber-Greene Company

Northwest Engineering Co.

Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.

Domestic Engine & Pump Co.

Sterling Wheelbarrows

Wyoming Shovels

Automatic Signal & Sign Co.

Redflex Warning Signals Co.

**EVERYTHING  
IN CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

## ILLINOIS

**BAKSTAD MACHINERY CO.**

**ENGINEERING and SALES**

Peoples Gas Building Chicago, Ill.

**REPRESENTING:**

CHAUSSE OIL BURNER CO.

Portable Asphalt Patching Plants, Tool and Surface Heaters,

Hand Torches, Tar Kettles, Crack Fillers, Lead Melters,

Self Heating Smoothing Irons, Squeegees.

UNIVERSAL ROAD MACHINERY CO.

"Reliance" Crushers, Screens, Elevators, Conveyors, Car

Unloaders, Portable Gravel, Screening Plants, Chip Spreaders.

N. P. NELSON IRON WORKS

Nelson-Fordson Material Loaders, Wheel Mounted, Crawler

Types, Batch Hopper, Coal Screens, Snow Loaders.

**SPECIALIZING:**

Sand and Gravel Washing Plant Design, Equipment and

Construction.

**DEALERS EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

3673 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

**Representing**

ALLISON-WILLIAMETTE Hoists

MIAMI Fordson Scraper

NORTH Hydraulic Digger

UNIVERSAL Power Shovel

SCHRAMM Air Compressors

Grading Machinery

Excavating Machinery

**"Everything for the Fordson"**

**Dravo Equipment Company**

611 Fulton St. Chicago

**REPRESENTING:**

Marsh Capron Concrete Mixers

Sagson Derricks

Johnson Bins and Hoppers

Red Star Wheelbarrows, Carts, Batch

Boxes and Coal Chutes

Barnes Pumping Units

Superior Saw Rigs

Williamport Wire Rope

American Tubular Elevators

Aeroll Heaters and Torches

Mead-Morrison Hoists, Cranes & Buckets

LeRoi, Stover and Continental Engines.

Member of Associated Equipment Distributors

**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Arthur Frausnitz, Pres. Carl J. Gregersen, Secy.

Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**RAILS — FROGS — SWITCHES**

**TRACK — MATERIALS**

**RAIL BENDERS,, etc.**

**REPRESENTING**

EASTON Car & Construction Co.

Industrial — Quarry and Constructor's CARS.

S. Flory Mfg. Co.

Electric, Steam and Gasoline Hoists

for all purposes.

## ILLINOIS

**R. H. HYLAND CO.**

221-225 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.

*Exclusive Representative*

Smith Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers  
Insley Steel Towers and Chutes  
Norton Ball Bearing Jacks  
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels  
Williams Clam Shell Buckets  
Clyde Hoisting Engines  
Barnes Pumping Outfits  
Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressors  
M & M Form Clamps  
Essick Plaster Mixers  
Jones Superior Saw Rigs

Member Associated Equipment Distributors

**W. B. LOUER COMPANY***Construction Equipment*

1512 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors.  
LAPLANT-CHOATE Dump Wagons, Scrapers,  
Bulldozers, Snow Plows, etc.  
WAUSAU Snow Plows.  
KILLEFER Road Tools.  
KNICKERBOCKER Concrete Mixers, Mortar and  
Plaster Mixers, Saw-Rigs.  
HERCULES Power Units.  
LE ROI Gasoline Engines.  
NATIONAL Hoisting Engines.  
ARCHER Hoist Tower Outfits.  
D-A Lubricants.  
High Pressure Pumping Equipment.  
Phones: Michigan 1130-1131 Send for Catalogue  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Lowe-Peters Equipment Co.**

612 No. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

*Representing*

MULTI-FOOTE—Pavers  
HAISS—Truck Loaders and Clam Shell Buckets  
BAY CITY—Convertible Excavators, Tractor  
Cranes and Dredges  
WEBBER—Trailers  
SEAVENS—Road Paver Bins and Measuring  
Hoppers  
HUMPHRIES—Force and Diaphragm Pumps  
FLOYD—Hoists  
NORTHERN—Conveyors and Bag Cleaners  
AMERICAN—Black Line and Drag Scrapers

**U. B. McCURDY**

925 Margate Terrace Chicago, Ill.

*REPRESENTING*

Cleveland Tractor Co.—  
Tractors  
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.—  
One-Man Wheelers  
Maccar Co.—  
Crawler Trucks  
Perry Co.—  
One-Man Fresno

## ILL.—INDIANA

**SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY**

127 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

*DISTRIBUTORS*

Novo Engine Company	Metal Forms Corporation
Chain Belt Company	Freeman Manufacturing Co.
Butler Bin Company	Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg.
The Huber Mfg. Co.	Company
Sullivan Machinery Co.	"Seal Tight" Expansion Joints
Lakewood Engineering Co.	

A Complete Line of Construction Tools  
and Equipment Carried in Chicago.

TELEPHONE HARRISON 7610

**Western Contractors Supply Co.**

14 No. Clinton St. Chicago

*Distributors*

Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Pumps, Hoists, Engines, Air Com-  
pressors.

Wiard Plow Co.  
Contractors' Plows.

Haggard & Marcusson Co.  
Camp Bunks, Cots.

*Complete Equipment and Supplies*

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**E. W. JOHNS EQUIPMENT COMPANY**1205 First National Bank Bldg.  
FORT WAYNE, IND.*NORTHERN INDIANA DISTRIBUTORS**Representing*

American Cement Machinery Co.  
Bowl Tilting and Non Tilting Mixers, Hoists  
and Pavers.  
Byers Machine Co.  
Bear Cat Cranes and Excavators, Truckcranes,  
Full Revolving Cranes.  
Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co.  
Material and Coal Conveyors.  
F. B. Myers & Bro. Co.  
Bull Dozer Pumps.  
Derricks Gas Engines Saw Rigs

**Knox Engineering and Equipment Co.**

Road Building Machinery and Contractors' Sup-  
plies, Car Loaders and Unloaders, Cranes, Hoists  
and Boilers.

207-208 Empire Life Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

*REPRESENTING*

Smith Engineering Works  
Bay City Dredge Works  
Ideal Concrete Mch. Co.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.  
Union Iron Wks.  
Orr & Sombower, Inc.  
Koppel Car Works  
Advances Foundry Co.  
Deister Concentrator Co.  
Carr Fastener Company  
(DOT LUBRICATOR)

## INDIANA—IOWA

**PERRY & WILSON EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**  
345 E. South St. Indianapolis, Ind.*Representing*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.—"Caterpillar" Tractors  
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co.—Gravel Loaders  
Killefer Mfg. Co.—Road Tools  
LaPlant Choate Mfg. Co.—Wagons and Bull  
Dozers  
Hi-Way Service Corp.—Snow Plows  
D. A. Lubricant Co.—Tractor Lubricants  
Baker Mfg. Co.—Maney Scrapers  
Rex-Watson Corp.—Tractor Wagons  
Wiard Plow Co.—Tractor Plows

**GIERKE-ROBINSON COMPANY***Distributors of Contractors' Equipment*

Suite 306, Kahl Bldg.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA

SMITH—Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
AUSTIN—Trenching Machines, Backfillers.  
BLAW-KNOX—Steel Road Curb Gutter Forms, Steel Storage  
Bins, Balchers, Clam Shell Buckets, Truck Turntables.  
CLYDE—Gasoline Builders Hoists, Steam Hoists, Derricks.  
BARNES—Triplex and Quadruplex Road Builders Pumps.  
ORD—Concrete Road Surfaces.  
Wheelbarrows, Slips, Wheel Scrapers, Fresno, Gas and Steam  
Rollers, Rock Crushers, Graders, Wire Rope, Hoss, NORTH-  
WEST Cranes, Power Shovels and Draglines, SULLIVAN Air  
Compressors, Air Tools, etc.

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**GLOBE MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.**  
Des Moines Iowa*Representing*

Chain Belt Co. Gould Pumps, Inc.  
G. H. Williams Co. Philip Carey Co.  
Butler Bin Co. Byron-Jackson Co.  
Archer Iron Works Keystone Driller Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. Le Roi Co.  
Freeman Mfg. Co. Waukesha Motor Co.  
Wyoming Shovel Works Erie Steam Shovel Co.  
Heltzel Steel Form & Syntrol Co.  
Iron Co. Northern Conveyor &  
Novo Engine Co. Mfg. Co.  
Sullivan Machinery Co. George Haiss Mfg. Co.  
Electric Wheel Co. Res Corporation

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
1723-25 GRAND AVENUE, DES MOINES, IOWA*REPRESENTING:*

Schramm, Inc., Compressors Trackson Co., Crawlers  
Ruckstoll Sales & Mfg. Co., Erected Machinery & Mfg. Co.,  
Ruckstoll Asles Hoists  
Looman Loader Co., Looman Williams Iron & Steel Co.,  
Loaders Hoists  
Hughes-Kennan Co., Dump Weir Co., Graders  
Bodies The Perry Co., Fresno Scrapers  
Anthony Co., Dump Bodies Miami Trailer Scraper & Co.,  
Whitehead & Kates Co., Cranes Wheel Scrapers  
Rubber Tractor Wheels, The Trailmobile Co., Tractor  
Street Flushers Trailers  
Ohio Concrete Mixer Co., O. B. Wise Pulverizer Co.,  
Concrete Mixers Crushers, Pulverizers  
Hatchfield-Penfield Steel Co., Brookville Truck & Tractor Co.,  
Graders, Crawlers Locomotives

## KENTUCKY

**LEXINGTON MINE & MILL  
SUPPLY COMPANY**

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

*Representing*

Easton Car & Construction Co.  
Davenport Locomotive Works  
Edwards Manufacturing Co.  
Aeroli Burner Company  
Chain Belt Company  
Morrow Manufacturing Co.  
Denver Rock Drill Co.  
Kentucky Wagon Manufacturing Co.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.  
General Electric Co.  
Dodge Manufacturing Corp.  
and others.

**THOMAS L. BARRET***Contractors' Equipment*

LOUISVILLE, KY.

REX Mixers and Pavers.  
KENNEDY Gearless Crushers.  
WILLIAMS Clam Shell Buckets.  
ARMSTRONG Blast Hole Drills.  
HAISS Material Handling Equipment and Loaders.  
MUNDY Hoisting Equipment.  
BUSSELL Road Equipment.  
UNION Hammers and Concrete Buckets.  
TRIANGLE and Welded Mesh.  
CORRUGATED Bars.  
BARRET Asphalt Expansion Joint.  
VULCAN IRON WORKS Steam & Gas Locomotives.  
JOHNSON Bins and Measuring Hoppers.  
HUG Trucks, Turntables and Subgraders.  
METAFORM Road Rail, Etc.

**Brandels Machinery & Supply Co.**

325 W. Main St.,

Louisville, Ky.

*Representing:*

D. Adams & Co. Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Barber-Greene Co. Insley Mfg. Co.  
Bench Manufacturing Co. LeRoi Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co. A. Leachman & Sons Rope Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.  
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Sagan Derrick Co.  
Works Sauerman Bros.  
Climax Engineering Co. T. L. Smith Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co. Smith Engineering Works  
Erie Steam Shovel Co. Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
A. B. Farquhar Co. Clyde Iron Works  
A. W. French & Co. Rex-Watson Corp.  
Fate-Rock-Heath Co. Western Wheelbarrow Co.  
Cyclone Fence Co. Nureberg Mfg. Co.  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co. Littleford Bros.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO.**

Opposite City Hall—608 W. Jefferson St.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Best and Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors  
Kochring Shovels, Cranes, Pavers  
Jaeger Concrete Mixers  
Heltzel Steel Forms  
Byers "Bear Cat" Excavator  
Stockland Road Graders  
Barnes Pumps  
Sullivan Compressors, Drills, etc.  
Flory Hoists, Cableways, etc.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## LOUISIANA

**The CLYDE COMPANY, Inc.**

309 MAGAZINE ST.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Beach Saw Rigs.  
Clyde Hoisting Engines and Equipment.  
Lakewood Concrete Mixers.  
Northwest Crawler Cranes, Shovels, etc.  
Ohio Locomotive Cranes.  
Sawman Cableway Elevating Machinery.  
Starting Wheelbarrows.  
Barnes Power Pumps.

Wood Molybdenum Shovels.  
Universal Truck Cranes.  
Wander Concrete Mixers.  
Atlas Adjustable Shores.  
Erie Steel Bins, Aggregators.  
M. & M. Form and Column Clamps.  
Freeman Turntables.  
Barber-Greene Conveyors, Loaders, Ditchers.  
Sullivan Air Compressors.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## LOUISIANA

**C. T. PATTERSON COMPANY, Inc.**

800 So. Peter Street,

New Orleans, La.

Representing

BAY CITY DREDGE WORKS  
GEO. HAISS MFG. CO.  
RUMSEY PUMP CO.  
LA PLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.  
COLUMBIAN ROPE CO.  
HAUCK MFG. CO.  
DAYTON SURE GRIP & SHORE CO.  
EASTON CAR & EQUIPMENT CO.  
CLEVELAND BLOCK CO.  
CLEVELAND ROCK DRILL CO.  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.  
REX Mixers and Pavers

C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Hoists, Pumps, Material Elevators.  
STOCKLAND Graders, Dirt Handling Tools.  
FAIRBANKS Wheelbarrows.  
LE ROI Engines.  
WRIGHT Hoists.  
SIMPLEX Jacks.  
CLEVELAND Tractors.  
HANDY Sack Balers

Reinforcing Steel—Our Specialty

**A. M. Lockett & Co., Ltd.**  
Queen & Crescent Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Representing

Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp.  
Construction Specialties Co.

Universal Road Machine Co.

Harnischfeger Corporation

Williamsport Wire Rope Co.

Robins Conveying Belt Co.

O. K. Clutch &amp; Machine Co.

O. S. Johnson Company

T. L. Smith Company

Huber Mfg. Co.

**Southern States Equipment Co., Inc.**  
801 New Orleans Bank Bldg.

NEW ORLEANS

"Ord" Concrete Finishing Machines  
"Erie" Steam Shovels  
"Parsons" Trench Excavators and Backfillers  
"Telamith" Sand and Gravel Plants  
"Williams" Clam Shell Buckets  
"Hotchkiss" Steel Road Forms  
"Orr & Sombower" Hoisting Engines, Boilers and Concrete Mixers  
"Hug" Tracks and Turntables  
"Foote" Paving Mixers  
"Standard" Heating Kettles  
"Archer" Concrete Chuting  
"Domestic" Pumps and Engines  
"Union" Pile Hammers  
"Koppel" Industrial Cars and Track  
"Handy-Andy" Pulling Jacks  
"Butler" Steel Bins and Measuring Hoppers

**LOUISIANA ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY**

1111 Julia Street

NEW ORLEANS

LOUISIANA

Representing:

Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
Speeder Mach. Corp.—Auto-Cranes and Draglines.  
Elgin Sales Corp.—Street Sweepers and Educators.  
Eagle Dump Wagons.  
Russell Grader Manufacturing Company.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Company.  
Cyclone Fence Co.  
Universal Rock Crusher Company.  
Lyle Culvert & Road Equip. Co.

**WORMINGTON & POWERS, Inc.**  
337 Howard Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Representing

LITTLEFORD BROS. CO.—  
Tar & Asphalt Heaters,  
Road Builders' Supplies.  
THE KNICKERBOCKER  
CO.—Concrete & Mortar  
Mixers, Saw Rigs.  
INSLEY MFG. CO.—Excavators,  
Concrete Placing  
Equipment, Steel Derricks.  
SASGEN DERRICK CO.—  
Derricks for all Purposes.  
YEOMANS BROTHERS CO.  
—Municipal Sewage Pumping  
Apparatus.

MEAD-MORRISON MFG  
CO.—Steam, Gas & Electric  
Hoists & Car Pullers,  
Full-Swing Caterpillar  
Cranes.  
MUNDIE MFG. CO.—Gas &  
Electric Air Compressors.  
METAL FORMS CORP.—  
Building, Gutter, Curb,  
Sidewalk & Road Forms.  
ECONOMY ENGINEERING  
CO.—Portable Hoists.  
A. S. MARLOW—"Mario"  
Mud-Hog Pumps.

**OLE K. OLSEN**

822 Perdido St.

New Orleans

REPRESENTING:

Ransome Con. Mach. Co.  
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Amer. Cement Mach. Co.  
Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co.  
Mundy Hoisting Engine Company  
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.  
Concrete Steel Co.  
Schramm, Inc.  
Trascon Laboratories  
Dehlistrom Metallic Door Co.  
Ralph B. Carter Co.

Atlanta & Atlantic Terra Cotta Co.  
Wyoming Shovel Works  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Patent Scaffolding Co.  
Universal Form Clamp Co.  
Atlas Engineering Co.  
Blystone Mfg. Co.  
LeROI Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.  
H. W. Rees Co.  
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Shreveport Machinery Sales Co.**

Contractors' Equipment — Saw Mill Machinery

927 Giddens-Lane Building

Shreveport, La.

REPRESENTING:

Barber-Greene Co., Ditchers, Loaders, Conveyors  
Thew Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
Orr and Sombower, Hoists, Steam, Electric, Gasoline, Concrete Mixers, Engines and Boilers  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Power Pumps for all purposes  
Vost Bros. Mfg. Co., Steam Pumps, Fire Plugs  
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Farm Engines, Electric Light Plants, Pumping Outfits, Fire Pumping Units  
Telamith, Gravel and Quarry Plants  
Schramm, Inc., Air Compressors  
Aurora Pump Mfg. Co., Centrifugal and Deep Well Pumps, etc.

## MARYLAND—MASS.

**THOS. M. BROWN**

106 So. Gay St. Baltimore, Md.

**REPRESENTING**

Koehring Company  
Concrete pavers, mixers, cranes and shovels.  
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company  
Road forms.  
J. D. Adams & Company  
Leaning Wheel Graders.  
Construction Machinery Co.  
Wonder mixers, hoists and backfillers.  
Keystone Driller Company  
Shovels.  
Huber Manufacturing Company  
Gasoline rollers.

**JOHN C. LOUIS**

221 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore, Md.

**REPRESENTING**

Jaeger Machine Co.  
Barnes Manufacturing Co.  
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co.  
National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Northern Conveyor & Mfg. Co.  
American Cable Co.  
Cyclone Fence Co.  
Wheeling Corrugating Co.  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Littleford Brothers  
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.  
Jones Superior Machine Co.  
The Foots Co.

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE HENRY H. MEYER CO.**

110 S. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

**REPRESENTING**

Austin Western Rd. Mach. Co.  
Link-Belt Company  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Boston & Lockport Block Co.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.  
Chain Belt Company  
Convery & Company  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co.  
Inc.  
Duff Mfg. Co.  
The Harrington Co.

Union Iron Works  
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.  
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.  
Novo Engine Co.  
Parsons Co.  
Pulometer Steam Pump Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Templeton-Kenly Co.  
Universal Crane Co.  
Universal Road Machinery Co.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

**ABERTHAW COMPANY  
EQUIPMENT DIVISION**

133 Southamptn St., Boston, Mass.

**REPRESENTING**

FLORY Hoists & Derricks  
CONTINENTAL Red Seal Gasoline Power Units  
LEACH Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs  
HALES Loaders, Conveyors, Clam Shell Buckets  
SCHRAMM Compressors  
CLYDE Steel Derricks  
AMERICAN CABLE CO. Tru-lay Wire Rope  
U. S. STANDARD Concrete Block Machinery  
CARTER Open and Closed Discharge Diaphragm  
Pumps  
ARCHER Steel Tower Hoist and Fittings.  
**EQUIPMENT FOR SALE AND RENT**

## MASSACHUSETTS

**THE BOND CO.**

HAROLD L. BOND, Pres.

84 HIGH STREET, BOSTON

**Contractors' Tools and Equipment****Representing**

"SMITH" Mixers and Pavers  
"NORTHWEST" Cranes.  
Shovels and Drag Lines.  
"CHICAGO" Portable Conveyors.  
"RED STAR" Barrows and Concrete Carts.  
"ESSICK" Plaster Mixers.  
"INSLEY" Excavators and Concrete Placing Equip.

JONES "SUPERIOR" Wood workers.  
"SASGEN" Derricks.  
"NOVO" Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Hoists.  
"MONARCH" Block Machines.  
"SYNTRON" Electric Hammers.  
"BLACK & DECKER" Drills.

**C. R. DODGE COMPANY**

141 Milk St. Boston, Mass.

**Representing**

Koehring Company  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.  
Butler Bin Co.  
National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Littleford Brothers  
Cement Block Machinery Co.  
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.

**HEDGE & MATTHEIS CO.**The Equipment House for Contractors  
Fifty Dorchester Avenue Boston, Mass.

Jaeger Machine Company  
Marsh-Capron Company  
Lawrence Pump and Engine Co.  
Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Company  
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.  
Blystone Manufacturing Company  
Butler Bin Co.  
Miles Manufacturing Company  
The Wood Shovel and Tool Co.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.  
Littleford Brothers  
Crowe Mfg. Corp.  
American Tubular Towers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**P. I. Perkins Company**

110 High St., Boston, Mass.

**Mechanical Equipment for Power Plants,  
Contractors, Industrial Plants**

Eyers Beacrest Cranes  
Mundy Melting Equipment  
Dobbie Derricks and Fittings  
Blaw-Knox Buckets, Road Forms, etc.  
Pioneer Blaskline Excavators  
Walber Snow Fighters

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

## MASSACHUSETTS

**GEO. H. SAMPSON CO.***Contractors' Supplies*

80 Federal St. Boston, Mass.

Telephone, Liberty 7479

*New England Representatives for*  
**INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY***Air Compressors**Jackhammers, Pneumatic Tools, Pumps***ATLAS POWDER CO.**—Dynamite**KEYSTONE**—Concrete Mixers

## MASS.—MICH.

**M. B. Tyler Company**

54 Main Street Springfield, Mass.

*Representing*

Best &amp; Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors.

Austin-Western Road Machinery.

Johnson Demountable Charging Bins.

LaPlant-Choate and Sargent Snow Plows.

Portable Air Compressors and Contractors' Equipment.

**DYAR SALES AND MACHINERY COMPANY***Municipal and Contractors' Equipment and Machinery*

88 BROADWAY CAMBRIDGE, MASS

*REPRESENTING*

J. O. Adams &amp; Company—Graders, Road Drags.

American Cement Machy. Co.—Concrete Mixers, Hoists.

Oliver Ames &amp; Sons Co.—Shovels, Brooms.

Burton Pile Works—Spreaders and Unloaders.

Baker Mfg. Co.—Truck and Tractor, Snow Plows, Graders, etc.

Charles Hyatt &amp; Co., Inc.—Sweepers, Brooms, Sprinklers, Trail-

ers, Asphalt Plants and Sand Spreaders.

Highway Line Markers.

Iowa Mfg. Co.—One Piece Gravel Reduction Plants, Crushers.

Klein-Logan—Picks, Hammers, Crow Bars

Le Roi Company—Gasoline Engines.

Link Belt Co.—Loaders, Gasoline Shovels and Cranes.

Mamie Company—Fordson Loaders.

Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.—Tractor, Buckets.

Parsons Company—Excavators, Backhoes.

Rex-Watson Corp.—Wagons, Trailers.

**NEW ENGLAND  
IMPLEMENT CO., Inc.**19 Jersey St.  
Boston, Mass.22 Garden St.  
Worcester, Mass.*Representing*

Wehr Company

Trailmobile Company

Waterman Corp.

Trackson Company

Union Iron Works

Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co.

Whitehead &amp; Kales Co.

Tractor Grip Wheel Co.

Universal Power Shovel Co.

Miami Trailer-Scraper Co.

Erected Machy. Mfg. Co.

Oklahoma Engr. &amp; Fdy. Co.

**W. W. FIELD & SON, Inc.***Machinists**Contractors' Equipment*

39-51 Hayward St. Cambridge, Mass.

*New England Representatives for the**Lambert Hoisting Engine Company**Hoists, Etc.**Metalweld Service Corp.**Air Compressors***THE MAMER COMPANY**

Benton Harbor

Michigan

*Representing*

Jaeger Machine Company

Hauck Mfg. Company

C. H. &amp; E. Mfg. Company

**BORDEN & REMINGTON COMPANY**

115 Anawan St. Fall River, Mass.

*REPRESENTING:*

Chain Belt Company—Rex Mixers and Pavers.

Blaw-Knox Company—Forms and Batchers.

O. H. &amp; E. Company—Pumps.

Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Compressors.

Littleford Brothers—Tar Kettles.

Carbic Manufacturing Co.—Lights.

Hauck Manufacturing Co.—Burners.

Waukesha and LeRoi—Engines.

Seagen—Derricks.

Ames and Red Edge—Shovels.

Atlas—Dynamite.

National Hoisting Engine Company.

Cement Block Machinery Company.

Williamsport Wire Rope Company.

**W. H. ANDERSON TOOL  
AND SUPPLY CO.**

2178 Franklin St. Detroit, Michigan

*Representing*

McKiernan-Terry steam hammers

Davenport locomotives

Ransome mixers, pavers and chuting equipment

Novo gasoline engines, hoists and pumping outfits

Speeder shovels, cranes

Connant shovels and scoops

Sidney wheelbarrows and scrapers

Monarch tractors

Sargent snow plows

Hais loaders and material handling equipment

Johnson—bins and batch measuring hoppers

Littleford Bros.—maintenance heaters

## MICHIGAN

**Beattie Machinery Sales Co.****CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

1946 Baker St.

Detroit, Mich.

**REPRESENTING**

Sullivan Mach. Co.—Compressors and Air Tools  
 Leach Oshkosh Co.—Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs  
 Humphries Mfg. Co.—Diaphragm and Centrifugal Pumps

Flory Mfg. Co.—Hoists

Continental Motors Corp.—Industrial Gasoline Engines

Akron Barrow Co.—Barrows and Concrete Carts, Salamanders

## MICHIGAN

**WETTLAUER BROS.**

Glendale 5689

2626 Michigan Avenue.

DETROIT, MICH.

**Michigan Distributors for**

AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO.,  
 BOSS MIXER, any size

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY  
 WONDER MIXERS, HOISTS and PUMPS

ORR & SEMBOWER  
 HOIST, GASOLINE, STEAM OR ELECTRIC  
 EVINRUDE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS  
 BLOCK MACHINE EQUIPMENT

**CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.**

5169 Martin Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

18 Ellsworth Ave., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

**Representing:**

CATERPILLAR Tractors.

REX Mixers and Pavers.

ERIE Shovels and Cranes.

DOMESTIC Pumps and Compressors.

ERIE Clamshell Buckets.

SASGEN Derricks and Winches.

HUG Road Builders' Trucks.

WAUSAU Snow Plows.

ORD Concrete Road Finishers

Steam and Gas Hoists, Conveyors, Wheelbarrows,

Shovels, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Wolverine Concrete Machinery Co.**

2421 Buchanan St., Detroit, Michigan

**REPRESENTING**

LEACH-OSHKOSH.....Mixers and Pavers  
 HUMPHRIES.....Pumps  
 MASTERTROWEL.....Long-Handled Finishers  
 CHASE.....Industrial Cars  
 BLYSTONE.....Plaster Mixers  
 ELEVATORS.....Of All Types  
 KENT.....Continuous Mixers  
 MILES.....Cement Block Machines  
 ROCKTILE.....Automatic Strippers

CEMENT PRODUCTS PLANT MACHINERY  
 GENERAL CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

**J. W. DOPP & CO.****CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

2937 East Grand Boulevard, DETROIT, MICH.

Factory Representatives and Warehouse for  
 Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.—Wheelbarrows, Carts, Etc.

T. L. Smith—Pavers, Mixers.

A. Leechen & Sons  
 Rope Co.—Hercules  
 "Red Strand" Wire  
 Rope.

Jones Superior Machine Co.—Saw Rigs.

Insley Mfg. Co.—Industrial and Concrete  
 Distributing Equipment, Excavators.

Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.—Hoisting Engines—Steam, Gas  
 Electric & Gas Cranes.  
 Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge  
 Shovels, Scoops, and  
 Picks

Phone, Empire 3668

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**HUNTER MACHINERY COMPANY**

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH

Office, Shop and Warehouse in our new building  
 at 530-532 Monroe Avenue, N. W.

Phone 9-4111

CHAIN BELT—Mixers, Pavers  
 BLAW-KNOX—Buckets, Bins,  
 Batchers, Road Forms  
 NORTHWEST—Cranes, Drag-  
 lines, Shovels  
 LESCHEN—Wire Rope, Blocks  
 LE ROI—Engines  
 SASGEN—Derricks  
 CARBIC—Lights  
 LONDELIOUS—Heaters  
 CLEVELAND—Wheelbarrows  
 AMERICAN Tubular Elevator  
 Towers  
 ORD—Finishing Machines  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

SAUERMAN—Draglines  
 SULLIVAN—Air Compressors  
 and Tools  
 ATLAS ENGR. CO.—Mortar  
 and Plaster Mixers  
 BARNES MFG. CO.—All types  
 of Pumps  
 CLYDE—Gas, Steam and Elec-  
 tric Hoists  
 PARSONS—Trenchers and  
 Backfillers  
 AEROIL—Torches, Heaters,  
 Burners

**Good Roads Supply Company**

Material for Machinery for  
 Roads and Streets

6331-51 Tireman Ave.

Detroit, Michigan

American Gas Accumulator Co.

National Hoisting Engine Co.

Koshring Co.

Blaw-Knox Co.

Acme Road Machinery Co.

C. H. &amp; E. Mfg. Co.

Automatic Sign &amp; Signal Co.

Barber-Greene Co.

Archer Iron Works

Universal Crane Co.

Rommel Mfg. Co.

**KELLOGG-BURLINGAME CO.**

67 Market Ave. N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Representing**

Knickerbocker Concrete and Mortar Mixers  
 Nove Gasoline Engines, Hoists, Pumping Outfits  
 M & M Form Clamp Co.  
 Bay City Cranes  
 Huber Motor Road Rollers and Maintainers  
 Butler Bin Co.  
 Myers Bulldozer Pumps  
 Centrifugal Pumps, Diaphragm Pumps  
 Freeman Truck Turntables  
 Scrapers, Wheelbarrows, Etc.  
 Atlas Adjustable Shores  
 Archer-Iron Wks.—Towers & Spouting Equipment  
 Heislner Locomotives

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## MICH.—MINNESOTA

## MINNESOTA

**F. D. LAKE COMPANY**

*Contractors' Machinery and Tools*  
16 Campau Ave. N. W. near Fulton  
**GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN**

**Representing**

T. L. Smith Co.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.—Portable Saw Rigs and Pumps  
Smith Engineering Works—Gravel Washing and Rock Crushing Machinery  
Northern Conveyor Mfg. Co.—Portable Conveyors  
George Haise Mfg. Co.—Creeper Loading Equipment  
A. Leschen & Sons—Wire and Manila Rope  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Mo-lyb-den-um Shovels.  
Keystone Driller Co.—Drills and Excavators  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.—Utility Gas Hoists

**UPPER PENINSULA TRACTOR CO.****L'Anse****Michigan****Representing**

**CATERPILLAR** Tractors  
**ROTARY** Snow Plows  
**WAUSAU** Snow Plows  
**OSGOOD** Steam Shovels  
**KILLIFER** Road Machinery

**MICHIGAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY****Pontiac****Michigan****Representing**

Wehr Company  
Trackson Company  
Miami Trailer-Scraper Company  
Euclid Crane & Hoist Company  
Ersted Machy. & Mfg. Company  
Electric Wheel Company  
Marion Steel Body Company  
Sauerman Bros., Inc.

**H. E. ERICKSON CO., Inc.**

114 South Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES**

Boas Conc. Mixers & Hoists	Puffer Hubbard Wheelbarrows
Stewart Cons. & Plaster-Mixers	Duff Trench Braces
Sackett Spouting	Cement Tools of all kinds
Saugen Derricks	Cement Sack Balers
Kardong Clamps	Cement Sack Cleaners
Elite Scaffold Brackets	Mandl Steel Dump Bodies
Austin Backfillers	Gravel Screens
Austin Trench Machines	Mortar Mixers
Samson Hoists	M. & M. Form Clamps
Beach Drag Buckets	Pumps
	Parks Saw Rigs

**W. H. HALE & Co.**

2529 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**REPRESENTING**

"WONDER"—Mixers, Hoists	"PAGE"—Drag (cst)
"RANSOME"—Mixers, Pav-	"DAVENPORT" Locomotives
ers, Mast Plants	"BEACH"—Saw Pigs
"CLYDE"—Steam Gasoline,	"SKELTON" Bantam Shovels
Electric Hoists and Derricks	"PUFFER-HUBBARD"—
"F. & H."—Gasoline Shovels,	Wheelbarrows
Cranes, Backfillers, etc.	"HAUCK"—Concrete Heaters
"ERIE"—Clamshell Buckets,	"HANDY"—Sack Cleaners,
Aggregater Bins	Balers
"ALDRICH"—High Pressure	"SASGEN"—Derricks, Winches
Road Pumps	"PAKKE"—Block Machines
"HAWLEY"—Tie Bolts	and Tampers

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

**MINNEAPOLIS EQUIPMENT  
COMPANY**

520 Second Street, S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

**Northwest Distributors for**

Archer Tower Outfits	Kardong Column Clamp
and Chuting	J. S. Mundy Steam,
Baldwin Shovels and	Gas and Elec. Hoists
Scopps	Multi-Foots Pavers
Byers Bear Cat Cranes	and Trailers
and Truckcranes	Nelson Form Tie and
Humphreys High	Spacers
Capacity Pumping	Pioneer Buckets and
Outfits	Cableway
Hotchkiss Steel Forms	Red Star Carts and
Ideal Concrete Prod.	Wheelbarrows
Jaeger Concrete Mix-	Williamsport Wire Rope
ers and Placing	Baker Car. Unloaders
Plants	and Backfillers
Link-Belt Locomotive	Seavern's Road and
and Crawler Cranes	Material Bins
Loaders and Conveyors	

**Minnesota Equipment Co.**

419 South Sixth Street

**Minneapolis,****Minn.****Northwest Distributors for**

**LAKEWOOD** Mixers, Spouting, Carts, Tampers, Screeds, Subgraders, Cars, Tract  
**LIDGERWOOD** Steam, Gasoline and Electric Hoists  
**THEW** Steam, Gasoline Shovels and Cranes  
**MILWAUKEE** Gasoline Locomotives  
**BAKEE-MANEY** Four-Wheel Self-Loading Scrapers  
**SCHRAMM** Air Compressors  
**CLETRAC** Crawler Tractors  
**KWIK-MIX** Small Tilting Concrete Mixers

**THORMAN W. ROSHOLT COMPANY**

300 Tenth Ave. South

Minneapolis, Minnesota

**REPRESENTING**

Koehring Co.	—Pavers, Mixers, Cranes
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.	—Saw Rigs, Tractors,
	Pumps
Metal Forms Corp.	—Steel Forms
Biystone Mfg. Co.	—Mortar Mixers
Emerson Mfg. Co.	—Steam Pumps
C. S. Johnson	—Demountable Bins
Hadfield-Penfield	—One Man Graders
The Trailmobile Co.	—Trailers Dump Bodies
Vulcan Iron Works	—Steam & Gas Locomotives
Mead-Morrison	—Contractors' Equipment
M & M Form Clamp Co.	—Column Clamps

**EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR**

## MINN.—MISS.

**WM. H. ZIEGLER CO., Inc.***Contractors' Equipment*

Minneapolis, Duluth, &amp; St. Paul, Minn.

Ord Concrete Road Finishers

Box Mixers and Pavers

Insley Towers and Chuting

Barnes Pumps

Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives

Western Cars and Grading Equipment

Williams Clamshell Buckets

Sterling Wheelbarrows and Carts

Wyoming Red Edge Shovels

Caterpillar Tractors

Erie Steam and Gas Shovel &amp; Cranes

Littleford Bros., Tar Heaters, Kettles, etc.

Butler Bin and Measuring Hoppers

Barber-Greene Co., Conveyors and Loaders

Climax Trustworthy Engines

LaPlant Choate, Tractor Trailers and Snow Plows

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

## MISSOURI

**E. A. MARTIN MACHINERY CO.**

501-521 School St.

Joplin, Mo.

*We Stock and Sell*

WONDER Concrete

Mixers

MEYERS Geared Road

Pumps

CURTIS Portable and

Stationary

Compressors

LE ROI Motors

BLAKE Type Jaw

Crushers

FULLER &amp; JOHNSON

Engines

MILES Conc. Block

Machines

DOWNIE Centrifugal

Pumps

HARDSOCC Wonder

Drills

GALLON Road Ma-

chinery

RED STAR Wheelbar-

rows and Carts

CORNISH Crushing

Rolls

STREET Cableways

**BORCHERT-INGERSOLL, Inc.**

T. PAUL, MINN.

DISTRIBUTORS

DULUTH, MINN.

van Dorn" El. drills, girders

"Smith" Mixers and Pavers

Blaw-Knox" Con. forms, clam-

shell buckets &amp; "Batcher plants"

"Northwest" Shovels &amp; Crane

"Sanderon-Cyclone" Drills

"Sullivan" Compressors, drills

"Domestic" Pumps and hoists

"Telsmith" Crushers, screen

and conveying machinery

"Northern" Conveyors

"Sauerman" Cableway excava-

tors and power drag scrapers

"Monarch" Crawler Tractors

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

"Snow King" Rotary plows

"Parsons" Excavators, back-

fillers

"Universal" Truck crane

"Carbie" Lights

"Whitcomb" Gasoline and elec-

tric locomotive

"BB" All steel hand hoists

"Koppel" Industrial cars, etc.

"Halse" Loaders, belt conveyors

"McKiernan-Terry" File ham-

mers and jacks

"National" Cement block ma-

chines

"Rye" Steam pumps

**MOTOR POWER EQUIPMENT CO.**

Ford Rd. and River Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.

*Representing*

Wehr Co.

Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co.

Williamette Iron Works

Whitehead &amp; Kales Co.

Trackson Co.

Belle City Mfg. Co.

Oklahoma Engr. &amp; Fdry. Co.

**FUNKHOUSER EQUIPMENT CO.**

2405 Jefferson Street

KANSAS CITY,

MISSOURI

*Representing:*

Lakewood Engineering Co.

Northwest Engineering Co.

Domestic Engine &amp; Pump Co.

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.

Jaeger Machine Co.

H. W. Roos Company

Climax Engineering Co.

McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.

**CLIFFORD WATERHOUSE***Road Building Equipment*

West Jackson, Miss.

*Representing*

Russell Grader Mfg. Co.

Dixie Culvert &amp; Metal Co.

A. Leschens &amp; Sons Wire

Rope Co.

Wyoming Shovel Works

E. I. DuPont DeNemours &amp;

Co., Inc. (Explosives)

Construction Machinery Co.

Evenrude Motor Co.

Nelson Bros., Inc.

ALSO

Road Rollers, Road Graders and Concrete Mixers

Bought—Sold—Rented

"Complete Warehouse stocks carried in Jackson"

**G. C. KENNEY***Road Building Equipment*

521-2-3 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Phone, Victoria 6331

*REPRESENTING:*

Byers "Bearcat" Cranes

Multi-Foot Pavers

Ord Concrete Road Finisher

Marsh-Capron Rail Track Mixers

Freeman Turntables

Erie Bins and Buckets

Barber Greene Loaders

Ideal Concrete Block Machines

Gallon Junior Rollers

O K Hoists and Compressors

Orton Crane and Shovels

## MISSOURI

**G. W. VAN KEPPEL****Equipment for Contractors**

2045 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri

*Representing*

KOEHRING COMPANY  
C. H. & E. MFG. COMPANY  
BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

**O. B. AVERY CO.**

1442 N. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.  
**Contractors' Equipment and Supplies**

**REPRESENTING:**

Butler Bin Company  
Erie Steam Shovel Company  
Russell Grader Manufacturing Company  
Sullivan Machinery Company  
Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Company  
T. L. Smith Company  
Ludwigshaus Wagon Co.  
The American Cement Machine Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Company  
G. H. Williams Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.  
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.  
Union Iron Works, Inc.  
Member Associated Equipment Distributors

**FICKEISSEN-FINNEY EQUIPMENT CO.**

3620 Laclede Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

*Representing*

Byers Machine Co.	Jones-Superior Mach. Co.
Nevo Engine Co.	Ideal Concrete Machy. Co.
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.	Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.
Multi-Foots Sales Co.	Erie Steel Constr. Co.
Marsh-Capron Co.	Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.

**LAWRENCE V. FRALEY**

Buder Bldg., 707 Market St.,  
St. Louis, Missouri

Barber-Greene Company  
The Fate-Root-Heath Company

**Standardized Material Handling and Road Building Machinery**

Self-Feeding Bucket Loaders  
Standardized Portable Conveyors  
Standardized Permanent Conveyors  
B-G Trenching Machines  
PLYMOUTH Gasoline Locomotives  
Highway Trailers

## MISSOURI

**S. T. Hatcher & Company**

3665-67 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

**REPRESENTING**

KNICKERBOCKER—Concrete Mixers,  
Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.  
KIEL—Concrete Mixers, Diaphragm  
Pumps.  
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Steel Tower  
Hoists, Concrete Chutes, Concrete  
Buckets.  
PARKS—Woodworking Machines.  
LE ROI—Gasoline Engines.

**MONARCH EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**

4235 Duncan St. St. Louis, Mo.

*Representing*

WILLIAMETTE IR. & STL. WKS.—"Allison"  
Hoists  
OKLAHOMA ENGR. & FBY. CO.—"White"  
Hoists  
MIAMI TRAILER-SCRAPER CO.—"Miami"  
Scrapers  
GUSTAV SCHAEFER WAGON CO.—"Schaefer"  
Fresno  
HUGHES-KEENAN CO.—Steel Dump Bodies  
WEHR COMPANY—One-Man Graders  
SCHRAMM, INC.—T.I. E. D. Air Compressors

**C. F. RABBEIT***Railway Exchange Bldg.***ST. LOUIS REPRESENTING: MISSOURI**

Aeroll Burner Co., Conc. Heaters, Thaw'g Torches  
Ted Carr & Co., Form Graders  
Archer Iron Works, Spouting Equipment  
Blaw-Knox Co., Bins, Batch Plants, Road and  
Sidewalk Forms, Buckets  
Century Bag Cleaner Co., Cement Bag Cleaners  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Saw Rigs, Pumps, Hoists,  
Mortar Mixers  
Construction Machinery Co., Tilting Drum Mixers  
Koshing Co., Pavers, Construction Mixers,  
Cranes, Shovels and Draglines  
Littleford Bros., Asphalt Heaters, Pouring Pots,  
Paving Tools  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Barrows, Carts  
A. W. French & Co., Ord Concrete Road Finishers  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Cars, Track.

**THE GEO. F. SMITH COMPANY****REPRESENTING**

T. L. Smith Co.	Wyoming Shovel Works
Smith Engineering Works	Nye Steam Pump & Mch. Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	American Steel & Wire Co.
Inaley Mfg. Co.	McKiernan Tarry Drill Co.
Clyde Iron Works	Hauck Mfg. Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.	Continental Motors Co.
Universal Crane Co.	Le Roi Company
Owen Bucket Co.	Carbie Mfg. Co.
Sauerman Bros.	Templeton Kenly & Co.
Saugen Derrick Co.	

Franklin and Channing Aves., ST. LOUIS  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## MO.—MONT.

**TULLEY EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Contractors' and Industrial Equipment  
2339 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.

## Representing

Orion Crane & Shovel Co., Cranes, Drag Lines and Buckets  
Chain Belt Company, Pavers and Building Mixers  
Barnes Pump Company, Contractors' Pumps  
Easton Car & Construction Company, Cars and Trucks  
Pioneer Bucket Co., Cableway Excavators  
Orr & Sombower, Gas Hoisting Engines, Boilers  
George Haise Mfg. Company, Wagon Loaders and Conveyors  
Hetzl, Road, Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms  
Zin-Mo Portable Air Compressors  
LeRel Company, Gas Engines  
C. S. Johnson Company, Portable Bins and Hoppers  
Climax Engineering Company, Gas Engines  
Milwaukee Locomotive Manufacturing Co., Gasoline Locomotive  
Hug, Trucks, Sub-Graders  
Amber Iron Works

## NEBR.—NEW JERSEY

**AMERICAN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.**

1113-17 HOWARD ST., OMAHA, NEBR.

## Representing

MULTI-FOOTE Pavers  
LINK-BELT Cranes and Shovels  
UNIVERSAL Cranes  
SPEEDER Cranes  
JAEGER Mixers  
NORTHERN Conveyors  
SUPERIOR Saw Rigs  
HETZEL Bins, Forms  
RED STAR Wheelbarrows  
SULLIVAN Air Compressors and Tools

**WEBER IMPLEMENT & AUTOMOBILE CO.**

19th & LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.  
23rd & GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.  
241 N. First Ave. Springfield, Ill.



## Representing:

CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.—Cietrac Tractors  
MONARCH TRACTORS CORP.—Tractors  
RUSSELL GRADEB MFG. COMPANY—Complete line of Road Building Machinery, Elevating Graders, Gravel Equipment, and Supplies  
REX-WATSON CORPORATION—Watson Bottom Pump Wagons  
D-A LUBRICANT COMPANY—Transmission and Truck Wheel Lubricants

**FUCHS EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
OMAHA, NEB.

## Representing:

Smith Mixers and Pavers  
Blaw Knox Form, Buckets, Bins  
Barber Greene Loaders, Conveyors  
M & M Form Clamps  
P & H Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors  
Whitcomb Locomotives  
Tel-Smith Crushers  
Domestic Pumps, Hoists  
Barnes Pumps  
National Hoists  
Akron Wheelbarrows  
Leschen Hercules Cable  
Atlas Shovel  
Le Rel Engines  
Erie Gravel Pumps  
Twin City Engines  
Waukesha Engines  
Woods Molybdenum Shovels  
Ord Concrete Road Finishers  
Du Pont Explosives  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**Northwest Equipment Co. Inc.**

Butte, Great Falls, Billings, Montana

**Road Machinery and Contractors' Equipment**

## Representing

**RUSSELL ROAD EQUIPMENT**

Byers Bear Cuts	Koebring Mixers and Pavers
Bucyrus Shovels	Rommel Mixers
Cietrac Tractors	Sterling Motor Trucks
A. W. Traffic Treads	Telsmith Crushers, etc.
Monarch Industrial Tractors	Owen Buckets

"Our Customer Must Be Satisfied"

**INTERSTATE MACHINERY & SUPPLY COMPANY**  
OMAHA, NEB.

CLIMAX Trustworthy Engines  
REX Mixers and Pavers  
WONDER Mixers—Pumps—Hoists  
NOVO Hoists—Pumps—Saw Rigs  
HAISS Loaders  
NORTH WEST Cranes and Shovels  
RED-EDGE Shovels and Picks  
IDEAL Block Machines  
STERLING Wheelbarrows  
SAUERMAN Excavators and Scrapers  
WILLIAMS Buckets  
HOTCHKISS Forms  
GARDNER Air Compressors  
LAKEWOOD Engr. Co.  
AMERICAN Wire Rope  
BAYCITY Cranes  
CHICAGO Aut. Conveyors  
Mining & Quarry Machy.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**WESTERN SUPPLY COMPANY**

802-812 East Iron St. Butte, Montana

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.  
E. & J. Dick Co., Inc.  
Erie Steam Shovel Co.  
Gardner Governor Company  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
George Haise Mfg. Co.  
Hell Company  
The Monarch Machine Tool Co.  
Move Engine Company  
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Templeton & Kenly Co., Ltd.  
Universal Road Machinery Co.  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

**CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT CO.**

Jersey Journal Bldg., Jersey City, N. J.

## Representing

Advance—Rumely Thresher Co. Inc.	G. M. T. Company, Inc.
American-Terry-Derrick Co.	Hazard Manufacturing Co.
American Tubular Elevator Co.	Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
American Vitriol Products Co.	Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Atlas Powder Company	The T. L. Smith Company
Austin-Western Road Machy. Co.	Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Buffalo Steel Company	Sullivan Machinery Co.
Concrete Steel Company	Union Iron Works
	G. H. Williams Company
	Wyoming Shovel Works

## N. J.—NEW YORK

**JOHNSON & DEALAMAN, INC.**  
60 Marshall Street, Newark, N. J.*Representing*

Ransome Mixers and Chutes  
P. & H. Gasoline Shovels and Cranes  
Hoisting Engines  
Hundinger Pumps  
Evinrude Centrifugal Pumps  
Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressors  
American Saw Bligs  
Acroil Tar Kettles and Heaters  
Red Star Wheelbarrows and Steel Batch Boxes  
Concrete Carts  
Bar Cutters and Bar Benders  
Carbic Flame Lamps  
Salamanders, Picks, Shovels, Etc.

**A. P. BECKER**

ALBANY, N. Y.

Construction & Sales Engineering  
EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY

Allen Air-Turbines	Power Shovels
Blowers	Paving Mixers
Boilers	Pumps
Conveyors	Rock Drills
Crushers	Screens
Compressors	Spouting Systems
Crane	Storage Bins
Derricks	Steel Towers
Elevators	Trenching Machines
Loaders	P. W. D. Trucks
Mixers	Wood Workers
Dump Wagons	

**CONTRACTORS SALES CO., Inc.**  
106 State Street Albany, N. Y.*Representing*

Link-Belt Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.  
Erie Steel Construction Co.  
Galion Road Machinery  
Novo Engine Co.

**JAMES PHILLIPS, Inc.**  
1733 to 77-60th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tel. Beachview 9971

Orr & Sombower, Inc.—Concrete Mixers, Hoists and Boilers.  
T. & M. Pump Co.—Contr's. Pumping Outfits.  
Trowbridge Conveyor Co.—Portable Conveyors.  
20th Century Woodworkers—Variety Woodworking outfits—gas and electric.  
Highway Trailer Co.—Trailers.  
J. W. Buckley Rubber Co.—Rubber Hose.  
Lansing Co.—Wheelbarrows & Concrete Carts.  
Decora Paint Spray Co.—Paint Spraying Equipment.

## NEW YORK

**H. W. BENKART**

501-2 Lafayette Bldg. Buffalo, N. Y.

*Representing*

Lakewood Eng. Co.—Road Plant, Conc. Equip.  
Harnischfeger Corp.—Gasoline Shovels, Trench Diggers  
J. S. Mundy H'st Engine Co.—Steam, Gas and Elec. Hoists  
Butler Bin Co.—Steel Bins and Measuring Devices  
Ahlers—Concrete Strength Regulator

**W. B. MAY, Incorporated**  
41 Perry St. Buffalo, N. Y.*Representing*

Oliver Chilled Plow Works  
The Wehr Company  
Ruckstell Sales & Mfg. Co.

Together with All the Leading  
Manufacturers of Fordson  
Tractor Equipment

**H. B. TREVOR COMPANY**Larkin Terminal Warehouse Bldg.  
197 Van Rensselaer Street

Buffalo, N. Y.

*REPRESENTING:*

Koehring Company  
Insley Manufacturing Company  
Blaw-Knox  
Clyde Iron Works  
Barnes Manufacturing Company  
Beach Manufacturing Company  
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.

**THE WHEELER-MURRAY CO.**329-331 Ellicott St.,  
Buffalo, N. Y.Builders Exchange,  
Rochester, N. Y.565 So. Clinton Ave.,  
Syracuse, N. Y.*Representing:*

RANSOME Pavers, Mixers, Towers & Chutes	RICHMOND Screw Anchor Concrete Specialties
NOVO Engines, Hoists & Pumps	ATLAS Adjustable Shores
ORTON Locomotive Cranes & Shovels	MEAD-MORRISON Crawler Tractors
ERIE Aggregators & Clamshell Buckets	JONES-SUPERIOR Woodworkers
NATIONAL Hoists, Derricks, Pile Drivers	ESSICK Plaster Mixers
SIDNEY Wheelbarrows, Scrapers & Plovs	LITTLEFORD Heating Kettles
HOTCHKISS Steel Road, Curb & Sidewalk Forms	HUG Road Building Trucks
	WALSH Steel Snow Plovs

## NEW YORK

**GEORGE D. CASE***Engineer and Contractor*  
**ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT****Horseheads, New York**

Bell Phone 161

*Representing*

RUSSELL Road Machinery  
 BEK-WATSON Wagons  
 SCHRAMM Air Compressors  
 WEARPROOF Signs  
 GELSEB Concrete Pipe  
 MONARCH Tractors

—“Steel Bridges”—WAUSAU Snow Plows—

## NEW YORK

**“Brooks for Concrete Equipment”****R. E. BROOKS CO.***Equipment for Contractors***50 Church St. New York City***Representing*

KOEHRING COMPANY  
 INSLEY MFG. CO.  
 C. H. & E. MFG. CO.  
 BLAW-KNOX CO.  
 CLYDE IRON WORKS  
 BAY CITY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.  
 HANDY SACK BALER CO.  
 ORD CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS

**EUGENE F. VAN NAME**  
**116 John Street Horseheads, N. Y.***Representing*

Construction Machinery Co.—“Wonder” Mixers  
 Acme Road Machinery Co.—Rollers, Crushers, Power Graders  
 Caterpillar Tractor Co.—Tractors  
 The Wiles Mfg. Co.—Concrete Block Machines  
 The Baker Mfg. Co.—Snow Plows  
 The Burch Plow Works Co.—Gas Shovels, Belt Conveyors  
 Isbell Mfg. Co.—Snow Removers  
 Schramm, Inc.—Air Compressors  
 Jackson Mfg. Co.—Wheelbarrows  
 The Rome Mfg. Co.—Graders  
 Heim Brick Machine Co.—Brick Machines  
 Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.—Concrete Road, Curb and Side-walk Forms

**BROWN & SITES COMPANY***Specialists in Contractors' Equipment***Main Office: 30 Church Street  
NEW YORK CITY***Exclusive Representative*

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
 Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
 Davenport Locomotive Company  
 Lawrence Machine Company

**DRAVO EQUIPMENT CO.**  
**21-57 Borden Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.***REPRESENTING:*

Marsh Capron Concrete Mixers  
 Kwik-Mix Tilting Mixers  
 Johnson Bins and Hoppers  
 Superior Saw Rigs  
 Cleveland Red Star Wheelbarrows, Carts,  
 Chutes and Batch Boxes.  
 Movo Engines, Hoists, Pumps and Air  
 Compressors  
 Aeroll Concrete Heaters

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**COMPLETE MACHINERY  
& EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.***“Specialists in Pumps”***233 West 42nd St. New York, N. Y.***REPRESENTING:*

Humphreys Mfg. Co., Pumps, Diaphragm, Lift  
 and Force Plunger, and Centrifugal.  
 Leach Company, Oshkosh, Concrete Mixers, Pav-  
 ers, Saw Rigs.  
 Economy Scaffold Co., Steel Horses, Standard and  
 Adjustable.  
 Compressors, Steel and Rope Blasting Mats.  
**RENTAL SERVICE**

**GEORGE MALVESE & CO.****Jericho Turnpike, Near Nassau Blvd.****GARDEN CITY PARK****Post Office: NEW HYDE PARK, N. Y.***Representing:*

Cletrac Crawler Trac-	Ward Plows
tors	Domestic Pumps
Schaefer Automatic	Western Block Co.
Scrapers	Blocks
Killifer Rotary Scrap-	Broderick & Bascom
ers	Wire Rope
Euclid Scrapers	Ever-Ready Hydraulic
Acme Road Machines	Jacks
Oliver Plows	Woodhouse Chain
	Walsh Snow Plows

**G. S. GREEN COMPANY, Inc.***Construction Equipment & Supplies***72-74 Warren St. New York City***Agents and Distributors for:*

DOBBIE Derricks, Fittings, Lumber Trucks,  
 Sully Derricks, Winches, Sheaves and Gas-  
 line Hoists  
 SMITH Concrete Mixers  
 ORTON Cranes, Shovels & Clamshell Buckets  
 WRIGHT Chain Hoists & Trolleys  
 KEYSTONE Concrete Carts & Bar Benders  
 U. S. Electric Drills & Grinders  
 AJAX Pure Manila Rope  
 BARRETT & DUFF Jacks  
 Gasoline and Hand Diaphragm Pumps

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

NEW YORK

**FRANK E. HALL**

152 W. 42nd St. New York City

*Construction Equipment**Representing:*

FOOTE Paving Mixers  
FOOTE Heavy Duty Trailers  
HELTZEL Steel Road Forms  
ERIE Aggregators and Clam Shell Buckets.

Telephone, Wisconsin 7364

NEW YORK

**BASHFORD-McCORD CORP.**

1346 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

*Representing*

Caterpillar Tractor Company  
(Western N. Y. Terr.)  
LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Company  
Killifer Mfg. Company  
Hi-Way Service Corp.  
Union Iron Wks.—"Sargent" Snow Plows

**THE HUBBARD-FLOYD CO.**

452 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y.

*REPRESENTING*

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO. Cranes and Shovels  
KNICKERBOCKER COMPANY Mixers and Saw Rigs.  
T. L. SMITH COMPANY Paving Mixers.  
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO. Road Bldg. Mchry.  
J.-T. TRACTOR COMPANY Five-Ton Tractors.  
ROBERTS BROTHERS CORP. Heavy Duty Trailers.  
LIDGERWOOD MFG. COMPANY Gasoline Hoists.  
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO. Portable Pumps.  
THE BUHL COMPANY Air Compressors.  
GILMAN MFG. COMPANY Rock Drills.

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Haverstick & Company, Inc.**

Ford and Spring Sts., Rochester, N. Y.

ORE & SEMBOWER Concrete Mixers, Hoists & Boilers  
LANSING COMPANY. Barrows, Scrapers, etc.  
INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY Air Compressors  
GARDNER GOVERNOR CO. Steam Pumps, Air Compressors  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO. Wire Rope  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO. Pumping Units, Hoists, etc.  
D. BOUND & SONS CO. Chain Hoists, Winches, etc.  
GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO. Hose, Belting, etc.  
GOULDS PUMPS, INC.  
CONNEAUT SHOVEL CO.  
BAKER MFG. CO. Baker Maney Scrapers, Bulldozers, Snow Plows

**E. B. KELLEY CO. Inc.***Concrete Machinery*

New York Office Newark Office  
130 W. 42nd St. 235 Halsey St.  
Buffalo Office Phila. Office  
1125 Niagara St. 520 Arch St.

*Representing:*

Jaeger Concrete Mixers.  
Sasgen Derricks and Winches.  
Heltzel Steel Sidewalk and Curb Forms.  
Cement Block and Brick Machinery.

**BREWSTER & WILLIAMS, Inc.**

813 DILLAYE BLDG., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

*Contractors' Supplies and Equipment*

"REX" Mixers and Pavers  
ELAW-KNOX Road Equipment  
CAREY "ELASTITE" Expansion Joint  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO. Mesh Reinforcement  
LITTLEFORD Asphalt Heaters and Tools  
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists  
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors  
MILBURN Portable Carbide Lights  
BYERS MACHINE CO., Skimmers and Cranes  
M. & M. Form Clamps and Column Clamps  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**H. O. PENN MACHINERY CO., INC.**

18 East 41st St. New York City

*Representing*

CHAIN BELT CO. ARCHER IRON WKS. Chuting Equipment  
Rex Mixers, Pavers  
O. K. CLUTCH & MACHY CO. J. I. CASE Road Rollers  
Gas and Electric Hoists IDEAL CONC. MACHY. CO.  
BYERS MACHINE CO. Cement Block Machines  
Cranes DOMESTIC ENG. & PUMP CO.  
BEACH MFG. CO. High Pressure Pumps  
Saw Rigs LINK BELT CO.  
BUTLER BIN CO. Cranes and Shovels  
Steel Bins, Batches HOTCHKISS STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—Road and Sidewalk Forms

Warehouse Stock — Service Station  
Telephone: Lexington 0604-0605

**MILLER EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**

Syracuse New York

*Representing*

MEAD-MORRISON Hoisting Outfits.  
INGERSOLL-RAND Compressors.  
LEACH Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs.  
DOMESTIC Pumps.  
LEE Trailers and Dump Bodies  
PARSONS Trenchers.  
MASSILLON Shovel.  
NORTHERN Conveyors.  
ARCHER Tower Hoists.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you

## NEW YORK—N. C.

**J. SHUMAN HOWER**  
**MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

106 Foster Bldg. Utica, N. Y.

*Representing*

UNIVERSAL CRANE CO.—Cranes  
 LINK-BELT CO.—Shovels and Conveyors  
 G. H. WILLIAMS CO.—Buckets  
 C. S. JOHNSON CO.—Bins and Hoppers  
 RALPH B. CARTER CO.—Pumps  
 LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.  
 GOULD PUMP CO.  
 HILL DEISEL ENGINE CO.

**J. B. NORTON COMPANY**

Incorporated

UTICA NEW YORK

*REPRESENTING*

EVERY—Road Rollers, Tractors and Maintainers  
 AMERICAN—"Banner" Fence Posts  
 CONTINENTAL—"Red Seal" Motors  
 CARL FRINK—Push Snow Plows  
 GALLION—Road Rollers, Steam & Gasoline & Culvert Pipe  
 LANSING—Concrete Mixers  
 NELSON BROS.—"Monarch" Kerosene & Gasoline Engines  
 ROTAERY SNOW PLOW CO.—"Snow King" Rotary Plows  
 SCHRAMM—Air Compressors, Pumps, Hoists, Rock Drills  
 UNIVERSAL—Stone Crushers, Bins, Screening Plants, Car Unloaders, Street Sweepers, Scarifiers, Etc.

**LOU B. CLEVELAND**  
**WATERTOWN NEW YORK***Representing:*

ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO.  
 AMERICAN TERRY DERRICK CO.  
 BROWN HOISTING MACHY. CO.  
 CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.  
 THE HAYWARD CO.  
 NOVO ENGINE CO.  
 RANSOME CONG. MCHY. CO.  
 UNION IRON WORKS  
 THE ATIA CORPORATION  
 W. H. ANDERSON CO.

**Asheville Supply & Foundry Co.**  
33 Eagle Street ASHEVILLE, N. C.*Representing*

ATLAS POWDER CO.—Dynamite, Powder, Blasting Supplies  
 LINK BELT CO.—Crawler Cranes, Shovels, Draglines, Etc.  
 THE KNICKERBOCKER CO.—Revolving Type Mixers  
 CONSTRUCTION MACHY. CO.—Tilting Drum Mixers  
 NOVO ENGINE CO.—Gasoline Engines Power & Diaphragm Pumps and Hoists  
 COLUMBIA ROPE CO.—Tape Marked Manila Rope

J. D. WALLACE & CO.—Portable El. Woodworking Machinery  
 BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.—Portable El. Drills & Grinders  
 AMERICAN SAW MILL MACHY.CO.—Woodworking Machinery  
 CONCRETE STEEL CO.—Havemeyer Lath & Fireproofing Materials  
 INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Air Compressors & Pneumatic Tools

## NO. CAROLINA

**AMERICAN HARDWARE & EQUIPMENT CO.**  
**CHARLOTTE NO. CAROLINA***Representing:*

T. L. Smith Company  
 Bucyrus Company  
 Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.  
 The Lidgerwood Company  
 The Nova Engine Company  
 Vulcan Locomotive Company  
 American Saw Mill Mach. Co.  
 Acme Road Machinery Co.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
 Anchor Iron Works

**W. FRED CASEY & COMPANY**  
**Charlotte North Carolina***Representing*

Ransome Concrete Mach. Co.  
 Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
 Amer. Saw Mill Mch. Co.  
 Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.  
 Wyoming Shovel Co.  
 LeROI Company  
 Williamsport Wire Rope Co.  
 Peerless Machy. Co.  
 (Plaster Mixers)  
 Price-Evans Foundry Corp.  
 Atlantic Terra Cotta Co.

Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.  
 Crittall Casement Window Co.  
 S. H. Pomeroy Co. (Metal Windows)  
 United Metal Products Co.  
 Variety Fire Door Co.  
 The Majestic Co. (Coal Chutes)  
 Kerner Incinerator Co.  
 Ev-Air-Tight Calking Co.  
 Knoburn Products Corp.  
 Batee Valve Bag Co.

**E. F. CRAVEN***"The Road Machinery Man"***GREENSBORO NORTH CAROLINA***REPRESENTING*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
 Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
 Erie Steam Shovel Co.  
 Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
 Western Wheeler Scraper Co.  
 Domestic Engine and Pump Co.  
 Rex-Watson Corp.  
 Geo. Halsey Mfg. Co.

Littleford Brothers  
 Ward Plow Co.  
 Universal Crane Co.  
 Carbic Mfg. Co.  
 Archer Iron Works  
 Baker Mfg. Co.  
 Erie Steel Constr. Co.  
 Wyoming Shovel Wks.  
 Chain Belt Co.  
 The Farsens Co.  
 G. H. Williams Co.

**J. D. WILKINS**Office and Warehouse—West Lee Street  
Greensboro, N. C.*REPRESENTING*

Clyde Iron Works—Steam, Gas, Electric Hoists; Steel Derricks, Derrick Irons.  
 Leach Co.—Celebrated Leach-Oshkosh Building Mixers, Material Elevators, Saw Rigs.  
 Ralph B. Carter Co.—Hundinger Pump and Supplies.  
 Williamsport Wire Rope Company—Williamsport "Telfax Tape Marker."  
 Sagen Derricks.  
 Archer Iron Works—Steel Tower Units, Concrete Towers and Equipment.

## OHIO

**J. C. NEELY & CO.**

201 Goldberg Building  
CANTON, OHIO

*Representing*

ATLAS Portable Conveyors  
REPUBLIC Concrete Mixers  
GOOD ROADS MACHY. CO. Road Building Equipment  
CONNERY Tar and Asphalt Kettles  
DOMESTIC Pumps and Air Compressors  
Railway Equipment — Tar and Asphalt Products  
Reinforcing Steel — Railway Culvert Pipe

**The Geo. B. Curd Equipment Co.**

609-611 Reading Road  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

*Distributors:*

Lakewood Eng'g. Co.—Concrete Mixers, Steel Towers etc.  
Baker Mfg. Co.—Baker-Massey Wheel Scrapers  
Barnes Mfg. Co.—Pumping Machinery  
Atlas Engineering Co.—Conveyors  
Geo. Halse Mfg. Co.—Wagon Loaders  
LaPlant-Chaste Mfg Co.—Tractor Dump Trailers  
Mundy Sales Corp.—Hoisting Equipment  
Butler Bin Co.—Steel Bins, Measuring Hoppers  
Universal Crane Co.—Truck Mounted Cranes  
Monrach Tractor Corp.—Tractors  
Weir Co.—Graders  
General Excavator Co.—Excavators

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.**

Pearl & Elm Sts. Cincinnati, Ohio

*REPRESENTING*

Chain Belt Co.—Building and Paving Mixers  
Clyde Iron Works Co.—Hoisting Engines  
Saugen Derrick Co.—Derricks, etc.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Compressors, Drills, etc.  
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.—Road Forms  
Hercules Motors Corp.—Gas and Gasoline Engines  
Wyoming Shovel Co.—Red Edge Picks and Shovels  
Rex-Watson Corp.—Dump Wagons, Tractors and Trailers  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.

Cincinnati's Largest Equipment House

MEMBER  
ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

**Bacon Engineering Sales Co.,**

MARVIN J. BACON, Manager

251 Erie Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

REX PAVING MIXERS

REX BUILDING MIXERS

McMYLER CRANES

ERIE AGGREGATE PLANTS

MIDWEST LOCOMOTIVES

BARNES PUMPS

HOTCHKISS STEEL FORMS

MUNDY "S" SPEED HOISTS

Cleveland Warehouse Rental Service

Phone—Superior 939.

## OHIO

**The Day & Maddock Company**

Contractors' New and Rebuilt Equipment

West 82nd St., So. of Denison Ave., Cleveland, O.  
Chas. Hyatt & Co., Inc. — Flushers, Sprinklers  
American-Terry Derrick Co. — Derricks  
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co. — Sidewalk Forms  
Huber Manufacturing Co. — Rollers  
Humphries Mfg. Co. — Diaphragm Pumps  
Knickerbocker Company — Mixers  
Marion Steam Shovel Co. — Shovels & Cranes  
E. J. McHarg & Co. — Multi-Point Pavers  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co. — Cranes  
Owen Bucket Co. — Clamshell Buckets  
Rommel Manufacturing Co. — Tilting Mixers  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. — Wheelbarrows  
Sullivan Machinery Co. — Air Compressors  
Thomas Elevator Co. — Hoists  
Geo. Halse Mfg. Co. — Loaders & Conveyors  
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co. — Pile Hammers  
Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

**DRAVO EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

4800 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

*REPRESENTING*

THEW—Cranes and Shovels.  
MARSH-CAPRON—Rail Track Concrete Mixers.  
KWIK-MIX—Tilting Concrete Mixers and Plaster Mixers.  
MEAD-MORRISON—Crawler Tractors, Car Pullers, Hoists, etc.  
NOVO—Pumps, Hoists, Compressors, Engines.  
BALNEE—Portable Air Compressors.  
CLEVELAND RED STAR—Wheelbarrows, Concrete Buggies, etc.  
ATLAS—Portable Conveyors.  
JONES SUPERIOR—Saw Rigs.  
AEROIL—Oil Burners, Torches, Kettles, etc.  
Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.**

777 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

*REPRESENTING:*

American Saw Mill Mach. Co.—Wood Working Machinery.  
Domestic Pump & Eng. Co.—Contractors' Pumps.  
Emerson Pump Co.—Emerson Steam Pumps.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Air Compressors and Tools.  
Archer Iron Works—Tower Equipment.  
Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers.  
Orr & Sambower, Inc.—Hoisting Engines, Boilers.  
Saugen Derrick Co.—Derricks, Winches.  
Wall Rope Company—Manila Rope.  
Rex-Watson Corp.—Contractors' Dump Wagons.  
Western Wheelbarrow Co.—Scrapers.  
Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

**Peden Equipment Co.**

10230 Berea Rd.

Cleveland, Ohio

The Lakewood Engineering Company, Concrete Mixers, Chuting Plants, etc.  
Northwest Engineering Company, Gas Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co., Rollers, Graders, Wagons, etc.  
Butler Bin Company, Steel Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
Leach Co., Tilting Drum Mixers and Saw Rigs  
O. K. Clutch & Machy. Co., Gas and Electric Hoists  
Heltzel Steel & Iron Company, Road and Sidewalk Forms  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Company

## OHIO

**E. F. PEGG EQUIPMENT CO.**

130 Engineers Bldg. Cleveland, O.  
Main 2158

Ransome Concrete Mixers & Chuting Plants.  
National Hoists—Electric, Steam & Gasoline

National Pile Hammers.

Universal Screening Plants and Unloaders  
Berg Concrete Surfacers, Finishers and  
Electric Air Cushioned Hammer

Bay City Dredge Works

## OHIO

**STITH & ELLIOTT**

383 Franklin Bldg., High and Main Sts.  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

## REPRESENTING

Foots Co.  
Paving Mixers  
Link-Belt Co.  
Cranes and Shovels  
Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Pumps and Air Compressors  
Littleford Bros.  
Tar and Asphalt Kettles  
Jasper Machine Co.  
Concrete Mixers  
Cleveland Tractor Co.  
Cletrac Tractors

American Cement Machinery Co.  
Non-Tilting Mixers and Hoists  
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co.  
Fordson Air Compressors  
Cleveland Rock Drill Co.  
Rock Drills and Paving Breakers  
Eagle Wagon Works  
Dump Wagons  
Toledo Dump Gate Spreader & Supply Co.  
Dump Gate Spreaders  
Automatic Signal & Sign Co. of Chicago  
Reflecting Signals and Street Signs

**THE POPE EQUIPMENT CO.**

Kent Pope, Pres.

4111 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

*Transportation Engineers*

Highway Trailers—All Sizes and Kinds  
Lessmann Loaders  
Municipal Equipment  
Traffic Signals  
Solar Sturges City Street Waste Boxes  
Andresen Road Repair Outfits  
Littleford Bros. Tar Kettles

**The W. W. Williams Co.**

COLUMBUS, CLEVELAND, TOLEDO CINCINNATI

## REPRESENTING

The Koehring Company  
The Sterling Motor Truck Co.  
The C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Hug Company  
The Sterling Wheelbarrow Company  
A. W. French & Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Construction Machinery Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.  
The Beaumont Co.  
Cleveland Tractor Co.  
Schramm, Inc.  
and other well-known manufacturers of  
contractors' equipment.

**MILBURN MACHINERY CO.**

141 N. FRONT ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO

## Representing

Inaley Mfg. Co. —Placing Equipment, Excavators  
Smith Engr. Works. —Crushers and Washing Plants  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp. —Shovels and Cranes  
Chain Belt Co. —Rex Pavers and Mixers  
Thomas Elevator Co. —Electric Hoists  
Orr & Sembower —Steam Hoists and Boilers  
Geo. Hain Mfg. Co. —Loaders and Conveyors  
Ingersoll-Rand Co. —Compressors and Tools  
Owen Bucket Co. —Clamshell Buckets  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co. —Pumps  
Little Wonder Scaffolding Co. —Scaffolding Hangers  
Pioneer Bucket Co. —Stackline Outfits

Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

**T. J. LANE EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

*Everything for the Contractor*

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

## Representing

The Chain Belt Company. Rex Pavers, Building Mixers  
Hetzl Steel Form Company. Steel Road Forms  
Barnes Manufacturing Company. Road and Diaphragm Pumps  
Freeman Manufacturing Co. Turntables for Road Builders  
C. S. Johnson Company. Steel Bins  
Bay City Dredge Co. Cranes, Grading and Sewer Excavators  
Street Brothers. Steam, Electric and Gasoline Hoists  
Sagen Derrick Company. All Kinds of Derricks  
Joe. Henrich Company. Tar Heaters and Sand Dryers

**SEIBERT - McNEILLY MACHINERY COMPANY**

335 South High Street Columbus, Ohio

## Representing

The Parsons Co. McKiernan-Terry Drill C.  
Trenching Machines, etc. Pile Hammers, Jacks  
Northwest Engr. Co. Sagen Derrick Co.  
Electric & Gasoline Cranes Derricks, Winches, etc.  
Shovels and Draglines Hercules Motors Corp.  
Mead-Morrison Co. Gasoline Engines  
Hoisting Mach., Tractors, Le Roi Co.  
Buckets, Gasoline Cranes Gasoline Engines  
Blystone Mfg. Co. Pulameter Steam Pump  
Concrete, Mortar and Plaster Co., Pumps  
Dobby Fdy. & Mach. Co. The T. L. Smith Co.  
Derricks & Fittings Concrete Mixers & Pavers  
Erie Steel Constr. Co. The Buhl Co.—Air Compressors  
Aggregators, Steel Bin

**W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.**

## CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

340-342-344 Water Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Smith Pavers and Building Mixers  
Smith Crushers and Quarry Equipment  
Northern Conveyors and Steel Storage Bins  
Bauerman Drag Line Outfits  
Barnes Pumping Outfits  
Clyde Hoists and Derricks  
Metaform Steel Road and Sidewalk Forms  
Sagen Wooden Derricks and Winches  
Inaley Excavators, Steel Towers, Mast Hoist, Air Compressors, Saw Tables, Wire Rope  
G. H. Williams Clamshell Buckets  
Union Iron Works. Steam Hammers, Etc.  
Erie Steam and Gas + Air Shovels

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

## OHIO

**The National Supply Company**

TOLEDO, OHIO

*Contractors' Equipment and Supplies*

## DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Ingersoll-Rand Company  
Essick Plaster Mixer Company  
Ransome Concrete Machine Company  
Novo Engine Company  
Hotchkiss Steel Forms  
Boehling's Wire Rope  
Red Edge Shovels  
Bego Welding and Cutting Equipment  
and other high class goods.

**The TOLEDO SALES & ENGINE Co.**

16 No. St. Clair St.

Toledo, Ohio

*Representing*

Relay Motors Corp.  
Motor Trucks  
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co.  
Bay City Dredge Works  
The Knickerbocker Co.  
The Kwik-Mix Co.  
Schramm, Inc.  
Gardner Governor Co.  
Rumsey Pump Co.  
Dayton-Dowd Pump Co.  
The Trane Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.

The Connant Shovel C  
Binks Spray Equip. Co.  
Aerial Burner Company  
Toledo Pressed Steel Co.  
(Safety Torches)  
Case Threshing Mach. Co.  
(Road Rollers)  
The Etna Outboard Motor Co.  
Hutchinson Mfg. Co.  
(Woodworkers)  
The Alexander Milburn Co.  
(Welding Equip.)

*"Complete Repair Shop for Outside Service"***J. R. VANKEPPEL**

211 William St.

Toledo, Ohio

*Representing:*

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING COMPANY  
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING COMPANY  
FAIRFIELD ENGINEERING COMPANY  
THE PARSONS COMPANY  
NELSON IRON WORKS  
MULTI FOOTE PAVERS  
ACME ROAD GRINDERS

**J. WALKER WILSON**

CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY

1009 Mahoning Bank Bldg.

YOUNGSTOWN

OHIO

## EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT

For Keystone Driller Company in Northern Ohio  
and Northwestern Pennsylvania.

Keystone Traction Excavator for Road  
Grading, Trenching, Back-Filling, and Cellar  
Digging

The Locomotive Crane Co.

Blaw-Knox Co.

The Foote Co., Inc.

Telephone 3-5766

## OKLA.—OREGON

**The Boardman Company***Contractors' Equipment*

Oklahoma City

Oklahoma

## REPRESENTING

Stockland Road Machinery Co.  
Duplex Manufacturing Company  
Western Wheelbarrow Company  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Company  
Wyoming Shovel Works  
Page Fence & Wire Products Assn.

**CLYDE EQUIPMENT CO.***Contractors' Equipment and Supplies*

Portland, Oregon

Seattle, Wash.

Acme Road Mch. Co.  
Byers Machine Co.  
Clyde Iron Works  
Lakewood Engrg. Co.  
Lee Trailer & Body Co.  
Lincoln Electric Co.  
Bucyrus Co.  
Ohio Loco. Crane Co.

Sauerman Brothers  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Sullivand Machy. Co.  
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co.  
Rotary Snow Plow Co.  
McKiernan-Terry Drill  
Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**FEENAUGHTY MACHINERY CO.***Road & Contractors' Equipment*

309-315 E. Yamhill St., Portland, Ore.

## Representing

Austin Manufacturing Co.  
Austin Western Road Ma-  
chinery Co.  
Baker Manufacturing Co.  
Bates Manufacturing Co.  
F. D. Cummer & Son Co.  
The Foote Company, Inc.  
Penns. Boller Wks.  
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.  
Jager Machine Co.  
Nichols & Shepard Co.  
Birdsell Mfg. Co.  
Hart Grain Weigher Co.

La Plant-Choute Mfg. Co.  
Hill Diesel Eng. Co.  
Newport Rolling Mill Co.  
The Russell Company  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
St. Marys Oil Engine Co.  
Thaw Shovel Co.  
Troy Wagon Works Co.  
Universal Crane Co.  
Western Wheelbarrow Co.  
Webb City & Carterville  
Foundry & Machine Works  
Amer. Saw Mill Machy. Co.  
The Owen Bucket Co.  
Littleford Bros.

**J. L. LATTURE EQUIPMENT CO.**

354 Belmont St.

Portland, Ore.

## Representing

Keystone Driller Co.  
Smith Engineering Works  
The Knickerbocker Co.  
Atlas Imperial Engine Co.  
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co.  
American Steel Scraper Co.  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.  
Union Iron Works  
Blaw-Knox Company  
Rex-Watson Corp.

Lauson Mfg. Company  
Le Roi Company  
Climax Engineering Co.  
Lamb Machine Company  
Rix Compressor Company  
Chas. Hyatt Mfg. Co.  
The Macleod Company  
Hercules Trailer Mfg. Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Company  
American Mfg. & Engr. Co.

## OREGON—PENNA.

**McCracken-Ripley Co.**

61-67 Albina Ave. Portland, Ore.

## REPRESENTING

Ransome Conc. Machy. Co.—Mixers, Etc.  
 Atlas Lumnite Cement Co.—Lumnite Cement  
 Atlas Portland Cement Co.—White Cement  
 Union Metal Mfg. Co.—Union Metal Columns  
 M. & M. Form Clamp Co.—Form Clamps  
 Blystone Mfg. Co.—Plaster Mixers  
 Cleveland Wheelbarrow & Mfg. Co.—Red Star  
 Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts  
 Construction Machinery Co.—Wonder Mixers and  
 Hoists  
 Pacific Coast Steel Co.—Reinforcing Steel  
 H. W. Roos Co.—Rooshors

Full Supply of Building Specialties

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Dravo Equipment Company**

1505 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MARSH-CAPROW Concrete Mixers.  
 KWIK-MIX Tilting Mixers.  
 Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms.  
 HAISS Loaders and Conveyors  
 AUSTIN Trenching and Backfilling Machines.  
 BARNES Pumps.  
 Air Compressors.  
 MEAD-MORRISON Hoists, Tractors and Cranes.  
 CLEVELAND Wheelbarrows and Carts.  
 JONES Superior Saw Tables.  
 JOHNSON Demountable Bias and Hoppers.

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**HERR "THE PUMP MAN"**

Lancaster Penna.

## REPRESENTING:

Gould Pumps, Inc., Pumps  
 Construction Machinery Co., Mixers and Hoists  
 Century Electric Co., Motors  
 Buch Mfg. Co., Barrows  
 Loudon Machinery Co., Barn Equipment  
 Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Hoists and Com-  
 pressors & Pumps  
 Fuller & Johnson Co., Gas Engines  
 Wood Working Machinery

**EDELLEN & BOYER CO.**  
Construction and Industrial Equipment

Office &amp; Warehouse 236 No. 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Representing

Foots Paving Mixtures  
 Freeman Turntables  
 Fresno Drags and Scrapers  
 Hatzel Steel Road, Sidewalk,  
 Curb and Gutter Forms  
 Sagen Derricks and Elevators  
 Union Steam Pile Hammers  
 Wonder Mixers and Pumps  
 Miller Block Machines  
 Pulsometer Steam Pumps  
 Graders and Scarifiers  
 Nelson Loaders  
 Heavy Platform Trailers  
 Material Bins and Batches  
 Hayward Clam Shell Buckets  
 Building Mixers, Concrete Tow-  
 ers and Chuting Plants  
 Hoisting Engines, Boilers  
 Stiff Leg and Guy Derricks  
 Saw Rigs, Road Builders Equip  
 Canvas and Burlap Covers  
 Jackson Wheelbarrows, Picks  
 Shovels, Cement Tools, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**CONTRACTORSEQUIPMENT  
CONBOY CO.  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

Perry Bldg. Philadelphia

## REPRESENTING

Baker-Manney Scrapers  
 Charter Fuel Oil & Kerosene Engines  
 Minster Gasoline Engines  
 Orr & Sembower—Concrete Mixers, Hoists, Boilers  
 Clamshell Buckets  
 Burch Stone Spreaders, Unloaders and Conveyors

**GILES & RANSOME**

231-33 No. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

202 Long Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—  
Concrete Mixers and Appliances.Blaw-Knox Company—Clam-shell Buck-  
ets, Steel Forms, Steel Buildings, Steel  
Bins.Richmond Screw Anchor Company—  
Concrete Specialties.The Barnes Mfg. Co.—Centrifugal Dia-  
phragm and Force Pumps.Northwest Engineering Co.—Gasoline.  
Cranes and shovels.

Ord—Road Finishing Machine.

**DE HUFF AND HOPKINS**

Engineering Equipment

Morris Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

## REPRESENTING:

Bay City Dredge Works  
 Power Operated Shovels  
 Brookville Locomotive Co.  
 Ford & Fordson Locomotives  
 Coffin Valve Company  
 Blincoe Gates and Shear Gates  
 Boston Car and Construction Company  
 Car and track equipment for contractors,  
 Dump Bodies, Measuring Hoppers, Etc.  
 Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.  
 4-Speed Geared Type Gasoline Locomotives  
 Fordson Type Bucket Loaders

**SERVICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Sales Engineers

211 North Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## REPRESENTING:

Knickerbocker Mixers, Skelton Shovels  
 Saw Rigs, Hauck Heaters  
 O. K. Hoists, Air Archer Tower Equip-  
 Compressors, ment  
 LeBel Engines Sagen Derricks  
 Toledo Wheelbarrows Milburn Lights  
 U. S. Standard Block Hawley Tie Bolt Co.  
 Machine Economy Scaffold Co.  
 Lauson Pumps and Ind. Fdry., Builders'  
 Tilting Mixers Heavy Hardware

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

## PENNSYLVANIA



## SERVICE SUPPLY CORPORATION

20th and Venango Sts.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

American Cement Machine Co.—Boss Concrete Mixers  
Owen Bucket Co.—Clam Shell Buckets  
& Flory Mfg. Co.—Gasoline, Steam & Elec. Hoists & Cableways  
Archer Iron Works—Concrete Towers and Spouting  
Edgcomb Clamp Co.—Concrete Form Clamps  
LaRoi Engine Co.—Gasoline Engines  
The MacLeod Co.—Melting Furnaces & Concrete Heaters  
Consent Shovel Co.—Consent Special Shovels  
Ralph B. Carter Co.—"Hundings" Diaphragm Pumps  
Lawrence Pump & Engine Co.—Vortex Centrifugal Pumps  
Cement Block Machy. Co.—Cement Block Machines  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.—Scrapers, Carts and Wheelbarrows  
Perry Co.—Perry Automatic Scrapers

## J. Jacob Shannon &amp; Co.

1744 Market Street 1744  
PHILADELPHIA

## REPRESENTING:

"Mundy" Steam, Elec-  
tric & Gasoline Hsts.  
"Novo" Gasoline Eng.  
and Outfits  
"Lakewood" Gen. c.  
Mixers, Chutg Equip-  
ment, Road Equip.  
"Williams" Clam Shell  
Buckets  
"Terry" Steel Erec-  
tors' Derricks  
"Sterling" Wheelbar-  
rows and Carts  
"Yale" Hardware &  
Chain Hoists  
"Roebling" Wire Rope  
"Wyoming" Red Edge  
Shovels  
"Saigon" Derricks &  
Winches  
"Berg" Conc. Sur-  
facers & Finishers  
"Eates" Wire Ties &  
Tying Tools  
"Emerson" Pumps  
"Shannon" Derricks &  
Derrick Fittings

## STALEY &amp; MORRIS, Inc.

214-220 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.

## DISTRIBUTORS

REX Concrete Mixers, Pavers  
BUTLER Bins, Batch Hoppers  
LITTLEFORD Kettles, Asphalt  
Tools  
DOMESTIC Pumps, Hoists,  
Compressors  
CUMMER Asphalt Plants,  
Dryers  
J. T. Tractors  
BEACH Saw Rigs  
ARCHER Concrete Chuting  
M & M Form Clamps  
LaROI Engines  
TOLEDO Wheelbarrows  
UNIVERSAL Block Makers  
MULTIPLEX Block Machines  
PEARLESS Brick Machines  
BARRETT Lift Trucks  
SPEEDER Cranes, Shovels  
AMERICAN Dragline Buckets

Everything For the Contractor and Cement Products Manfr.

MEMBERS: Associated Equipment Distributors

## LEE T. WARD CO.

617 Filbert St. Philadelphia

## REPRESENTING

Akron-Barrow Co.  
Byers Machine Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Erie Steel Construction Co.  
Hotchkiss Steel Form Co.  
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co.  
Jaeger Machine Co.  
Koehring Co.  
National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Universal Form Clamp Co.

## PENNSYLVANIA

## ALLEGHENY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

1315-CE Union Bk. Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Distributors for

SULLIVAN Air Compressors and Tools  
KNICKERBOCKER Concrete Mixers  
and Saw Rigs

AMERICAN-TERRY Derricks

CARRIED IN STOCK IN PITTSBURGH

## BECKWITH MACH'Y CO.

PITTSBURGH

PHILADELPHIA

Anchor Concrete Mach'y  
Baker Maney Scrapers  
Beach Portable Saws  
Blystone Mixers  
Caterpillar Tractors  
Chyde Hoists & Engines  
Dobble Derrick Fittings  
Hales Path Digging Loaders  
Humphreys Pumps  
Insley Excavators  
Insley Towers & Chutes  
LaPlant-Chutea Wagons  
Lechen Wire Rope

LaRoi, Climax, Hercules and  
Waukesha Engines  
McKiernan-Terry Hammers  
Nagle Spliers  
Northern Conveyors  
Pulsometer Pumps  
Saugen Derricks  
Sawman Cable Ways  
Smith Mixers and Pavers  
Smith Crushers  
Sunbury Unloaders  
Wiley Whirlies

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## THE BRINKER SUPPLY CO.

403 Oliver Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Representing

LITTLEFORD Tar Heaters  
HUBER Rollers and Tractors  
CANTON Culvert Pipe  
BURCH Car Unloaders and Stone Spreaders  
HELTZEL Steel Road Forms  
BOSS Mixers  
HANOVER Traffic Signals  
EDWARDS Graders  
HADFIELD-PENFIELD Power Graders

## DRAVO EQUIPMENT CO.

300 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MEAD-MORRISON—Tractors, Car Pullers,  
Buckets, Hoists, Crawler Cranes and Shovels.  
NOVO—Pumps, Hoists, Engines 1½- to 40-H.P.  
MARSH-CAPRON—Rail Track Mixers.  
KWIK-MIX—Tilting Mixers.  
JOHNSON—Dismountable Bins, Hoppers.  
JONES-SUPERIOR—Saw Rigs.  
BARNES—Portable Air Compressors.  
GILMAN—Rock Drills.

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

## PENNSYLVANIA

**MARTIN J. O'BRIEN CO., Inc.**

803 Union Bank Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Penna.

Trackshifters—Underground Shovels  
Bay City Semi-Circular Cranes  
Bay City Skimmers  
Heisler Geared Locomotives  
Austin Backfillers and Trenchers  
Fairmont Mining Machinery  
Leahy Vibrating Screens

**Pittsburgh Machinery & Equipment Company**

Fulton Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
*Contractors' Machinery*  
In Stock at Aspinwall, Pa.

ERIE STEAM SHOVELS  
Locomotive Cranes  
Dinky Locomotives  
Road Rollers  
Hoisting Engines  
Concrete Mixers  
Pumps, Derricks, Buckets  
Rock Crushers

**IN PITTSBURGH:****RUANE MACHINERY CO.**

Warehouse, Office and Yard:  
Corner W. Robinson and Dasher Streets  
Represents:

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.—  
Mixers, Pavers, Chuting Plants.  
OSGOOD COMPANY—Steam Shovels.  
IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY—  
Concrete Block Plants.  
BOOS-MEYER-HECHT COMPANY—  
Atlas Adjustable Shores.  
O. E. CLUTCH & MACHINERY CO.—  
Hoists and Compressors.  
CHICAGO AUTOMATIC CONVEY. CO.—  
Portable Conveyors.  
ERIE STEEL CONSTR. CO.—Aggregators and  
Clamshell Buckets.

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

Office and Warehouse Pittsburgh, Pa. Yards and Shops Hook, Pa.

**REPRESENTING**

Austin Mfg. Co.	Jaeger Machine Co.
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.	Koehring Co.
Butler Bldg. Co.	Cleveland Tractor Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.	M. & M. Form Clamp Co.
Papke Block Machine	Metal Form Co.
Hardsoog Wonder Drill Co.	Monarch Tractors
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	Mundy Hoisting Equipment
	Rotary Snow Plow Co.
	Rex-Watson Corp.

## S. C.—S D.—TENN.

**GIBBES MACHINERY COMPANY**

Columbia South Carolina

*Distributors*

CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.—  
Tractors

AMERICAN SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.—Woodworking Machinery and Contractors' Equipment.

UNION STEAM PUMP CO.—Compressors, Pumps  
also

Road Graders, Boilers, Steam & Gasoline Engines

**STANDARD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO**

SPARTANBURG

CUMMER Asphalt Plants

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD

Rollers

ERIE Steam Shovels &amp; Cranes

MULTI-FOOTE Pavers

BUTLER Bins &amp; Hoppers

HUG Truck and Dump Bodies

BARBER-GREENE Loaders

WHITCOMB Locomotives

HANDY Sack Cleaners &amp; Balers

ERIE Clam Shell Buckets

INGERSOLL-RAND CO. Com-

pressors

ANDRESEN Repair Outfits

LITTLEFORD Asphalt Tools

UNION File Drivers

SHUNK MFG. CO. Blades

HAMMEL Oil Burners

S. C.

JAEGER Concrete Mixers

HUG CO. Sub-graders

HELTZEL Road Forms

SUPERIOR Dump Bodies

WESTERN Wheeled Scrapers

EAGLE Dump Wagons

DOMESTIC Pumps &amp; Hoists

AMERICAN Derricks &amp; Hoists

BURCH Stone Spreaders

EMERSON Steam Pumps

STERLING Wheelbarrows

WYOMING Shovels

MORROW Screening Plants

ARCHER Concrete Chuting

LIDGERWOOD Hoists

BAKER Blast-~~ers~~

CARBIC MFG. CO. Lights

WILLIAMSPORT Wire Rope

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**WESTERN MATERIAL COMPANY**

Sioux Falls South Dakota

**DISTRIBUTORS:**

Caterpillar Tractor Co.

Construction Mch'y. Co.

Western Wheeled

Scraper Co.

Barber-Greene Co.

Novo Engine Co.

Blaw-Knox Co.

Iowa Mfg. Co.

M &amp; M Form Clamp Co.

Stockland Rd. Mch'y. Co.

Littleford Bros.

La Plant-Cheate Co.

Sargent Snow Plows

Carry Roofing and

Elastite

Manhattan Belting

Yellowstrand Wire Rope

Wausau Snow Plows

Sterling Wheelbarrows

Red Edge Shovels

D-A Lubricant

Shawnee Maintainers

All Metal Snow Fence

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**L.J.BREDEEQUIPMENT CO.**

JAMES BUILDING

CHATTANOOGA TENNESSEE

**Representing**

Northern Engineering Company

Orton Crane &amp; Shovel Company

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company

The Rahn-Larmon Tool Company

Ohio Machine Tool Company

The Fate-Root-Heath Company

Easton Car &amp; Construction Co.

Williamsport Wire Rope Co.

And others.

## TENNESSEE

**NIXON-HASSELLE CO.**

Chattanooga, Tennessee

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

Blaw-Knox Buckets and Forms  
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists  
Cameron Pumps  
Haise Loaders and Conveyors  
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors  
Rex Mixers and Pavers  
Northwest Cranes and Shovels  
Fenestra Steel Sash  
Archer Tower and Spouting Equipment  
Vulcan Steam and Gasoline Locomotives  
Parsons Trench Machines and Backfillers  
Also Wheelbarrows—Carts—Benders—Cutters—  
Shovels—etc.

**"He Profits Most, Who Serves Best."**

## TENN.—TEXAS

**Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co.**

NASHVILLE

Representing

TENNESSEE

Koehring Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Barber-Greene Co.  
Glyde Iron Works  
Construction Machy. Co.  
C. H. and E. Mfg. Co.  
Archer Mfg. Co.  
Western-Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co.  
Ord Finishing Machines  
Littleford Bros.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Warehouse Stocks and Service.

NASHVILLE - KNOXVILLE - JACKSON  
Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**R. L. HARRIS**Knoxville  
Tenn.

Representing

Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
A. B. Farquhar, Ltd.  
Huber Mfg. Co.  
Burch Flow Works  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Foote Concrete Machine Co.  
Construction Machinery Co.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Wood Drill Werks  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Erie Steam Shovel Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Lakewood Eng. Co.  
La Plant-Cheate Mfg. Co.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
Rex-Watson Corp.  
Wyoming Shovel Works

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**J. W. BARTHOLOW COMPANY**

Machinery Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

1221 SOUTH LAMAR ST., DALLAS, TEXAS  
1704-6-8 JONES ST., FORT WORTH, TEXAS

RANSOME Mixers, Chutes	NORTHWEST Cranes
LE ROI Engines	OWEN Buckets
SASGEN Derricks	UNIVERSAL Truck Cranes
NATIONAL Hoists	RANSOME Pavers
AMERICAN Saw Rigs	PLYMOUTH Locomotives
BLYSTONE Plaster Mixer	LAKEWOOD Road Forms
DOMESTIC Pumps	LAKEWOOD Road Forms
WYOMING Shovels, Picks	HAISS Loaders
AKRON Wheelbarrows	HONHOBST Tar Kettles
WIARD Flows	BUTLER Bins
CYCLONE Drills	TELSMITH Crushers, Screens
SULLIVAN Air Compressor	PARSONS Ditchers
ROOS Shores	McKIERNAN-TERRY Pile Hammers, Jacks, Etc.

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

**CHOCTAW CULVERT & MACHINERY CO.**

Cor. 2nd &amp; Butler Sts., Memphis, Tenn.

Representing

Jaeger Machine Co.	Thew Shovel Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
Holtzel Stl. Form & Iron Co.	B. D. Etnyre Co.
Littleford Bros.	Acme Road Machy. Co.
Memphis Concrete Pipe Co.	Burch Flow Works
Tri-State Culvert Mfg. Co.	Cyclone Fence Co.
	Archer Iron Wks.
	The Foote Co.

**BROWNING-FERRIS MACHINERY COMPANY**

Dallas — Houston — Amarillo

Representing

Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Barber-Greene Company  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Jaeger Machine Company  
Rex-Watson Corporation  
Holtzel Steel Form & Iron Co.  
Mandt Company  
Foote Concrete Machinery Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
Littleford Bros.

**HARVILL SUPPLY COMPANY**

415 Commerce Street

NASHVILLE

TENNESSEE

Jaeger Machine Co., Concrete Mixers.  
Sullivan Machy. Co., Air Compressors,  
Rock Drills.  
Byers Machine Co., Cranes, Shovels.  
Iowa Manufacturing Co., Rock Crushers.  
Novo Engine Co., Gasoline Engines,  
Pumps and Hoists.  
Charles Hvass & Co., Street Sweepers,  
Sprinklers, Etc.

**ROE L. JOHNSON**

425 San Antonio St.

El Paso, Tex.

Representing

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.  
The Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.  
The Conneaut Shovel Co.  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.  
The Warren Tool & Forge Co.  
The Warren Handle Works Co.  
The Perry Co.

## TEXAS

**SHEEHAN & COMPANY***Steel Products and Contractors' Equipment***1615 Bassett Avenue El Paso, Texas****REPRESENTING**

T. L. Smith Co.  
Smith Eng. Works  
Barber-Greene Co.  
Northwest Eng. Co.  
Climax Eng. Co.  
The Le Roi Co.  
J. D. Adams & Co.

Inaley Mfg. Co.  
Monarch Tractors  
Acme Road Mch. Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Sawman Bros.  
The Sterling Wheel-  
barrow Co.

**R. B. EVERETT & CO.**

3112-3118 Harrisburg Boulevard, Houston, Texas  
Lakewood Eng. Co.—Concrete Mixers, Handling Equipment.  
Erie Steel Construction Co.—Batcher Plants.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.—Hoisting Machinery.  
Harnischfeger Corp.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines, Shovels, etc.  
Universal Form Clamp Co.—Form Clamps.  
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.—Pile Hammers, etc.  
New Engine Company—Gasoline Engines and Outfits.  
Lindford Brothers—Asphalt Kettles and Tools.  
Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels and Picks.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.—Red Star Wheelbarrows.  
Bates Valve Bag Co.—Wire Reinforcing Ties.  
Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers.  
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.—Steam Pumps.  
Patent Scaffolding Co.—Safety Bracing Scaffolds.  
Barber-Greene—Conveyors, Discharge, and Wagon Loaders.  
Buffalo Springfield Nail Co.—Road Rollers.  
Sullivan Massey Co.—Air Compressors.  
Sawman Bros.—Cableways, etc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**F. W. GARTNER COMPANY****3315 McKinney Avenue HOUSTON, TEXAS***Contractors' Equipment*

Box Mixers & Pavers  
Blaw Knox Batchers plants,  
Clamsbell Buckets, Turn  
Tables and Buildings  
Carbide Lights  
Climax Trustworthy Engines  
Le Roi Engines  
Rogers Brothers Trailers  
Acme Road Rollers  
Parsons Trenching Machines,  
Backfillers  
Northwest Crawler Cranes, Gas  
Shovels, Dragline  
Saagen Concrete Equipment  
Koppel Industrial cars  
Geo. Haisel Loaders, Conveyors  
Barnes Pumps  
Page Dragline Buckets  
Mundy Hoisting Equipment  
Edwards Bar Cutters, Benders  
Eagle Dump Wagons  
Blystone Mixers  
Hombert Kettles  
Roughan Paving Gauge  
Abram Cement Tools  
Mac Leod Oil Burners  
M & M Form Clamps  
Plymouth Locomotives  
Mundie Air Compressors  
Jones Superior Saw Rigs  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**WILSON  
TANK & CULVERT CO.****520-26 Carolina St. San Antonio, Texas****REPRESENTING:**

Thew Shovel Co.,  
Barber-Greene Co.  
Austin Western Road Machinery Co.  
Stewart Iron Works Co.  
and many other lines relative to road, street, water  
works and sewer building and installation.

## UTAH—VIRGINIA

**THE C. H. JONES COMPANY***Contractors' and Railway Equipment***206 So. West Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah***Representing*

The Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co.—Road Building Machinery  
Lakewood Engineering Co.—Road & Constr. Equipment.  
Link-Belt Co.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines and Shovels.  
A. C. Horn Co.—Concrete Hardners, Builders Specialties.  
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co.—Elevating, Conveying and  
Transmission Machinery.  
The Diamond Rubber Co.—Belting, Hose and Packing.  
The Buda Co.—Track Supplies, Railroad Equipment.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy Co.—Water Works Supplies.  
Wilmington Fibre Specialty Co.—Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods  
and Tubes

Stocks are carried in our Salt Lake warehouse and we solicit  
your inquiries and orders.

**GENERAL UTILITIES CO., Inc.****256 Tazewell St. Norfolk, Virginia***Representing*

Chain Belt Co. C. B. Johnson Co.  
Barber-Greene Co. Charles Hyatt & Co.  
Fate-Roth-Heath Co. Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Meltzel Steel Form & Lee Trailer & Body Co.  
Iron Co. Northwest Eng. Co.  
Byers Machine Co. Atia Corp.  
Huber Mfg. Co. Signs of Safety Co.  
Elgin St. Sweeper Co. Saagen Derrick Co.  
Luck Sewer Equip. Co. Archer Iron Works

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**LEWTER F. HOBBS, Inc.****Norfolk Virginia****CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers, Saw  
Rigs, Mortar Mixers  
National Hoisting Engines  
United States Asphalt Plants  
Speeder Cranes

*Any Machine for the Contractor*

**GRAHAM BRIGHT  
SALES COMPANY, Inc.****901 Electric Bldg. Richmond, Va.***Representing:*

The Harnischfeger Corporation  
The T. L. Smith Company  
The Domestic Engine & Pump Company  
The Easton Car & Construction Company  
The George D. Whitcomb Company  
The Acme Road Machinery Company  
The Chicago Automatic Conveyor Company  
The Russell Grader Mfg. Company  
The Clyde Iron Works  
The Erie Steel Construction Company  
The Hotchkiss Steel Products Company  
The A. W. French Company

*And Other Well Known Manufacturers*

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

## VIRGINIA

**EARNEST BROS.**

805 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

*Representing*KOEHLING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Shovels,  
Bar Cutters and Benders.BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring  
Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck  
Turntables, Inundation.

C. H. &amp; E. Power Pumping Outfits, Saw Rigs, etc.

KEYSTONE Excavators, Gas and Steam Shovels.  
LAKEWOOD Finishing Machine.

INSLEY Mfg. Co.

MUNDY Hoisting Equipment.

AND OTHER WELL KNOWN PRODUCTS

**GEO. E. HOPPE**801 McDonough Street  
RICHMOND, VA.*Representing*JAEGER MACHINE CO.  
THE LINK-BELT CO.And other manufacturers furnish-  
ing a complete line of equipment  
for Contractors and Industrial  
Plants, including oils and greases.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**JOS. S. POTTS, JR. & COMPANY***Factory Sales Engineers*

Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Va.

*Representing*

Erie Steam Shovel Co.	Page Engineering Co.
G. H. Williams Co.	Denver Rock Dr. Mfg. Co.
S. Flory Mfg. Co.	The Macleod Company
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.	Archer Iron Works
McKiernan-Terry Dr. Co.	The Browning Crane Co.
Milwaukee Loco. Mfg. Co.	The Wickes Boiler Co.

And other leading manufacturers

**Southern Machinery & Supply Co.**  
Roanoke - - - Virginia*"All Kinds of Machinery"***REPRESENTING**

The Osgood Company  
Vulcan Iron Works  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Chain-Belt Company  
The Novo Engine Co.  
Insley Manufacturing Co.  
Geo. Haise Manufacturing Co.  
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co.  
Union Steam Pump Co.  
Littleford Bros.  
Orr & Semberow

Contractors' Equipment in Stock in our Roanoke  
Warehouse.

## WASHINGTON

**A. H. COX & COMPANY**

1757 First Avenue, So. Seattle, Wash.

*Representing*

ERIE Steam and Gas-Air Shovels  
REX Mixers and Pavers  
NATIONAL Gas and Electric Hoists  
WILLIAMS Clamshell Buckets  
CONTINENTAL "Red Seal" Industrial Engines  
BLYSTONE Plaster Mixers  
RED STAR Wheelbarrows and Carts  
SUPERIOR (Contractors) Saw Rigs  
BARNES Power Pumps  
WYOMING "Red Edge" Shovels

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

**GEIJSBEEK ENGINEERING COMPANY**

912 Arctic Bldg. Seattle, Wash.

**REPRESENTING:**

Buckeye Traction Ditchers & Excavators  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives  
Williams Hammer Crushers  
Chase Industrial Cars  
Hardinge Cone Grinding Mills  
Pumps, Compressors  
Contractors Scientific Instruments

**NATIONAL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

91 Connecticut St. Seattle, Wash.

*Representing*

Acme Road Machinery Company  
Bay City Dredge Works  
Bay City Fdry. & Mach. Company  
Littleford Brothers  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Company  
S. Flory Mfg. Company  
Richmond Forgings Corp.  
Erie Machine Shops  
Moore Speedcrane Company  
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.  
Turbine Sewer Machine Co.  
Ryan Manufacturing Corp.  
Cameron-Spouse Mfg. Co.

**Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.***Machinery and Equipment*

818 First Avenue South Seattle

*Distributor*

Minneapolis Steel & Machy. Co.—Twin City Gaso-  
line Engines.  
Blaw Knox Co.—Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Forms  
and Prudential Steel Buildings.  
G. D. Whitcomb Company—Gas Locomotives.  
Page Engr. Co.—Scraper Buckets.  
Buckets.  
Pioneer Bucket Co.—Slack Line Buckets.  
Mundy Hoisting Equipment—Hoisting Machinery  
Insley Mfg. Co.—Conc. Placing Equip., Derricks.  
Northwest Eng. Co.—Crawler Cranes, Shovels,  
Draglines.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## WASH.—W. VA.

**GENERAL MACHINERY CO.**Engineers and Machinery Merchants  
SPOKANE, WASH.*Agents for High-Grade Equipment*

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Iowa Manufacturing Co.  
The Jaeger Machine Co.  
Hercules Motors Corp.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.  
John A. Roebing Sons' Co.  
Acme Road Machinery Co.  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc.

Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

**HOFIUS-FERRIS EQUIPMENT CO.**

1118-1124 Ide Avenue

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

*Distributors:*

Caterpillar Tractor Company  
Killefer Mfg. Company  
Erie Steam Shovel Co.  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives  
Rex Mixers and Pavers  
Insley Mfg. Company  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Wyoming Shovel Works  
Williams Buckets

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. Inc.**

414 No. Fourth St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

*Representing*

JAEGER Mixers  
REX-WATSON Wagons  
STOCKLAND Graders  
BARNES Pumps  
AMERICAN Gasoline Locomotives  
CURTIS Air Compressors  
HERCULES Engines  
STERLING Wheelbarrows  
CAREY Expansion Joints  
HERCULES Explosives and Blasting Supplies

**WEST VIRGINIA MINE SUPPLY CO.  
CLARKSBURG, W. VA.***"Everything for the Contractor"***REPRESENTING**

Osgood—Steam and Gas Shovels and Cranes  
Novo—Engines, Pumps and Hoists  
Buffalo-Springfield—Steam and Gas Rollers  
Rex—Pavers  
Schramm—Portable Air Compressors  
Western—Wheelers, Drags and Flows  
Wood's—Molybdenum Shovels  
Burch—Stone Spreaders and Unloaders  
New Holland Machine Co. Crushers & Hoists  
O. & S.—Boilers, Steam Engines & Hoists  
Goulds—Pumps, All Styles  
Sterling—Wheelbarrows  
Drill Steel, Jackhammers, Shovels, Tools, Supplies, etc.  
Atlas Explosives and Blasting Supplies.

## WEST VIRGINIA

**BAILEY - HALL MACHINERY CO.**

20th St. &amp; B. &amp; O. R. R. Huntington, W. Va.

*Representing*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Blaw-Knox Company  
J. D. Adams & Company  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
Huber Manufacturing Co.  
A. W. French & Company  
D-A Lubricant Company  
Willamette Iron & Steel Works  
Wiard Plow Company

**BANKS-MILLER SUPPLY COMPANY  
Huntington West Virginia***Representing*

AUSTIN-WESTERN Grad-  
ers, Crushers, Drags  
BURCH Unloaders, Spreaders  
CAREY Expansion Joints  
BATES Tractors & Parts  
FARQUHAR Engines & Boil-  
ers  
HANDY Cement Sack Clean-  
ers  
METAFORM Steel Road  
Forms  
MUNDY Hoists  
REX-WATSON Dump  
Wagons  
INGERSOLL-RAND Com-  
pressors and Drills  
RANSOME Concrete Mixers  
and Pavers  
NEW HOLLAND Stone  
Crushers  
MARION Steam & Gas-  
Electric Shovels  
NOVO Pumps  
Drain Pipe  
Reinforcing Steel

**LA LANCE EQUIPMENT COMPANY  
Engineering and Sales**

747 Third Ave.

RUSSELL GRADER Gravel  
Screening and Rock Crushing  
Plants  
MASSILLON Steam and Gas-  
oline Shovels  
SMITH Pavers and Mixers  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD  
Rollers  
FATE-ROOT-HEATH Brick  
Plant Equipment  
METALWELD-WORTHING-  
TON Air Compressors  
FLORY Hoisting Engines,  
Cableways and Derricks  
Huntington, W. Va.  
BARBER-GREENE Loaders  
Conveyors and Ditchers  
MORRIS Dredging Equipment  
OWEN Clamshell Buckets  
HUMPHRIES Pumps  
DAYTON-DOWD Industrial  
Pumps  
LOOKOUT Boilers  
CLEVELAND Rock Drills  
CLIMAX and CONTINENTAL  
Gasoline Engines  
INDUSTRIAL Cranes and Pile  
Drivers  
EASTON Cars and Industrial  
Equipment  
HIGHWAY Bridge Steel

**THE PORTER SUPPLY COMPANY**

Huntington

W. Va.

*Representing*

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Monarch Tractor Corp.  
The Hug Company  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Roehring Company  
C. S. Johnson Co.  
Connery & Company  
Rotary Snow Plow Co.  
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.  
Archer Iron Works

## DISTRIBUTORS OF CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

## WISCONSIN

**BOEHCK MACHINERY CO., INC.**

2404-08 Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.

INSLEY—Steel Towers, Steel Derricks, Excavators  
 Y. L. SMITH—Concrete Mixers, Concrete Pavers  
 ALLIS-CHALMERS—Crushers, Pumps, Motors, Compressors  
 G. H. WILLIAMS—Clamshell Buckets  
 L. P. GREEN—Drag Scraper Buckets  
 NOVO ENGINE CO.—Gas Hoists, Engines, Pumps, etc.  
 INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Rock Drills, Compressors, etc.  
 J. P. CURRY CO.—Wire Ties and Tools  
 H. W. ROOS CO.—Roofhorns  
 SYMONS—Column Clamps  
 WAUKESHA MOTOR CO.—Industrial Power Units  
 ROTARY SNOW PLOW—Snow King Plows  
 LINK-BELY CO.—Conveyors  
 PIONEER—Slack Line Buckets  
 MEAD-MORRISON—Hoists  
 STREICH—Wagons  
 Gravel Pit Equipment, Gasoline, Steam, Electric Shovels & Cranes  
 MEMBER: ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

**CHADWICK BROS. CO.**

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

2430 CLYBOURN ST.

MILWAUKEE

Phone: West 7070

**MYERS BEARCAT**Shovels, Ditchers,  
Skimmers and Cranes**LEACH** Mixers, Pavers**HEITZEL** Batchers  
and Bins  
Steel Forms**OWEN** Buckets**BARBER-GREENE**Loaders, Trenchers,  
Portable and Permanent  
Conveyors**LEE** Gravity Dump  
Bodies**BAKER** Backfillers**Cunningham - Ortmayer - Company**

14 Grand Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

DISTRIBUTORS

Lakewood—Road Finishers, Subgraders, Chuting Equipment,  
etc.

Butler—Bins and Measuring Devices

Wyoming—Red Edge Shovels, Scoops and Picks

MacWhyle—Wire Rope

Wehr—Rollers, Power Graders

Universal—Truck Cranes

Hauk—Heaters

Austin—Trenching Machines and Backfillers

Union Iron Works—Piling and Tunneling Equipment

Carey—Elasite Joints and Building Materials

Little Red Wagon—Scrapers and Elevating Graders

Northern—Conveyors and Bag Cleaners

Goulds—Pumps of All Types

M. Burns—Carbide Lights

American—Drag and Slackline Buckets

Electric—Ferguson Rubber Tired Wheels, Trailers, Crawlers

Hug—Road Builders' Trucks

Wonder—Concrete Mixers

Little Giant—Cranes

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**DROTT TRACTOR CO., INC.**

Plankinton Arcade Building

Milwaukee

Wisconsin

## REPRESENTING

"Caterpillar" Tractors—Caterpillar Tractor Co.

Waukena Snow Plows —Hi-way Service Corp.

Baker Maney Scrapers —Baker Mfg. Co.

Big Red Snow Fence —Illinois Wire &amp; Mfg. Co.

## WISCONSIN

**ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS  
SUPPLY CO.**

Office:

228 - 3rd St.,  
Milwaukee, Wis.

Warehouse:

West Allis,  
Wis.

## DISTRIBUTORS FOR WISCONSIN

Anchor Concrete Machinery Co

Blystone Manufacturing Co

Bemmel Manufacturing Co.

Complete Concrete Product Plant Equipment.

Complete Contractors' Equipment.

Milwaukee Stock.

**HUNTER MACHINERY COMPANY**

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Our own office, shop and warehouse buildings at  
16th Street Viaduct near S. Canal St.

Phones: Orchard 6580-1-2

CHAIN-BELT Mixers, Pavers

CLYDE Hoists, Derricks

BLAW-KNOX Buckets, Bins

and Road Forms

NORTHWEST Cranes, Shovels

LESCHEN Wire Rope

ATLAS Conveyors, Mixers

PARSONS Trenching Machines

SASGEN Derricks

LE ROI Engines

WESTERN Wheeled Scrapers

CARBIC Lights

SULLIVAN Compressors

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

WISCONSIN Power Units

ATLAS Adjustable Shores

RANSOME Concrete Chuting

SYNTRON Electric Hammers

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD

Rollers

HIGHWAY Trailers

ORD Road Finishing Machines

BARNES MFG. CO. Pumps

SAUERMAN Draglines, Cable-

ways

JONES-SUPERIOR Saw Rigs

AEROIL Burners

**GEORGE H. MUELLER CO.**

6092 Plankinton Arcade Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

## Representing

KOEHRING CO.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers.

Cranes, Shovels Draglines &amp; Subgraders.

C. H. &amp; E. MFG. CO.—Hoists, Pumps, Saw Rigs.

Mortar Mixers and Elevator Cages.

SCHRAMM INC.—Portable Air Compressors, Pneumatic Tools.

HAUCK—Oil Burning Heaters &amp; Thawers.

KWIK-MIX—Tilting Concrete and Plaster Mixers.

AECHER—Steel Tower Hoists &amp; Spouting Equipment

HOTCHKISS—Road, Sidewalk and other Steel

Forms.

JOHNSON—Portable Bins, Batchers.

BEEBE—All Steel Hand Hoists

**Mullins Body & Tank  
Company**

47th Avenue and Rogers Street

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## Wisconsin Distributors for:

WOOD-DETROIT Hydraulic and  
Mechanical Hoists, Automatic Gravity  
Bodies.

SAFTEE Hand Hoists and bodies.

Mead-Morrison Motor Truck Winches.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you

## MISCELLANEOUS

**ALABAMA EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

1602 Second Ave., S. Birmingham, Ala.

*Representing*

**REX** Concrete Mixers & Pavers  
**P & H** Shovels & Cranes  
**BARNES** Pumps  
**ORD** Concrete Finishing Machines  
**RED STAR** Wheelbarrows  
**"TONCAN"** Metal Culverts  
**CONNEAUT** Hand Shovels  
**JONES-SUPERIOR** Saw Rigs  
**ACME** Rollers & Crushers

**CENTURY** Cement Bag Cleaners  
**WILLIAMSPORT** Wire Rope  
**FREEMAN** Truck Turntables  
 Dump Wagons & Trailers  
 Grader Blades, Tests & Flys  
 Wheel and Drag Scrapers  
 Grading and Rooter Plows  
 Road, Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms  
 Material Bins and Hoppers  
 Mattocks and R. R. Picks

**L. Z. HOWELL**

755 Old Colony Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

*Representing***LINK-BELT COMPANY**Crawler Type Shovels, Draglines, Clamshells, Trench Hoes  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Cubic Yards.**ELECTRIC WHEEL COMPANY**

Industrial Trailers

"ALLWORK"

Five- and Ten-Ton Tractors

**FRANK B. PHINNEY**148-152 Fairmount Avenue  
Hyde Park (Boston) Mass.*Representing*

**UNIVERSAL ROAD MACHY. CO.**—"RELIANCE" Crushers, Elevators, Screens, Bins, Sand & Gravel Wash Plants  
**MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.**—Tractors, Snow Plows  
**SUNBURY MFG. COMPANY**—Graders, Road Drags, Scarifiers  
**SHUNK MFG. COMPANY**—Blades, Cutting Edges  
**CONANT MACH. COMPANY**—Loaders  
**CONVEYOR & EQUIPMENT CO.**—Belt Conveyors  
**BAKER MFG. COMPANY**—Rotary Scrapers  
**TROY TRAILER & WAGON CO.**—Trailers, Wagons  
**WAUKESHA & CONTINENTAL**—Motors  
 Also  
 Pavers, Mixers and Heating Kettles—Slack and Drag Lines—  
 Spreaders and Unloaders

**THE LINCOLN EQUIPMENT and MATERIALS COMPANY**

1500 No. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.

*Representing*

**Austin-Western Road Machinery Company**  
**Ransome Concrete Machinery Company**  
**Erie Steel Construction Company**  
**Wickwire-Spencer Steel Company**  
**English Bros. Machinery Company**  
**Ralph B. Carter Company**  
**Ingersoll-Rand Company**

We Have the Equipment and a Desire to Please

## MISC. CANADA

**C. F. SEABROOK CO., Inc.**

NEW YORK BRIDGETON, N. J. ALBANY

*Representing:*

**Caterpillar Tractor Co.**  
**Athey Truss Wheel Co.**  
**Fox Rotary Snow Broom Co.**  
**General Excavator Co.**  
**Good Roads Equipment Corp.**  
**Hi-way Service Corp.**  
**Killefer Manufacturing Co.**  
**La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.**  
**Rex-Watson Corp.**  
**Rotary Snow Plow Co.**  
**Stockland Road Machinery Co.**  
**Union Iron Works**  
**Willamette Iron & Steel Works**

**C. F. SEABROOK CO., Inc.**

50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY

*Representing:*

**Caterpillar Tractor Co.**  
**Athey Truss Wheel Co.**  
**Fox Rotary Snow Broom Co.**  
**General Excavator Co.**  
**Good Roads Equipment Corp.**  
**Hi-way Service Corp.**  
**Killefer Manufacturing Co.**  
**La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.**  
**Rex-Watson Corp.**  
**Rotary Snow Plow Co.**  
**Stockland Road Machinery Co.**  
**Union Iron Works**  
**Willamette Iron & Steel Works**

ALBANY, N. Y.

BRIDGETON, N. J.

**Brown, Fraser & Co., Ltd.**

Vancouver British Columbia, Can.

*Equipment for*

Contractors, Loggers, Municipalities,  
 Mines, Railroads and  
 Industrial Plants

*Representing*

Russell Road Machinery • Cletrac Tractors

**DOMINION EQUIPMENT and SUPPLY COMPANY, Ltd.**

145 Market St. Winnipeg, Manitoba

*Representing*

**Bucyrus Company**  
**Austin Manufacturing Co.**  
**Hauck Manufacturing Co.**  
**Clyde Iron Works**  
**Cleveland Tractor Co.**  
**London Concrete Machinery Co.**  
**Sauerman Brothers**

## CANADA CUBA—MEXICO

**J. Z. HORTER COMPANY**

Obispo and Oficios Streets  
HAVANA, CUBA

*Representing*

T. L. Smith Company  
Stockland Road Machinery Company  
National Hoisting Engine Company  
Monarch Tractors, Inc.  
Twin City Tractors

Ingeniero Joaquin M. de Uriarte  
Avenida 5 de Mayo No. 1,  
Mexico, D. F., Mexico

*Representing*

Austin Mfg. Company  
Barber-Greene Company  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Company  
The Lakewood Engineering Co.  
The Thew Shovel Company  
The Universal Crane Co.

**LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. LTD.**

LONDON

CANADA

*Representing:*

Concrete Mixers  
Concrete Block Machines  
Cement Brick Machines  
Hoisting Engines  
Novo Gasoline Engines  
Archer Tower Equipment  
Aurora Centrifugal Pumps

**EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR****MUSSENS LIMITED**

Montreal, Canada

Toronto — Winnipeg — Vancouver

*Representing*

Bueyrus Shovels	Vulcan Locomotives
Western Wheel Scraper Co.	T. L. Smith Company
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	Elgin Motor Sweepers
Reading Chain & Block Corp.	Norton Jacks
Linn Tractors	Marsh Hoists
Hundinger Pumps	Byars Machine Company
Pulsometer Pumps	Barber-Greene Company
Bursh Spreaders	Morse Diving Apparatus
Union Pile Driving Machinery	Heitzel Steel Forms

**STANDARD****Asphalt Products**

Standard Asphalt Binder A for surface treatment  
Standard Asphalt Binder B for penetration work  
Standard Asphalt Binder C for the mixing method  
Standard Cold Patch Asphalt for repairing all types of bituminous road surfaces  
Standard Refined Mexican Asphalt for sheet asphalt paving  
Standard Asphalt Joint Fillers for brick or block pavements  
Standard Paving Flux, Standard Bridge Asphalt and Preserving Oils  
STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, 26 Broadway

**Buhl**

AIR COMPRESSORS

A variety of types and sizes to meet every portable compressor demand—Sold through reliable dealers and distributors.

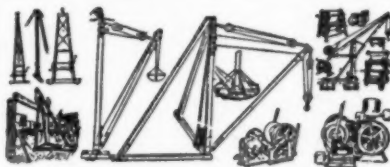


Send for bulletin today

**The Buhl Company**  
MANUFACTURERS

General Office:  
405 S. DEARBORN ST.  
CHICAGO

BUHL type "Y" furnished in 115 and 190 ft. displacement



WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE  
OF DERRICKS AND WINCHES

**SASGEN DERRICK CO.**

3103 W. Grand Ave.

Chicago, Illinois

**It is our desire**

to have this directory of dealers in construction equipment the most complete and accurate of its kind. Therefore, we would greatly appreciate any suggestions that you may have to offer.

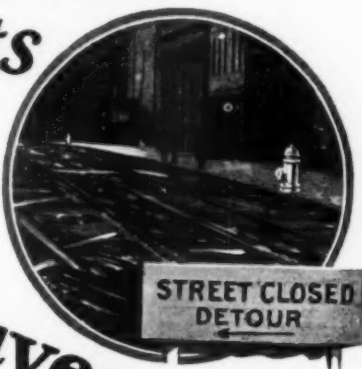
**CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY**

443 Fourth Ave.

New York

# Every Minute a Street Is Closed It Costs Real Money!

## Dowflake saves time!



### Cures Concrete While You Mix It

Time is an important factor in public improvement work. Every day lost in opening up new streets means an irreparable loss to stores and other businesses located on that street.

A street that is closed is like a stream that is dammed up. Trade is stagnated. Other streets are over-burdened with traffic. Motorists suffer inconvenience and loss of time. Fire departments, police patrols and ambulances are hampered in their work.

Obviously it isn't possible to eliminate all of these annoyances, but it is possible, through the use of modern concrete-curing methods, to reduce to a minimum the time that such streets are closed to traffic. Dowflake Admixture Curing cuts the curing period of concrete approximately in half. It is added directly to the mix and permeates the entire mixture, resulting in a quick-setting, uniformly cured slab.

In one operation it eliminates much of the expense and trouble and loss of time which have always been experienced with earth-covering methods of curing. Dowflake Admixture Curing even supersedes Dowflake Surface Curing in most communities.

State, country and municipal officials and engineers are urged to write for full information regarding this improved method. Write for copy of free booklet, "How to Cure Concrete."



Dowflake is sold in 100-pound paper-lined burlap bags, moisture-proof and easy to handle.

**THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
MIDLAND MICHIGAN  
Branch Sales Offices:  
90 West Street, New York City  
Second and Madison Street, Saint Louis



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



## DOBBIE Derricks and Winches

Complete Stock of Fittings and  
Winches on hand at all times.

Write for our complete Catalog No. 22.

Dobbie Foundry & Machine Company  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.



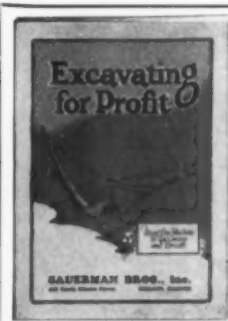
### Speed up work this WAY

Save time by taking your shop to your job. The American woodworker performs 14 woodworking operations. Four men can work at it at once. Write for details of this and other cost-cutting machinery.

Agents wanted for open territory.

## AMERICAN SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.

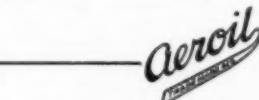
MAKERS OF WOODWORKING AND SAW MILL MACHINERY  
171 Main Street Hackettstown, N. J.



### This New Booklet Can Help You On Excavating Jobs

It shows in detailed pictures and diagrams how Sauerman Slackline Cableways dig, convey and elevate, and are operated by one man. It tells how many users are cutting the cost of excavating and gravel producing. If you are interested in lower costs, this booklet can help you. Send for your copy today.

SAUERMAN BROS., INC.,  
484 So. Clinton St., Chicago



### "Smokeless" — "Oil Burning"

Concrete Heaters  
Thawing Torches  
Portable Water-heaters  
Asphalt Melting Kettles

Salamanders  
Mortar Heating Pans  
Sand and Gravel Heaters  
Lead Melting Furnaces

No Smoke—No Sparks—No Ashes—Just Heat

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Testimonials

AEROIL BURNER COMPANY, Inc.  
UNION CITY NEW JERSEY



### "NATIONAL" Automatic Power Tampers and Concrete Block Machines

for  
Rapid and Perfect  
Block Production

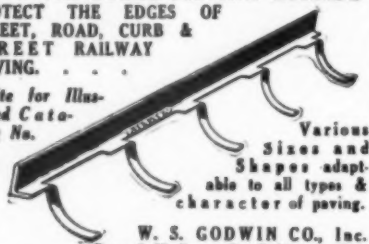
Send for Catalog.  
CEMENT BLOCK  
MACHINERY CO.

52 Columbia St.,  
Newark New Jersey

### GODWIN STEEL PAVING GUARDS

PROTECT THE EDGES OF  
STREET, ROAD, CURB &  
STREET RAILWAY  
PAVING.

Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 23.



Various  
Sizes and  
Shapes adapt-  
able to all types &  
character of paving.

W. S. GODWIN CO., Inc.  
Race & McComas St., Baltimore, Md.

### 10 DAY free trial

This Automatic Scraper moves earth with speed and at lowest cost. Fills Trenches, Dumps with Tractor in Continuous Forward Motion. NO STOPPING—NO BACKING. Try it out on your own job under our liberal TRIAL OFFER and convince yourself that you cannot afford to be without it.

Hundreds of Contractors are making a tremendous saving with Perry Scrapers. So can you. Write today for complete information

PERRY SCRAPER CO

Box 501

Sidney, Ohio



# Patch concrete roads quickly — cure with SOLVAY



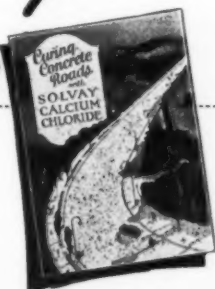
*A typical  
patching  
job with  
Solvay.*

**T**RAFFIC conditions frequently require rapid curing of many small sections of concrete to repair quickly the pavement surfaces and avoid long detours.

The use of Solvay Flake Calcium Chloride as an admixture will insure rapid and satisfactory curing of the concrete. Heavy traffic can pass over a Solvay-treated patch in a few hours.

Use Solvay Flake Calcium Chloride in your next repair job—see how easy it is to make perfect patches quickly and without any special apparatus.

Complete specifications for all concrete curing, both surface and integral methods, are in the new Solvay booklet—it's free on request—send the coupon NOW!



## SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION

40 RECTOR STREET

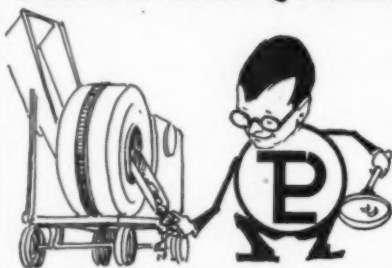
NEW YORK

Please send me booklet No. 2051 and quote price, and nearest shipping point—no obligation of course.

.....  
.....  
.....

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

## PROVE THE QUALITY OF YOUR CONCRETE



P. T. L. certificates of inspection are the most convincing evidence in the world of a good concrete job. The contractor gets all the credit that's due him and the customer knows that he got his money's worth.

The P. T. L. is nationally recognized by municipal officials and industrial executives.

*Bulletin No. 26 explaining this service sent on request.*

**PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY**  
**PITTSBURGH - PENNA.**

BRANCH OFFICES IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES



*Literature on Request.*

**PACIFIC FLUSH-TANK CO.**  
Slager Bldg. 4241 Ravenswood Ave.  
NEW YORK CITY CHICAGO, ILL.

## Clean Sewers

Miller Siphons prevent sewers clogging from accumulated refuse. They regularly flush out the filth. No moving parts. Our complete descriptive text books give all details.

## UNIVERSAL HOISTING MACHINERY CORP.

420 Sycamore St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

**DERRICKS, STEEL OR WOOD; WIRE  
ROPE SHEAVES AND BLOCKS;  
WINCHES, HAND AND ELECTRIC**

*Let us show you our real design of Derrick  
Fittings Backed by an Unusual Guarantee*

## HONHORST TAR HEATERS

*"Built for service"*

**ALL STYLES**

Portable and Stationary  
25 to 200 gallons

See our page in Street Construction Section  
Municipal Index for the Kettle you need

or

*Write for Catalog*

**THE JOS. HONHORST CO.**

1016 W. 6th St. Cincinnati, O.

## UNION WATER METER CO.

Worcester, Mass.

Union Water Meter Company is one of the few American manufacturing concerns that has progressed sixty years under the same ownership. This pioneer company began in the early sixties and incorporated in 1868 the organization which has won a place of leadership in the manufacture of water meters, valves, stops, pipe lining equipment and fire whistles. Catalog G-57 sent on request.

New York Office: 50 Church St.  
Philadelphia Office: 411 Bulletin Bldg.

**WANT TO SELL ANY USED EQUIPMENT?  
WANT TO BUY ANY USED EQUIPMENT?  
WANT TO RENT, LEASE, OR TRADE  
ANY USED EQUIPMENT?**

6,000 Sand, Gravel, and Stone Producers, and 30,000 Contractors, BUY, SELL, LEASE and TRADE their used equipment through our services. We are making and saving thousands of dollars for our listed members. Plant does not have to be removed until sold.

*We will appreciate your inquiries.*

**NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.**  
P. O. Box B-232 Bloomington, Ind.

# ALDRICH

THE ALDRICH PUMP COMPANY

Foot of Pine St.

Allentown, Pa.

**HYDRAULIC TABLES—DATA 50**

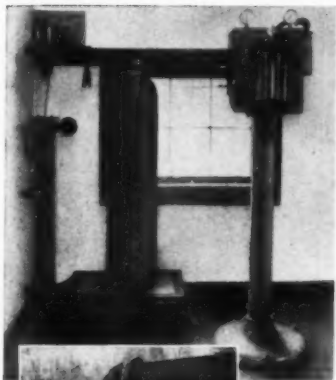
SEND FOR IT.

VERTICAL POWER TRIPLEX  
HORIZONTAL QUINTUPLEX

# PUMPS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# All Well Waters —Should Be Chlorinated!



THE  
ELIZABETHTOWN  
WATER  
COMPANY,  
ELIZABETH,  
NEW JERSEY  
uses the new  
W & T  
CHLORINATOR  
Type MSP  
to sterilize  
every drop of  
well water.

**P**UBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERS are rapidly dissipating the old-fashioned but popular idea that well waters are pure and safe to drink just because they are well waters and come from under-ground sources.

They know that well waters are liable to pollution—that a fissure in the rock or a break in the well casing often permits disease laden contamination to enter the supposedly pure water—particularly in times of flood.

They know that hundreds of Typhoid Fever Epidemics have been caused by well waters.—They know that the three outstanding typhoid epidemics in recent history—Salem, Ohio—Lansing, Michigan—Santa Anna, California—were all caused by polluted, *unchlorinated* well water.

That is why there is a marked tendency toward the chlorination of all well waters—because a properly chlorinated water cannot cause disease—because chlorination will not change the physical or chemical characteristics of the water in any way—because chlorination costing but one cent per capita per year is the cheapest public health insurance.

*"The Only Safe Water is a Sterilized Water"*



## WALLACE & TIERNAN

COMPANY, INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of Chlorine Control Apparatus

NEWARK • NEW JERSEY



NEW YORK	CHICAGO	KNOXVILLE	SAN FRANCISCO	MINNEAPOLIS	PITTSBURGH	DALLAS	KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES	SEATTLE	ST. LOUIS	BUFFALO	HARRISBURG	INDIANAPOLIS	DETROIT	
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA				WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND			

H1

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.



## ONE Hundred Years' Service



Actual  
photograph  
not retouched

RECENTLY the water department of a city tested a Tropic meter with oil-enclosed intermediate train. The test consisted of measuring, it is said, 1,500,000 cu. ft. of water, or about 11,250,000 gallons without a stop. That equals about 100 years of average service for a domestic meter.

After the test was completed, the meter was inspected and found to be in excellent condition. The oil still covered all gears and pinions, thus protecting against undue wear or corrosive action.

### HOT OR COLD CLIMATE



The Tropic—An all-bronze Water Meter, with connection spuds attached to the lower case. Particularly designed for warm sections of the country.

The Arctic—A frost-bottom Water Meter, especially designed for cold sections of the country.

### PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER CO.

Pittsburgh, Penna.

BRANCH OFFICES IN ALL  
PRINCIPAL CITIES



"Clings to Metal"

## A Densified Pennsylvania Oil

FOR

Displacing old-fashioned and inefficient cup greases and gear compounds.

## "D-A" Lubricant

is especially adapted for use on heavy duty machinery and is sold by distributors of this type of equipment everywhere.

**D-A LUBRICANT CO., Inc.**

Plant and Home Office:

**INDIANAPOLIS - - INDIANA**



## REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

Both the engineer who desires a sewer pipe having the **least frictional resistance to flow** and the contractor who desires the pipe that is **easiest to lay** properly endorse precast reinforced concrete sewer pipe made by the Newark Concrete Pipe Co.

Write us for sketches showing type of joint furnished.

### NEWARK CONCRETE PIPE CO.

462 BROAD ST.

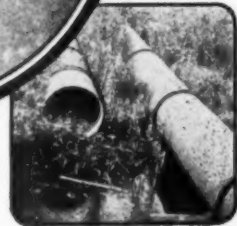
NEWARK, N. J.

NEWARK, N. J. BUFFALO, N. Y. DOVER, N. J.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. CLEVELAND, O.



**"1862"**



One of the earliest lines of  
Cast Iron Pipe installed to  
insure continuous service

This line runs across salt marshes.  
It demonstrates the high resistance of  
Cast Iron Pipe to corrosion.

After sixty-five years under these con-  
ditions, the line shows not the slightest  
sign of weakness anywhere.



*Write for U. S. Cast Iron Pipe  
handbook. It contains necessary  
data for construction engineers.*

# United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company

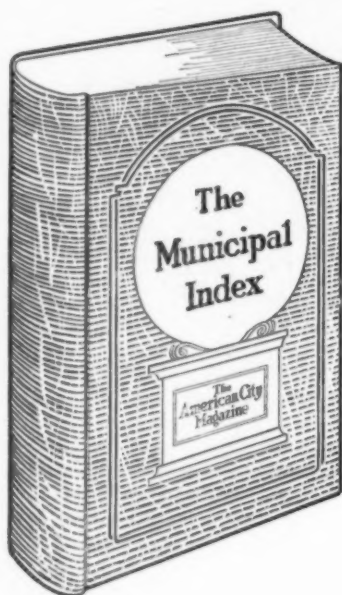
## SALES OFFICES

Philadelphia: 1421 Chestnut St.  
Chicago: 122 So. Michigan Blvd.  
Birmingham: 1st Ave. & 20th St.  
Buffalo: 957 East Ferry Street  
Cleveland: 1150 E. 26th Street  
Minneapolis: 6th St. & Hennepin Ave.

New York: 71 Broadway  
San Francisco: 3rd & Market Sts.  
Pittsburgh: 6th & Smithfield Sts.  
Dallas: Akard & Commerce Sts.  
Kansas City: 13th & Locust Sts.

*General Offices:*  
**Burlington, New Jersey**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you



*If you have not already received a copy of THE MUNICIPAL INDEX for 1927, please write to the publishers, THE AMERICAN CITY MAGAZINE CORPORATION, 443 Fourth Avenue, New York.*

## Condensed Catalogs of 260 Manufacturers


furnishing the most comprehensive source of information for buyers of municipal equipment and supplies that has ever been available in one volume, are to be found

### In the 1927 MUNICIPAL INDEX (700 pages)


These pages are carefully classified under such headings as

- Street and Road Construction and Maintenance .....
- Street Cleaning and Snow Removal .....
- Street and Highway Lighting..
- Street and Highway Traffic Regulation .....
- Water-Supply and Purification.
- Swimming Pools and Bathing Places .....
- Power-Plant Equipment and Operation .....
- Sewers, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal .....
- Garbage, Ashes and Rubbish-Collection and Disposal.....
- Motor Trucks in Municipal Departments .....
- Fire and Police Departments...
- Parks, Playgrounds and Public Recreation Facilities .....

The volume contains also a section containing the cards of 54 consulting engineers, city planners, landscape architects, and other consultants serving municipalities.



*The*  
Cash Register  
*of the*  
Water Works  
Field

 NEPTUNE METER COMPANY   
30 EAST 42<sup>ND</sup> STREET  
NEW YORK CITY  
FACTORY  
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.  
PIONEERS IN METER PROGRESS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

# DIRECTORY of ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECTS, ETC.

INTELLIGENT  
PLANNING

PROPER  
CONSTRUCTION

## ALBRIGHT & MEBUS

### Civil Engineers

Town planning and municipal improvements, parks, drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal.

1502 Locust Street  
PHILADELPHIA

201 N. Broad Street,

## GEORGE L. BEAN

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Water Supply; Water Works.  
Reports, Design, Appraisals.

## BLACK & VEATCH

### Consulting Engineers

Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investigations and Reports.

E. B. BLACK N. T. VEATCH, JR.  
Mutual Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.

## BANKS & CRAIG

61 East 42nd St., New York City  
706 Telegraph Building  
Harrisburg, Pa.  
721 District National Bank  
Washington, D. C.

Municipal, hydraulic and sanitary engineers.  
Design, operation, valuation.

## Bennett, Howard D.

### Consulting Engineer

Dredges for every service.  
Sand and Gravel Plants;  
Floating Equipment;  
Valuation; Supervision;  
Reports; Plans; Specifications;  
Etc.  
Baltimore, Md., 2114 Allendale St.

## THOMAS F. BOWE

### CONSULTING ENGINEER

REPORTS WATER SEWERAGE,  
VALUATION TREATMENT OF  
DESIGN SEWAGE  
OPERATION INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

110 William Street,  
New York City

## FREDERICK SNARE CORPORATION

### Contracting Engineers

114 Liberty Street, New York

Harbor Works, Railroads, Bridges, Industrial Plants, Sugar Plants, Steel and Masonry Construction.  
Pipe Lines, Water Works.

Cable Address, Santee, New York.  
Cable Address, Pawnee, Havana.

Western Union and Lieber Codes Used.  
Havana Office, Paseo de Marti 110-A

W. E. Conard

J. S. Buzby

## CONARD & BUZBY

BURLINGTON, N. J.

Specialists on Water Works—

Materials  
Specifications

Reports  
Inspections

Designs  
Tests

OVER HALF A CENTURY IN CHICAGO

## THE EDGAR A. ROSSITER CO.

### CONSULTING ENGINEERS

160 North LaSalle St., Chicago

Water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal, drainage, farm and levee-pumping plants, electric light systems, pavements, track elevation, tunnels, mining.

## PERINE & COMPANY ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Audits — Accounting Investigations — Systems

EXPERIENCED AS ACCOUNTANTS SINCE 1898

Singer Building  
149 Broadway  
New York City

Investment Building  
15th & K Sts., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

## NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr.

### CONSULTING ENGINEER

WATER SUPPLY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL—HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS

Reports, Investigations, Valuations, Rates, Design, Construction, Operation,  
Management, Chemical and Biological Laboratories

112 East 19th Street

New York City

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**J. H. A. BRAHTZ**

Consulting Engineer  
To Municipalities

601-603 Builders Exchange  
St. Paul, Minn.

**HAZEN & WHIPPLE**

CONSULTING HYDRAULIC  
and SANITARY ENGINEERS  
WATER SUPPLY and SEWERAGE

Allen Hazen L. M. Babbitt  
O. M. Everett Malcolm Pirnie  
23 W. 44th Street New York

**New York Testing Laboratories**

Chemical & Physical Tests, Microscopical Examinations.

Electrical Tests, Power Plant Tests, Expert Inspections, Cities and Industries.

60 Washington St., New York City

**Chester Engrs., The J. N.**

J. N. Chester D. E. Davis  
J. F. LeBoon J. T. Campbell  
E. E. Bankson

Consulting, Hydraulic, Sanitary and Valuation Engineers.

Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Clark E. Jacoby Engineering Co.**

Consulting Engineers

River and Flood Control, Water Power Development, Land Reclamation, Drainage, Topographic Surveys, Bridges, Reinforced Concrete.

Interstate Bldg.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

**PEASE LABORATORIES, Inc.**

Formerly

LEDERLE LABORATORIES

Sanitary, Bacteriological and Chemical investigations for the Community or Individual

39 W. 38th St., N. Y. City

**CURRIE ENGINEERING COMPANY**

Incorporated

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS  
Sewers — Water — Paving

Webster City, Iowa

**The JENNINGS-LAWRENCE CO.**

CIVIL AND  
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS

511-12 Hartman Bldg.  
COLUMBUS OHIO

**CLARENCE D. POLLOCK**

Member Am. Soc. C. E.  
Consulting Engineer,

Pavements, Highways, Drainage, Sewerage, Town Planning and General Municipal Problems.

Reports, Specifications, Supervision.  
Park Row Building, New York City.

**Davison, Ransom & Burton, Inc.**

Civil & Consulting Engineers  
Fort Myers, Fla.

Seventeen years' practice in Southwest Florida. Dependable reports on prospective Land Purchases or developments.

**Landreth, Olin H.,**

Consulting Engineer.

Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering, Consultation, Investigation Valuation.

New York, No. 156 Fifth Ave.

**Alexander Potter, C. E.**

Hydraulics, Sanitation, Concrete Structures Designed Executed.

50 Church Street, New York  
(Hudson Terminal) Tel: Cortland 5801

**CHAS. K. DODD**

Civil Engineer

Preliminary Surveys, Design, and Supervision of Construction.

Highways Water  
Drainage Paving  
Sewerage Structures

Estimates and Reports  
PUNTA GORDA, FLORIDA

**E. F. LAYMAN C. E.**

Sewers, Water Supply, Paving, City Planning.

514 MAIN STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

**Clyde Potts**

30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK  
Civil and Sanitary Engineer

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works, Hydraulics, Water Works, Filtration, Reports, Plans and Estimates.

**FULLER & McLINTOCK**

ENGINEERS

New York, 170 Broadway

PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1001 Chestnut St.  
TOLEDO, OHIO, 352 Summit-Cherry Bldg.  
KANSAS CITY, MO., 600 Walnut Street  
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA., Room 2 Realty Bldg., 115 1/4 So. Pineapple St.

**T. H. MANDELL**

CIVIL ENGINEER

Design and Supervision of Construction.

HIGHWAYS BRIDGES  
PAVING STRUCTURES  
SEWERAGE SURVEYS  
DRAINAGE REPORTS  
RAILROADS ESTIMATES  
Frank Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

**SHENEHON, FRANCIS C.**

Member Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs.

Member Am. Soc. C. E.

Hydraulic Engineer

839 Metropolitan Bank Bldg.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**GANNETT, SEELYE & FLEMING, ENGINEERS, Inc.**

Engineering, Appraisals,  
Construction, Management.

52 Wall Street, New York

Harrisburg, Pa. New Orleans, La.

**MORAN, MAURICE & PROCTOR**

Consulting Engineers

Foundations for Buildings, Bridges and Dams, and all Sub-structure Work. Investigations, Reports, Consultations, Designs and Supervision.

New York City, 342 Madison Ave.

**S. A. SIVERTS, JR.**

MUNICIPAL ENGINEER

300 Builders' Exchange  
Minneapolis, Minn.

New York City 116 West 89th St.

**A. E. HANSEN**

Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer

Design & Supervision of Construction

Sewerage Water Works

Sewage Disposal Water Purification

Drainage Water Works

Valuation

Expert Services in Litigation

**Mullergren, Arthur L.**

Consulting Engineer

Specialist in Electric Light, Power and Water Pumping.

Kansas City, Mo., 555 Gates Building

**C. E. SMITH & CO.**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

207 1/2 Railway Exch. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Investigations, reports, appraisals, expert testimony, bridge and structural work, railway problems, electrification, grade crossing elimination, foundations, highways, docks, water supply, river and flood protection, drainage and sanitation, power plants.

**HARVEY STANLEY**

*Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineer*

Bridges, Buildings and Miscellaneous Structures. Alternate Designs for Bridges. Reports and Assistance in Financing.

Miami and Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE**

*Consulting & Designing Engineer*

Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants.

Valuations and Reports on Industries and Public Utilities.

38 Park Row.

New York

**Gilbert C. White, G. E.**

M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
M. Am. Soc. M. E.

**CONSULTING ENGINEER**

Durham, N. C.

An organization of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineers. Waterworks, Streets, Power Plants.

**DR. D. B. STEINMAN,**

M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Ry. Eng. Assn.

**CONSULTING AND DESIGNING ENGINEER**

Bridges and other Structures. Engineering Projects. Design, Supervision, Investigations, Reports, Valuations, Advisory Service.

25 Church Street

New York

**GERALD J. WAGNER**

*Consulting Electrical Engineer*

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Consultant for Municipalities on Gas, Street Railway, Electric and Telephone Problems.

**THOS. H. WIGGIN**

**CONSULTING ENGINEER**

415 Lexington Ave., New York City

Reports, Designs, Supervision,

Valuation: Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control, Tunnels.

**TAYLOR, HENRY W.**

*Consulting Engineer*

Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydraulic Developments.

New York City, 149 Broadway

**WHEELER, WALTER H.**

*Designing and Cons. Engineer*

Investigations, Reports, Plans.

Specifications, Supervision of

Construction, Valuations, for

Structures, Bridges, Buildings,

Dams, Mfg. Plants, etc.

Met. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**S. B. WILLIAMSON**

*Consulting Engineer*

Lee H. Williamson, Associate

Members Am. Soc. C. E.

Water Supply, Hydro Electric Plants, Sewage Disposal, Handling Plants Port Development, Reports, Design, Supervision, Appraisal.  
Box 551 Charlotteville, Va

## DID YOU NOTICE PAGES 3 TO 44?

**The "High Sign"**

THE WAUGH sign on a Rock Drill, Drill Steel Sharpener, Concrete Breaker or Clay Digger, is the contractor's assurance of high speed, high efficiency, and completely satisfactory performance

**THE DENVER ROCK DRILL MFG. CO.**

DENVER, COLORADO

**HOISTING BLOCKS**

**STAR BRAND**

*Are Always Reliable*

Made For

**Every Condition of Service**

Sold By

**Leading Supply Houses**

**BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.**

NEW YORK

EAST BOSTON

CHICAGO

**DIXOYL**

**for CATERPILLARS**

A Scientifically Denasified Mineral Oil insuring 100 per cent lubrication in extremes of heat or pressure, in cold, in water or steam. Made in five densities.

For use wherever a heavy-bodied oil is required.

**DIXOYL  
INCORPORATED**  
Manufacturers

Vandeventer & Duncan Ave.  
St. Louis, Mo.

**EAGLE DUMP WAGONS**

*for Excavation and Grading*



made in 1½- to 5-cu.yd. size, 3- or 4-inch tires -- immediate shipment  
**THE EAGLE WAGON WORKS**  
AUBURN - NEW YORK

The offices of the CONTRACTORS' and ENGINEERS' MONTHLY, 443 Fourth Ave., N. Y., are headquarters for information on Distributors' and Contractors' equipment. If you want catalogs, prices or names of manufacturers, let us help you

**"BEACH" ALL STEEL**

Self Loading Scraper  
will OUTWEAR a dozen  
Board Scrapers

Try one and  
be convinced

Everything  
for Roads

**BEACH MFG. CO.**

**CHARLOTTE  
MICH.**

**The Heart**

of construction equipment  
where a constant supply  
of water is necessary—  
Powermaker Force  
Pumps.

Write for Bulletin PFP-1

**THE COOK MOTOR CO., Delaware, Ohio**

**Powermaker  
EQUIPMENT**

**INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE**

This index is published as an aid to the reader, but the publishers assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

Aberthaw Company.....	185	Brown & Sites Co.....	193	Dixon Crucible Co., J.....	150
Acme Road Machinery Co.....	160	Browning-Ferris Machy, Co.....	202	Dixoy, Inc.....	270
Aeroli Burner Co.....	210	Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.....	51	Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.....	191
Akron Harrow Co.....	36	Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.....	169	Dodge, C. R.....	185
Alabama Equipment Co.....	207	Buhl Co.....	208	Domestic Engine & Pump Co.....	37
Alamo Engine Co.....	174	Bunting Hardware & Machy, Co.....	189	Domination Equip. & Supply Co.....	207
Aldrich Pump Co.....	212	Burkhardt Co.....	156	Dopp & Co., J. W.....	187
Alexander, Edgar.....	180	Burnside Machy, Co.....	178	Dow Chemical Co.....	209
Alleghany Equip. Corp.....	200	Burress-Clark Machy, Co.....	180	Dravo Equip. Co., 181-193-196	190
American Cement Machine Co.....	164	Byers Machine Co.....	49	Drott Tractor Co., E. A.....	206
American Hdw're & Equip. Co.....	195	Carey Company, Philip.....	144-145	Dyar Sales & Machy, Co.....	186
American Inst. of Steel Constr.....	31	Carr & Company, Ted.....	139	Eagle Wagon Works.....	220
American Machy, & Supply Co.....	191	Case, George D.....	193	Earnest Bros.....	204
American Saw Mill Machy, Co.....	210	Casey & Co., Fred. W.....	195	Easton Car & Construction Co.....	149
American Steel & Wire Co.....	90	Caterpillar Tractor Co.....	48	Edeles & Boyer Co.....	199
American Steam Pump Co.....	160	Cement-Block Machy, Co.....	210	Eisemann Magneto Corp.....	119
Anderson Tool & Supply Co.....	186	Central Gun Co.....	163	Engineering Products Co.....	178-181
Arizona Tractor & Equip. Co.....	176	Central Foundry Co.....	146-147	Engineers & Contr. Supply Co.....	206
Armstrong & Bros. Co., R. S.....	180	Chadwick Bros. Co.....	206	English Bros. Machy, Co.....	158
Asheville Supply & Fdy. Co.....	195	Chain Belt Company.....	27	Equitable Asphalt Main, Co.....	44
Atlas Engineering Co.....	160	Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co.....	166	Erickson Co., Inc., H. E.....	188
Austin Machy, Co., W. E.....	180	Choctaw Culvert & Machy, Co.....	202	Erie Steam Shovel Co.....	177
Austin-Western Road Machy, Co.....	151	Cleveland, Lou B.....	195	Essick & Co.....	177
Avery, O. B.....	190	Clinton Engineering Co.....	38-39	Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.....	170
Bacon Co., E. R.....	177	Clinton & Held.....	127	Everett & Co., R. B.....	203
Bacon Engineering Sales Co.....	196	Clyde Co.....	184	Everhot Mfg. Co.....	162
Bailey-Hall Machinery Co.....	205	Clyde Equipment Co.....	198	Evinsrud Motor Co.....	153
Baker Mfg. Co.....	135	Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.....	125	Feenaghty Machinery Co.....	198
Bakstad Machy, Co.....	181	Coast Machinery Corp.....	176	Fickeissen-Finney Equip. Co.....	190
Banks-Miller Supply Co.....	205	Collins Kay Machinery Co.....	176	Field & Son, Inc.....	186
Barber Asphalt Co.....	224	Complete Machy, & Equip. Co.....	193	Fishback, D. E.....	180
Barber-Greene Co.....	19	Conard & Burby.....	218	Fitzgerald, Paul.....	178
Barnes Mfg. Company.....	161	Conboy Co., John A.....	199	Flory Mfg. Co., S.....	155
Barrett Co.....	103	Concrete Machy, & Supply Co.....	177	Fraley, Lawrence V.....	190
Barret, Thos. L.....	183	Concrete Surf. Machy, Co.....	160	French Co., A. W.....	171
Bartholow Co., J. W.....	202	Connery & Co.....	162	Fuchs Equipment Co.....	191
Bashford-McCord Corp.....	194	Construction Machinery Co.....	15	Fuller & Sons Mfg. Co.....	2
Bates Mfg. Co.....	167	Construction Machy, Co. of Cal.....	177	Funkhouser Equipment Co.....	189
Bates Valve Bag Co.....	159	Continental Motors Corp.....	35	Gad, Herbert.....	175
Bay City Dredge Works.....	223	Contractors Equipment Corp.....	177	Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.....	142
Beach Mfg. Co.....	221	Contractors Equipment Co.....	180	Garfield & Company.....	178
Beattie Machinery Sales Co.....	187	Contractors Equipment Co., Inc.....	187	Garlinghouse Bros.....	177
Becker, A. P.....	192	Contractors Equipment Co.....	191	Gartner Co., F. W.....	203
Beckwith Machinery Co.....	200	Contractors Sales Co.....	221	General Equipment Co.....	205
Benkart, H. W.....	192	Cook Motor Company.....	178	General Excavator Co.....	40
Blaw-Knox Co.....	17	Cornell Tractor Co.....	181	General Machinery Co.....	205
Blystone Mfg. Co.....	165	Coulter-Hart Equip. Co.....	181	General Utilities Co.....	203
Boardman Co., The.....	198	Cox & Company, A. H.....	204	Gibbes Machy, Co.....	201
Boeck Machy, Co., Inc.....	206	Craven, E. F.....	195	Gierke-Robinson Co.....	183
Bond Co., The.....	185	Crum Machinery Corp.....	179	Giles & Ransome.....	199
Borchert Ingersoll Co.....	189	Cunningham, Ortmayer Co.....	206	Globe Machy, & Supply Co.....	183
Borden & Remington Co.....	183	Curd Equipment Co., Geo. B.....	196	Godwin Co., W. S.....	210
Boston & Lockport Block Co.....	120	Curtis Pneumatic Machy, Co.....	53	Good Roads Machy, Co.....	47
Brandeis Machy, & Supply Co.....	183	Dallett Co., The.....	162	Good Roads Supply Co.....	187
Breed Equipment Co.....	201	D-A Lubricant Co., Inc.....	214	Graham Bros.....	121
Brewster & Williams, Inc.....	194	Davis, Norris K.....	177	Green & Co., G. S.....	193
Bright Sales Co., Inc., Graham.....	203	Davis Engineering Co., C. B.....	196	Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co.....	173
Brinker Supply Company.....	200	Day & Maddock Co.....	196	Hais Mfg. Co., Geo.....	55
Brooks Co., R. E.....	193	Dealers Equipment Co.....	181		
Brookville Locomotive Co.....	150	De Huff & Hopkins.....	199		
Brown-Beris Co., Inc.....	176	Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.....	220		
Brown, Fraser & Co.....	207				
Brown, Thos. M.....	185				

(Continued on page 222)

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

(Continued from page 221)

Hale & Co., Wm. H.	188	Marion Steel Body Co.	158	Service Supply Co.	200
Hall, Frank H.	194	Martin Machinery Co., E. A.	189	Shannon & Co., Jacob J.	200
Hardscog Wonder Drill Co.	137	May, Inc., W. B.	192	Sheehan & Co.	203
Harris, R. L.	202	Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.	137	Shreveport Machy. & Sales Corp.	184
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.	178	Meadows, Inc., W. R.	168	Smith-Booth-Usher Co.	177
Harvill Supply Co.	202	Meyer Co., Henry H.	185	Smith & Co., Geo. F.	190
Hatcher Co., S. T.	190	Miami Trailer-Scraper Co.	133	Smith Co., T. L.	41
Haverstick & Co., Inc.	194	Michigan Equipment Co.	188	Smith Engineering Works	45
Hedge & Mattheis Co.	185	Milburn Co., Alex.	174	Smith-Meadows Supply Co.	175
Heil Co., The	148	Milburn Machy. Co.	194	Snare Corporation, Frederick	218
Heitzel Steel Form & Iron Co.	43	Miller Equipment Co.	197	Solvay Sales Corp.	211
Hercules Motors Corp.	56	Minnesota Equipment Co.	188	Southeast Supply Co.	181
Herr, Henry R.	199	Minnesota Equipment Co.	188	Southern Machy. & Supply Co.	204
Highway Trailer Co.	152	Monarch Equipment Co.	190	Southern States Equipment Co.	184
Hill, Nicholas S.	218	Monarch Tractors Corp.	21	Spears-Wells Machy. Co.	152
Hobbs, Inc., Lewter F.	203	Moore, A. B., Jr.	181	Speeder Machinery Co.	200
Hofus-Ierris Equipment Co.	205	Moore Equip. Co., H. W.	179	Staley & Morris, Inc.	200
Honhorst Co., Jos.	212	Moore Speederans Co.	42	Standard Machy. & Equip. Co.	201
Hoppe, Geo. H.	204	Motor Power Equipment Co.	189	Standard Oil Co. of Ind.	129
Horter, J. Z.	208	Mueller Co., Geo. H.	206	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.	208
Hotel Belleaire	156	Mullins Body & Tank Co.	206	Standard Power Equipment Co.	175
Hotel Knickerbocker	158	Mundy Sales Corp.	140	Stanley & Gill Machinery Co.	179
Hotel Pennsylvania	168	Mussens, Ltd.	208	Star Drilling Machine Co.	179
Howell, L. Z.	207	National Equipment Co.	212	Steinberger Co., H. N.	141
Howe, J. Simon	194	National Machy. & Equip. Co.	204	Stith & Elliott	197
Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.	194	National Supply Co., The	198	Sullivan Machinery Co.	164
Huber Manufacturing Co.	133	Neely & Co., J. C.	196	Superior Supply Co.	182
Humphreys Mfg. Co.	173	Neptune Meter Co.	217	Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd.	171
Hunter Machy. Co.	187-206	Newark Concrete Pipe Co.	214	The Shovel Co.	58
Hyland Co., R. H.	182	New England Implement Co.	186	Toledo Sales & Engine Co.	198
Ingeniero, Joaquin M. de Uriarte	208	Newport Culvert Co.	117	Toledo Wheelbarrow Co.	46
Inley Manufacturing Co.	52	Nixon-Hasselle Co.	202	Trackson Company	33
Interstate Machy & Supply Co.	191	Noble Co., K. B.	179	Trail-IT Company	135
Jaeger Machine Co.	25	Northern Conveyor Co.	143	Trevor Co., H. B.	192
Johns Equipment Co., E. W.	182	Northwest Equip. Co., Inc.	191	Truscon Steel Co.	5
Johnson, Roe L.	202	Norton Co., J. B.	193	Tulley Equipment Co.	191
Johnson & Dealman, Inc.	161	O'Brien Co., Inc., Martin J.	201	Turner Supply Co.	176
Johnston Bros. Inc.	192	Ogden, M. B.	180	Turner, John D.	175
Jones Co., C. H.	203	Olsen, Ole K.	184	Tyler Co., N. B.	186
J-T Tractor Co.	166	O. K. Clutch & Machy. Co.	166	Union Iron Works	174
Kelley Co., E. B.	194	Orton Crane and Shovel Co.	9	Union Water Meter Co.	212
Kellogg-Burlingame Co.	187	Pacific Flush-Tank Co.	212	Universal Hoisting Machy. Corp.	212
Kenney, G. C.	189	Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.	204	Universal Power Shovel Co.	138
Keystone Driller Co.	109	Parsons Company	115	Upper Peninsula Tractor Co.	188
Kiesler Co., Jos. F.	156	Patterson Co., Inc., C. T.	184	U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy Co.	131-215
Kinney Mfg. Co.	157	Pattison Supply Co., W. M.	196	Van Keppel, G. W.	190
Kinney Standards, Inc.	164	Patten Equipment Co.	196	Van Keppel & Co., J. R.	198
Knox Engineering & Equip. Co.	182	Pegg, E. F.	197	Van Name, Eugene F.	193
Koehring Co.	54-107	Penn Machy. Co., Inc., H. O.	194	Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.	213
Kuhlman & Co., W. A.	138-197	Penna.-Dixie Cement Corp.	160	Ward Co., Lee T.	200
Lake Co., F. D.	188	Perine & Co.	218	Warren Brothers Co.	174
Lakewood Engr. Co.	11	Perkins Co., P. I.	185	Waterhouse, Clifford	189
La Lance Equipment Co.	205	Perry & Wilson Equip. Co.	183	Waterman Corp.	151
Lane Equipment Co., T. J.	197	Phillips, Inc., Jas.	192	Weber Implement & Auto. Co.	191
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.	154	Phinney, Frank B.	207	Waukesha Motor Co.	105
Latture Equipment Co., J. L.	198	Pioneer Tractors, Inc.	170	Wemlinger, Inc.	148
Lauson Mfg. Co., John	155	Pittsburgh Machy. & Equip. Co.	201	Western Block Co.	156
Lawrence-Gooding Co., Inc.	176	Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co.	214	Western Contractors Supply Co.	182
Lean Co., Roderick	168	Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	212	Western Material Co.	201
Lefroi Company	123	Pope Equipment Co.	197	Western Supply Co.	191
Lexington Mine & Mill Sup. Co.	183	Portable Machinery Corp.	177	West Virginia Mine Supply Co.	205
Lincoln Equip. & Materials Co.	207	Porter Supply Co.	206	Wetlaufer Bros.	187
Lindrooth, Shubart & Co.	179	Potts, Jr., & Company, J. S.	204	Whayne Supply Co., R. C.	183
Link-Belt Co.	30	Power Equipment Co.	183	Wheeler Murray Co.	192
Littleford Bros.	165	Queen City Supply Co.	196	Whitcomb Co., Geo. D.	163
Llewellyn Inc., L. D.	180	Rabbett, C. P.	190	Whitehead & Kales Co.	171
Lockett & Co., A. M.	184	Ransome Concrete Machy. Co.	101	Ward Plow Co.	169
London Concrete Machy. Co., Ltd.	208	Republic Iron Works	170	Wilkins, J. D.	195
Long, Fred A.	179	Rogers & Co., F. L.	164	Williamette Iron & Steel Works	162
Louis, John C.	185	Rogers Bros., Corp.	150	Williams Co., W. W.	197
Louisiana Rd. Machy. Co.	184	Rome Mfg. Company	157	Williamsport Wire Rope Co.	29
Lowe-Peters Equip. Co.	182	Roshalt Co., T. W.	188	Wilson, J. Walker	198
Lufkin Rule Co.	156	Rossiter Co., Edgar A.	218	Wilson Tank & Culvert Co.	203
Lyons Machinery Co., Inc.	176	Ruane Machinery Co.	201	Wilson-Wessner Wilkinson Co.	202
McClelland, R. T.	178	Russell Grader Mfg. Co.	148	Witte Engine Works	164
McCracken-Ripley Co.	199	Sampson Co., Geo. H.	186	Wolverine Concrete Machy. Co.	187
McCurdy, U. B.	182	Sasgen Derrick Co.	208	Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co.	167
McDonald & Burgmen	179	Sauerman Bros.	210	Wormington & Powers, Inc.	184
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.	23	Schaefer Wagon Wks., Gustav	159	Yancey Bros.	181
Mack Trucks, Inc.	154	Seabrook Co., Inc., C. F.	207	Young & Van Supply Co., The	176
Malvese & Company, Geo.	193	Seavens Co., James B.	173	Ziegler & Co., Inc., Wm. H.	189
Mamer Company, The	186	Seibert-McNelly Machy. Co.	197	Ziegler Machy. Co., Geo. W.	201
M & M Form Clamp Co.	153	Service Equipment Co.	199		

For Directory of Consulting & Contracting Engineers, Landscape Architects, Etc., see pages 218, 219, 220.



## WIDENING DETROIT HIGHWAYS

BAY CITY 16-B's are playing a big part in helping build Detroit's "Super Highways." Above is one of the BAY CITY'S on the Vernor Highway Widening Project. The work is tough, but the BAY CITY Skimmer wades through the mass of tree stumps, concrete house foundations and telephone pole butts. In this shallow cutting, the BAY CITY'S leave a smooth grade,

and load one-third more trucks than a steam shovel also on the job. FOR STREET OR SEWER WORK—you can't beat this sturdy  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. Convertible Skimmer or Trencher. A machine built for your tough jobs will walk right through your easy digging. There's a reason for increasing BAY CITY popularity.

And Don't Forget—

### BAY CITY TRACTOR SHOVEL

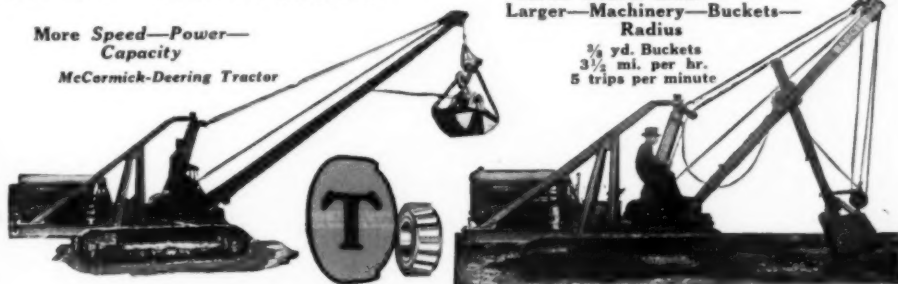
More Speed—Power—  
Capacity

McCormick-Deering Tractor

Offers more than others in the  
Tractor Shovel field.

Larger—Machinery—Buckets—  
Radius

$\frac{3}{8}$  yd. Buckets  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  mi. per hr.  
5 trips per minute



## BAY CITY DREDGE WORKS

New York Office: 302 Broadway

CRANES  
POWER SHOVELS  
EXCAVATORS

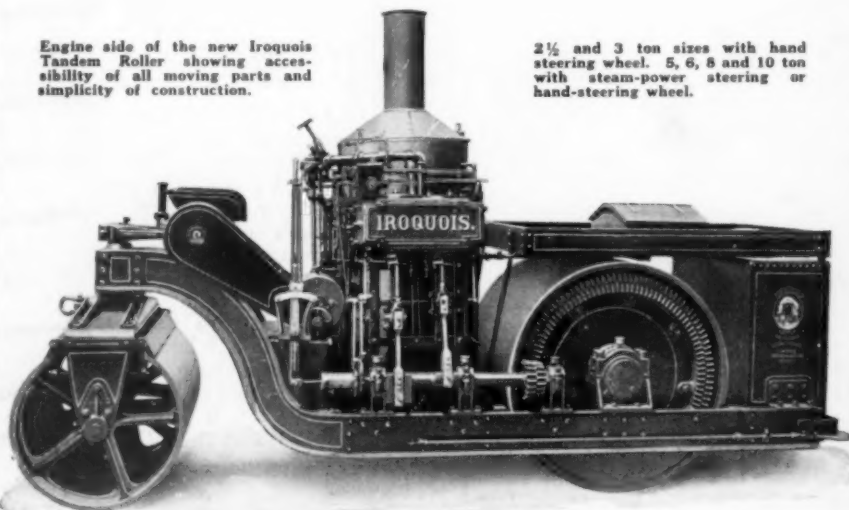
BAY CITY, MICH.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you

**Low maintenance cost**  
**Simple construction**  
**Quick reverse**  
**Great power**  
**Long life**

Engine side of the new Iroquois Tandem Roller showing accessibility of all moving parts and simplicity of construction.

2½ and 3 ton sizes with hand steering wheel. 5, 6, 8 and 10 ton with steam-power steering or hand-steering wheel.



With the New Iroquois Tandem Roller possessing all of these desirable qualities, it is easy to understand why it is standard equipment of successful contractors and why it is used exclusively by large municipalities everywhere. There could certainly be no stronger recommendation of the Iroquois than this universal use for rolling asphalt, brick, macadam, wood blocks, new grades and golf links.

The new Iroquois Tandem Roller is the product of more than forty years' experience in the designing and operation of street and road-building machinery—and with the entire Iroquois Line it has stood the test of all these years.

Let us send you complete specifications of the new Iroquois Tandem Roller—of the entire Iroquois Line of mixing plants, driers, paving tools, and other street-paving and road-building equipment. Write us today.

*Iroquois Sales Department*

**THE BARBER ASPHALT COMPANY**

New York Chicago Pittsburgh Philadelphia St Louis Kansas City San Francisco

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank You.

